in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
The Accidental Collector: Art, Fossils, and Friendships, by Wesly Wehr, review, 96(3):157-58
An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786, by Alexander Walker, ed. Robin Fisher and J. M. Bursted, review, 75(2):81
Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes, ed. Ralph Linton, review, 31(3):360-61
Adams and Company, 30(4):384-85
Addy, Wash., 22(3):174
Adams, Charles Francis, 44(1):36
Across the Plains in 1850, by John Steele, ed. Joseph Schafer, review, 22(1):59-60
Across the Plains in 1853, by D. B. Ward, review, 3(3):242
Across the Plains to California in 1852: Journal of Mrs. Lodiza Frizzell, ed. Victor Hugo Paltzits, 6(3):209-10
Acrowood Corporation (Everett, Wash.), 81(3):118
Act to Establish the Territorial Government of Washington (1853), 34(1):29
Acts of Occupation: Canada and Arctic Sovereignty, 1918-1925, by Janice Cavell and Jeff Noakes, review, 102(3):148-49
Adair, Ione, 103(1):18-19
Adams, Annie, 6(4):226-28
Adams, Anna Gibson, review, 11(1):72
Adams, Clyde S., 85(4):154
Adams, David, 19(4):311-12
Adams, Glen Cameron, 88(3):146-48
Adams, Kyle S., 85(4):154
Adams, David, 19(4):311-12
Adams, Glen Cameron, 88(3):146-48
Adams, Henry (historian), 44(1):36-37, 52(3):111, 114
Adams, Henry Carter (economist), 35(3):197, 53(2):49
Adams, James Trustow, Building the British Empire: To the End of the First Empire, review, 30(3):363-64; The March of Democracy: The Rise of the Union, review, 24(1):63-64; Provincial Society, 1690-1763, review, 19(2):145-47
Adams, John (minister), 73(2):53, 56, 59
Adams, Luther J., rev. of African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000, 95(2):92-93
Adams, Mildred, The Right To Be People, review, 59(1):52-53
Adams, Romanzo, Taxation in Nevada, 11(1):69
Adams, Sherman, 98(2):70, 72, 74
Adams, Thomas, 37(1):45
Adams, Will (maritime pilot), 15(1):4-7, 10
Adams, William L., 50(3):96
Adams and Company, 30(4):39
Adams County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
Adams Express Company, 26(4):254
Adapting in Eden: Oregon's Catholic Minority, 1840-1863, by Patricia Brandt and Lillian A. Pereyra, review, 95(2):102-103
Addington, Henry U., 30(1):88-90
“An Additional Chapter on Jane Barnes,” by Mary W. Avery, 42(4):330-32
“Additions to Professor Meany's 'Newspapers of Washington Territory,'” by J. Orin Oliphant, 18(1):33-34
Address and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations, review, 58(2):107
Addy, Wash., 22(3):174
Adelaide, Wash., 8(4):266
Adelman, Melvin L., A Sporting Time: New

2 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Resistance of 1869–1870, ed. W. L. Morton, review, 49(1):43
Alexander Dalrymple (1737–1808) and the Expansion of British Trade, by Howard T. Fry, review, 63(4):166-67
Alexander H. Stevens, by Louis Pendleton, review, 2(4):363-65
Alexander Mackenzie’s Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793, by Alexander Mackenzie, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 23(2):154
"Alexander Pantages, Theater Magnate of the West," by Theodore Saloutos, 57(4):137-47
Alexander Ross’s Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, ed. Milo Milton Quaife, review, 15(2):144-46
Alexander (steamer), 21(3):197
Alexie, Sherman, The Toughest Indian in the World, review, 92(4):207-208
Alfalfa, Wash., 8(4):269
Alfalfa Bill Murray, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., review, 60(2):115
"Alfred M. Landon, Western Governor," by Donald R. McCoy, 57(3):120-26
Algonia, Wash., 8(4):269
Alice (ship), 14(4):305-306
Alice McDermott Foundation, 20(2):88
Alice Mc Dermott Foundation, 20(2):88
All but the People: Franklin D. Roosevelt and His Critics, 1933-39, by George Wolfskill and John A. Hudson, review, 61(1):61
All Is but a Beginning: Youth Remembered, 1881-1901, by John G. Neihardt, review, 65(2):88
All Over Oregon and Washington, by Frances Fuller Victor, 45(4):112-13, 115
All Quiet on the Yamhill: The Civil War in Oregon, The Journal of Corporal Royal A. Bensell, Company D, Fourth California Infantry, ed. Gunter Barth, review, 52(1):33-34
All the World’s a Fair: Visions of Empire at American International Expositions, 1876-1916, by Robert W. Rydell, review, 77(2):74
All Things Common: The Hutterian Way of Life, by Victor Peters, review, 58(1):49
Allan, George T., 2(1):41, 16(1):41-42
Allan, Stuart, Atlas of Oregon, review, 94(2):95-96
Allan Line, 102(4):87
Allard, Jason, 25(1):20
Allard, Wash., 8(4):270
Allen, (steamer), 18(4):263-64
Allen, Albert, 46(3):80
Allen, Alfred, 14(4):255-56
Allen, Anthony, 30(3):297
Allen, Arn, 66(1):18-20
Allen, C. T., 11(1):62
Allen, Cain, rev. of The Salish People and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 97(2):98-99
Allen, Clay, 78(1/2):33-34
Allen, Frank, 95(1):34
Allen, Frank P., 100(1):18-19, 100(2):74
Allen, Frederick, A Decent, Orderly Lyching: The Montana Vigilantes, review, 96(1):53
Allen, Frederick Lewis, Since Yesterday, review, 31(4):472-75
Allen, G. C., Japan: The Hungry Guest, review, 30(1):123-27
Allen, George (settler), 8(1):41, 53-54, 56, 61, 8(2):126, 129, 133
Allen, George M. (newspaper publisher), 26(4):309
Allen, H. A. (army officer), 60(2):64
Allen, Henry (Skokomish Indian), 95(1):34-35
Allen, J. S. (judge), 61(1):11-12
Allen, Jesse K., 2(3):237
Allen, John B., 16(2):129-30, 81(4):125-26
Allen, John Logan, Passage Through the Garden: Lewis and Clark and the Image of the American Northwest, review, 68(3):143-44
Allen, Joseph (trader), 12(3):174-75
Allen, Joseph S. (settler), 96(4):202
Allen, Jules Verne, Cowboy Love, 25(2):153
Allen, Opal Sweazea, Narcissa Whitman: An Historical Biography, review, 51(1):42-43
Allen, Pliny, 59(3):130, 134
Allen, Ralph, Ordeal by Fire: Canada, 1910-1945, review, 54(2):83-84
Allen, Robert Perry, 7(1):58
Allen: The Biography of an Army Officer, 1859-
1930, by Heath Twichell, Jr., review, 66(4):185
Allan, William (senator), 52(1):7
Allan, William A., Blankets and Moccasins, review, 25(1):67-68
Allan-Hodge, Elizabeth, 165-66
Alliance Implement Company, 39(4):293
Allinson, Alfred, 81(3):94
Allison, A. P., 97(3):115-23
Allison, Charlene J., Winds of Change: Women in Northwestern Commercial Fishing, review, 82(2):74-75
Allison, Susan, A Pioneer Gentlewoman in British Columbia: The Recollections of
and indigenous labor movement, in Wash., 70(1):24-34
and International Woodworkers of America, 100(3):134-41
and labor radicalism, in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29
newspapers of, in Oreg., 74(4):154, 158, 161, 165, 98(3):124, 126
and One Big Union movement, 69(3):127-34, 98(3):117, 121, 123-26
Railway Employees Department of, 75(1):13, 16, 18-21
and Western Federation of Miners, 58(1):29, 32
See also Idaho State Federation of Labor; Oregon State Federation of Labor; Pacific Coast Federation of Labor; Washington State Federation of Labor; names of individual AFL labor councils
American Federation of Teachers, 76(1):30
American Folklore, by Richard M. Dorson, review, 52(2):71-72
American Forts, Yesterday and Today, by Bruce Grant, review, 57(2):90
American Foundation, Committee on American Frontier and Western Issues: A
American Fur Seal Diplomacy: The Alaskan
American History in Schools and Colleges: The
American Heritage Pictorial Atlas of
American Indian Almanac,
American Indian Almanac,
American Indian Policy in the Jacksonian Era,
by Hiram Martin Chittenden, review,
American Indian Policy Review Commission, 79(3):104
American Indian Tomahawks, by Harold L. Peterson, review, 57(2):89-90
American Indian Treaties: The History of a Political Anomaly, by Francis Paul Prucha, review, 87(4):212-13
American Indian Tribal Governments, by Sharon O’Brien, review, 81(1):35
American Indians in World War I: At War and at Home, by Thomas A. Britten, review, 90(2):90-91
American Institute of Architects, 99(3):123
Architect’s Small House Service Bureau, 85(4):158
Seattle chapter, 99(3):127, 130
American Intellectual Histories and Historians, by Robert Allen Skotheim, review, 58(2):108
The American Irish: A Political and Social Portrait, by William V. Shannon, review, 57(4):191
American Lake, Wash., 8(4):271-72
de de Valera, Eamon, 81(4):146, 148-51
Filipino members of, 102(1):8
and Red Scare in Idaho, 69(3):109-10, 112
Seattle building of, 103(3):127
Tacoma branch, 89(1):6-9
American Liberals and the Russian Revolution, by Christopher Lasch, review, 61(4):217-18
American Literature and the Academy: The Roots, Growth, and Maturity of a Profession, by Kermit Vanderbilt, review, 78(3):107-108
American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880, by John H. White, Jr., review, 90(2):92-93
The American Lumber Industry, by National Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, review, 3(3):243-44
American Memory Project (Library of Congress), 93(1):54
American National Government, by Claudius


Ankney, James R., 50(3):102, 106.


Angeline (Suquamish Indian), 22(4):244, 13(3):206, 29(1):5, 98(2):82.

Annapurna, F. N., 3(3):198-228.


Anschumb, Herbert, 103(2):73.


Answering Chief Seattle, by Albert Furtwangler, review, 90(1):41-42.


Antero (Fa-long-long; Igorot), 95(2):75, 100(1):8, 202(3):86-91.


and exclusion, 42(2):285-86, 294, 102(3):133.


in Montana, 58(2):82-89.


in Silver City, Idaho, 58(2):78.


anticommunism, 82(4):158.


and labor radicalism in Portland (1918-20), 98(3):115-29.

and loyalty tests of federal government, 98(2):64-77.

and Spiritual Mobilization movement, 61(2):77-81, 85-86
in Tacoma public schools, 89(1):4-11
See also communism; Communist Party (U.S.); Communist Party of Canada
anti-immigrant sentiment
and E. W. Scripps's newspapers, 90(4):173, 175, 177
and KKK in Oreg., 53(2):60-61
and railroad labor organizing, 75(1):14-21
in Stevens County (Wash.), 91(2):64
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 77(3):100-101
See also anti-Chinese sentiment; anti-Japanese sentiment; German immigrants
Anti-Imperialism in the United States: The Great Debate, 1890-1920, by E. Berkeley Tompkins, review, 63(1):33
anti-Japanese sentiment
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 100(1):8-9
of Clark, Chase, governor of Idaho, 70(2):75-81
and KKK, 80(1):16-17
and language schools, 94(3):140-50
in Oreg., 69(3):116-26, 80(1):16-17
See also internment of Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII; Japanese; Japanese Americans and immigrants during WWII; Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants
Antisalook, Mary, See Andreukw, Mary
anti-Semitism
and anti-Semitism, 76(2):54-55, 80(4):140-45
Antoine (Somenos Cowichan leader), 72(3):101-102
Antone (Okanogan leader), 10(3):170
Antonia “Old Antone” (of Eby’s Landing, Wash.), 33(3):307
Antonsen, Arne, 34(1):11
Anvil City. See Nome, Alaska
Aoki, Haruo, Nez Perce Grammar, review, 63(1):37
The Apache Indians, by Frank C. Lockwood, review, 30(1):116-17
Aphienis (Mowachaht), 70(3):110, 118
Apostles of the Self-Made Man, by John G. Cawelti, review, 58(1):43
“‘The Appalachian Mountainmen in the Upper Cowlitz Basin,” by Woodrow R. Cleveinger, 29(2):115-34
Appaloosa: The Spotted Horse in Art and History, by Francis Haines, review, 55(1):39-40
Appel, Livia, Minnesota in the War with Germany, 20(2):151
Appelgate, Ray D., Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards, review, 72(1):42
Appleby, Stephen, 58(4):188-89
Appledale, Wash., 8(4):273
Applegate, Charles, 1(4):221
Applegate, Cynthia Ann (née Parker), 1(4):221
Applegate, Daniel, 1(4):219
Applegate, Jesse, 1(4):219
Applegate, Jesse, 1(4):217-33
cattle herd of, 14(3):182
Cayuse war, role in (1848), 1(1):43
and reform of territorial system, 44(2):55
Victor, Frances Fuller, on, 45(4):109, 114
works of: Recollections of My Boyhood, 6(3):208-209
Applegate, Lindsey, 1(4):221-22
Applegate, Oliver C., 45(4):114
Applegate, Samuel, 86(2):78
Appelman, Roy E., “Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After,” 57(1):8-12, 17
Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06), review, 68(3):143-44
Appleton, John (politician), 12(2):84-85
The Applewoman of the Klickitat, by Ann VanRensselaer Morris, review, 10(1):71-72
Aptheker, Herbert, 88(4):190
Aputeck (Inuit), 101(3/4):158-59
Aransasu (ship), 5(4):306, 6(1):55, 57
The Arapahoes, Our People, by Virginia Cole Trenholm, review, 63(4):172
Arata, Laura J., rev. of Amber Waves and Undertow, Peril, Hope, Sweat, and Downright Nonchalance in Dry Wheat Country, 100(3):151; rev. of I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings, 103(3):146-47
Arcadia, Wash., 8(4):274
Arcadia Irrigated Tract, Wash., 3(2):121
Arcadia Orchards, 84(1):7, 9-13, 18
Arcadia Valley Fruit Growers Association, 84(1):13-14
Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands, by Waldemar Jochelson, review, 17(2):145
archaeology
Great Plains research, 1(3):131-35
petroglyphs and pictographs (Columbia River), 74(2):69-76
The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, by Frederica de Laguna, review, 26(3):226-27
Archaeology of the Upper Columbia Region,

Argall, John, 103(4):185-88
Argersinger, Peter H., 24(1):108-109
Argersinger, Peter H., 93(4):185-88
Arguelles, Randolf, rev. of Arizona's Dark and Bloody Ground, 35(2):180-81; rev. of irrigation and reclamation, See irrigation and reclamation

"Arich Land Reclamation in Eastern Oregon during the Twentieth Century," by Hugh T. Lovin, 100(4):169-80


Army Air Corps, U.S. See Air Force, U.S.
Army Air Forces, U.S. See Air Force, U.S.
The Army Air Forces in World War II, Vols. 1 and 2, ed. W. F. Craven and J. L. Cate, review, 40(4):352


An Army Boy of the Sixties; A Story of the Plains, by A. B. Ostrander, review, 17(3):232


"Army Officers' Attitudes toward Indians, 1830-1860," by William B. Skelton, 67(3):113-24


Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861, by Durwood Ball, review, 94(1):44


Arnett, M. O. Jr., 70(2):52, 54, 57

See Index
Arnold, A. W., 4(1):43
Arnold, Henry J., 63(4):162-63
Arnold, Royal Ross, Indian Wars of Idaho, 23(4):305
Arnold, Thurman, 54(1):2-3, 8
Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler, by Doreen Armitage, review, 94(2):103-104
Arrieros, 34(2):142-43
Arrillaga, José, 21(4):251-52, 257
Arrow (steamer), 1(4):199
Arseniev, V. K., Arrow
Arnold, A. W., 4(1):43
Arnold, Henry J., 63(4):162-63
Arnold, Royal Ross, Indian Wars of Idaho, 23(4):305
Arnold, Thurman, 54(1):2-3, 8
Around the Sound: A History of Howe Sound—Whistler, by Doreen Armitage, review, 94(2):103-104
Arrieros, 34(2):142-43
Arrillaga, José, 21(4):251-52, 257
Arrow (steamer), 1(4):199
Arseniev, V. K., Dersu the Trapper, review, 32(2):229-30
art
Alaska Native, theft of, 69(2):51
and democracy, 59(3):125-27
Far West, 94(1):3-13
Great Plains, 61(2):94-100
Makah Indian, 61(4):212-16
Northwest Coast, 90(4):182-90
petroglyphs and pictographs, 41(3):200, 74(2):69-76
Puget Sound, paintings of (1854), 69(1):31-33
rodeo cowboy, 87(1):38-44
wartime use of, by museums (WWII), 96(1):3-13
Wild West show posters, 87(1):39, 42
See also: photography; names of individual artists and photographers
Art of the American Indian Frontier, ed. David W. Penney, review, 84(4):153-54
Art of the Northern Tlingit, by Aldona Jonaitis, review, 78(1/2):63
The Art of the Possible: Government and Foreign Policy in Canada, by James Eayrs, review, 54(1):43-44
Artesian, Wash, 8(4):274
Artesian Well Company (Billings, Mont.), 31(3):271-72
Arthur O. Lovejoy and the Quest for Intelligibility, by Daniel J. Wilson, review, 73(4):155
Arthur Redman Wifley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur, by Jay E. Niebur, with James E. Fell, Jr., review, 74(3):138
Artic, Wash., 8(4):275
An Artilleryman’s Diary, by Jenkin Lloyd Jones, 5(4):318
Artisarlook, Charlie. See Antisarlook, Charlie
Artisarlook, Mary. See Antisarlook, Andrewuk, Mary
Artisarlook, Charlie. See Antisarlook, Andrewuk, Mary
Artisarlook, Charlie. See Antisarlook, Andrewuk, Mary
Asahel Curtis Studio, 38(3):228
Asahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest, by Richard Frederick and Jeanne Engerman, review, 75(4):186
Asa Shinn Mercer, Pioneer in Western Publicity, by Charles W. Smith, 27(4):347-66
Asa Smith Mission, 38(3):228
Ashburton Treaty.
Index

Athen, Lewis, rev. of A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town, 56(3):137

athletics. See sports


Atkins, Gary L., rev. of<br><br>William G. Loy, review, 94(2):95-96


Atlas of Pacific Northwest Resources and Development, 45(1):27


atomic communities, 85(1):15-23

Atomic Energy Act (1946), 85(1):15, 18, 22, 24


nuclear history records of, 85(1):36-38


Atomic Frontier Days: Hanford and the American West, by John M. Findlay and Bruce Hevly, review, 102(4):199-200

atomic weapons program. See nuclear weapons program

Areveda (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156


The Attainment of Statehood, by Milo M. Quaise, 21(3):236

Attalia, Wash., 8(4):275

Attalia Irrigation Company, 10(1):33

Attebery, Jennifer Eastman, review, 76(1):22-23

Attebery, Loy, review, 83(4):152-55; rev. of<br><br>The Attainment of Statehood, by Milo M. Quaise, 21(3):236

Atwood, Kay, Mill Creek Journal: Ashland, Oregon, 1850-1860, review, 79(4):160

Aubrey Watzek House (Portland), 101(2):55, 57-59

Auburn, Oreg., 33(3):416-34

Auburn, Wash., 84(4):275-76

Audacious Women: Early British Mormon Immigrants, by Rebecca Bartholomew, review, 88(1):44

Audain, James, Alex Dunsmuir’s Dilemma, review, 56(3):140-41; From Coalmine to Castle: The Story of the Dunsmuir of Vancouver Island, review, 46(4):125-26

The Audience in the Spanish Colonies, by Charles Henry Cunningham, 111(1):72-73


Audubon, John James, 47(2):43

Auerbach, Jerold S., Unequal Justice: Lawyers and Social Change in Modern America, review, 69(1):40-41

Augur, Helen, Passage to Glory: John Ledyard’s America, review, 37(3):259-60

Augusta, Wash., 22(3):176

Auk: A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, 86(2):80


Ault, Nelson A., 102(2):75-76


Austin, Isabella, 45(2):48

Austin, Judith, ed., Interpreting Local Culture and History, review, 83(3):112


The Austin Papers, ed. Eugene C. Barker, 16(1):73

Australian ballot, 3(2):112-13, 42(4):295, 74(2):77, 80-83


Authoritarian Socialism in America: Edward Bellamy and the Nationalist Movement, by Arthur Lipow, review, 75(1):42

Authorized by No Law: The San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1856 and the United States Circuit Court for the Districts of California, by John D.
Balch, Frank S., 13(1):6-8, 14(3):49(2):69
Balch, Harriet Snider Gallagher Helm, 25(2):152
Balch, Frederick, 42(1):115-16, 61(1):19-20
Balch, John, 24(1):64-65; Memaloose, 25(2):152
Ballard, William Rankin, 55(2):67-75
Ballantine, Duncan, 89(1):13-14, 16-18
Ballard, Arthur, 80(2):59
Ballard, David, 60(2):78-79, 81
Ballard, Irving, 17(1):18-19
Ballard, Wash., 84(4):278
Ballard, William Rankin, 17(1):19
Ballentine, J. W., 53(4):139-40
Ballert, Marion, “Billy the Kid: A Date with Destiny," review, 63(4):170
Ballioni, John E., rev. of Ten Thousand Miles with a Dog Sled, 5(3):227-29
and land reclamation, 42(2):115, 61(1):19-20
on lumber industry, 41(4):310
on state control of natural resources, 48(3):91
and Wash. legal codes, creation of, 30(1):37-39, 48
See also Ballinger-Pinchot controversy
Ballenger, John, 17(1):19
Ballentine, J. W., 53(4):139-40
Ballinger's Codes and Statistics of Washington, 1897, 30(1):37-39, 46, 49
Ballou, Robert, Early Klickitat Valley Days, review, 30(3):346-48
The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeney and the Idaho Mines, by John Fahey, review, 64(1):36-37
Balushin, Amos, 90(4):199-202
Bamonte, Suzanne, ed., Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 103(1):37-38
Bamonte, Tony, ed., Seven Frontier Women and the Founding of Spokane Falls, by Barbara F. Cochran, review, 103(1):37-38
Bancroft, Ashley A., 37(1):54
Bancroft, Hubert Howe on Cowitz Convention, 13(1):4, 14, 16
dications collected by, 58(2):57-62
northwest history and, 52(1):17, 86(3):131-38
on Frost, Joseph H., 2(1):15-19
Petrov, Ivan, and, 59(1):1-7
Sylvester, Edmund, and, 36(4):331
Bancroft, Wash., 8(4):278
Banidizantes and Pioneers, by Vianna Moog, review, 56(1):46-47
Band, Hans-Georg, Eskimo Prehistory, review, 61(4):225
The Bandit Belle, by Carl W. Breihan, with Charles A. Rosamond, review, 63(4):170
Bandon, Oreg., 82(3):105, 108
Bank of British Columbia, 76(4):142, 144-45
Bank of British North America, 76(4):142, 145
Bank of New Tacoma, 26(2):104
Bankers and Cattlemen, by Gene M. Gressley, review, 58(1):40
banking
in British North America, 76(4):137-47
in Medford, Oreg., 87(4):218
in Montana, 47(4):123, 84(3):99-100, 102, 104-105
Poindexter, Miles, and reform legislation of, 53(3):119-20
savings and loan associations, 75(1):34-40
and small-business diversification, 84(3):99-100, 102, 104-105

"Banking, Mail, and Express Service in British North America: The Role of Wells, Fargo and Company on Vancouver Island and in British Columbia," by W. Turrentine Jackson, 76(4):137-47

Banking Act (Wash., 1907), 43(1):10-12, 16


Banks, John E., rev. of The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History, 94(4):214-15

Banks, Joseph, 26(3):216, 221-22, 51(1):1


Bannock, Idaho. See Idaho City

Bannock County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 102(4):172-73

The Bannock Indian War of 1878, by George F. Brimlow, review, 30(1):113-15

The Battle of the Bannock, by Brigham D. Madsen, review, 49(3):124-25


Bannow, John Francis, ed., Bolton and the Spanish Borderlands, review, 56(1):47


Baptist Convention of the North Pacific Coast, 41(2):140-41, 154


Baptist History of the North Pacific Coast with Special Reference to Western Washington, British Columbia, and Alaska, by J. C. Baker, review, 4(1):49

Baptist Northwestern Convention, 41(2):154

Baptiste, Catherine, 90(3):142-43

Baptists

Appalachian migrants to Wash., 29(2):129-30


in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):96

and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-48, 150


See also names of individual missionaries

Baptists and the Oregon Frontier, by Clifford R. Miller, review, 60(4):204

Baptists in Oregon, by Albert W. Wardin, Jr., review, 62(1):39

Baranof (ship; later named Rose), 25(1):9

Baranof Island Mining and Melting Company, 27(1):55, 62

Baranov, Aleksandr Andreyevich, 21(4):256, 45(2):8

and establishment of Russian Orthodox Church, 63(2):44


and Russian American company library, 29(2):203

Seton, Alfred, on, 48(2):55-58

shipbuilding of, 25(1):3-5, 7

Baranov, Antipatr, 102(4):187


Barber, James, 7(3):207-208


Barclay, Forbes, 11(3):224


Bard, Floyd C., Horse Wrangler: Sixty Years in the Saddle in Wyoming and Montana, review, 53(1):45

Barge, Benjamin, 101(1):9

Baring, Alexander, 14(4):209-14


Barker, Eugene C., ed., The Austin Papers, 16(1):73


Barker, John, ed., At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIrwraith’s Field Letters, 1922-4, review, 95(4):206-207


Barkerville Days, Barkerville, B.C., 23(1):37


Barker, Eugene C., ed., The Austin Papers, 16(1):73


Barker, John, ed., At Home with the Bella Coola Indians: T. F. McIrwraith’s Field Letters, 1922-4, review, 95(4):206-207


Barkerville Days, Barkerville, B.C., 23(1):37


Barker, Eugene C., ed., The Austin Papers, 16(1):73
Bear River massacre. See Battle of Bear River Bear Track (Flathead leader), 29(3):306-307
Beard, Geraldine, A Check List of Washington Imprints, 1853-1876, 34(1):27-31
Beard, Mary R., 92(1):31
Beardsley, Arthur S., 67(2):65
Beasley, W. G., Select Documents on Japanese Foreign Policy, 1853-1868, review, 49(2):86-87
Beaten Down: A History of Interpersonal Violence in the West, by David Peterson del Mar, review, 96(1):41-42
Beattie, R. Kent, 95(4):200-201
works of: The Flora of the Palouse Region, 95(4):200-201
Beatty, James H., 58(1):25-28
Beatty, Patricia Jean, rev. of Heritage of Conflict: Labor Relations in the Nonferrous Metals Industry up to 1930, 43(1):71-72
Beaty, Daniel C., 37(1):51
Beaufort, Anne, rev. of Reading Portland: The City in Prose, 99(1):45
Beaulieu, François (North West Company employee), 23(1):19-22, 23(2):92
Beaumont, T. H., 32(2):199, 201
Beaupre, Phillip, 33(3):279

Beauty of the City: A. E. Doyle, Portland’s Architect, by Philip Niles, review, 100(2):89-90
Beauty Spots of Oregon, by the Multnomah Hotel, 15(2):150
Beaux Arts Society, 92(3):116-17, 123-24
Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
Beaux Homme people. See Quapaw people
Beaver (John Jacob Astor’s ship), 24(4):246
Beaver (magazine), 13(3):239
Beaver Head County (Mont.), 31(2):195, 201
Beaver Head News, See Virginia City (Mont.) Beaver Head News
The Beaver Men: Spearheads of Empire, by Mari Sandoz, review, 56(3):131-32
Bebb, William, 91(3):129
Bebb and Gould, 85(3):105-17, 100(2):65-66
Bechler Meadows, Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):13-25
Bechdolt, Adolph F., 52(3):100
Beck, Horace, rev. of Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States, 56(3):139-40
Beck, Thomas H., 63(3):116, 119-20
Beck, W. T., 48(3):92
Becker, Bonnie J., rev. of Beneath Cold Seas: The Underwater Wilderness of the Pacific Northwest, 103(4):198
Beckey, Fred, Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range, review, 95(2):100
Beckham, Marjorie, rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, 73(4):185
Beckley, George, 30(3):296
Beckstead, James H., Cowboying: A Tough Job in a Hard Land, review, 83(4):157
Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson, 87(1):17-19
Beckwith, E. G., 10(1):14-16
Beckwourth, James, 37(2):104-105
Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names, by Christopher F. Roth, review, 101(1):45
Bee, Robert L., ed., State and Reservation: New Perspectives on Federal Indian Policy, review, 84(4):157
Beebe, Gilbert, 40(2):130, 134-46
Beebe, Lucius, Comstock Commotion: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise, review, 46(2):60-61
Beecham, Thomas, 35(1):27-28
Beecher, Herbert F., 66(4):149-50
Beecher, Willard C., 64(3):97-111
Beef, Leather and Grass, by Edmund
Blake, A. H., 2(1):32
Blake, William G., 41(1):47-54
Blake, Walter,
Blake, Tina, "Going to Church Just Never
Blankenship, Warren M., rev. of McNary
Blankenship, Russell, "The Political Thought
Blankenship, George E., review, 29(1):122, 131
Blankenship, Alden, 89(1):5, 8-9
Blankenship, C. J., 77(3):99
Blankenship, Paula,
Blankenship, Andrew, 12(3):174, 189
Blankenship, C. I., 77(3):99
Blankenship, Richard, 11(2):146-47
Blankenship, Wash., 8(4):287
Blankenship, Russell, “The Political Thought
Blankenship, Evans, 29(2):122, 131
Blankenship, Alden, 89(1):5, 8-9
Blankenship, Evans, 29(2):122, 131
Blankenship, George E., Lights and Shades of
Blankenship, Henry, 33(1):14-15
Blankenship, Russell, "The Political Thought
Blankenship, Robert H., review, 98(3):150; The Torchbearers:
Blankets and Moccasins, by Glendolin Damon Wagner and William A. Allen, review, 25(1):67-68
Blankened, A., 27(2):170
Blee, Catherine Holder, Wine, Yaman and Stone: The Archeology of a Russian Hospital Trash Pit, review, 78(4):157
Bleeker, Sonia, The Sea Hunters: Indians of the Northwest Coast, review, 44(1):42-43
Blegen, Theodore C., 48(4):127-33
Blethen, Alden J. "Colonel" and Seattle theater, 81(2):59-60, 66
and University of Washington, 66(1):21,
Bluett, Edward, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34


Blethen, C. B., 89(1):23, 31

Blethen, Joseph, Jr. See Blethen, Alden Joseph, Jr.

Bloom, Dan, 86(2):61-62


Bloomfield, Meyer, 84(2):56

Bloomington, Idaho, 28(2):145-46

Bloom-Wilson, Harriet, rev. of Photographing the Frontier, 72(2):92

Bloss, Roy S., Pony Express—The Great Gamble, review, 52(4):161-62

Blue, George Verne, A History of Oregon, 17(1):70-71

Blue Canyon, Wash., 8(4):288

Blue Cloud (Frank Pete), 92(1):16-18, 20-22, 24

Blue Creek, Wash., 22(3):176


Blue Mountain University, 46(1):8-10


Blue Mountains Forest Reserve, 79(1):8-9

The Blue Ribbon University, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45

Blue Star: Told From the Life of Corabelle Fellows, by Kunigunde Duncan, review, 31(1):115-17


Blueslide, Wash., 8(4):288

Bluestem, Wash., 8(4):288-89

Blum, John, 46(4):112

Blumauer, Simon, 76(2):55-56, 58


Blyth and Company, 103(4):159-61, 163-64, 166

Blyth and Fargo Company, 34(4):363

Blythe, Thomas S., 88(3):127-28, 144

B’nia B’rith, in Portland, Oreg., 76(2):54, 59-60


Boals, Ray B., 65(1):32

Board of Catholic Indian Missions, 79(4):137

Board of Directors for Seattle Public Schools. See Seattle school board


Board of Indian Commissioners, 41(3):209, 75(4):158-63

Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 42(3):240

Board on Geographic Names, U.S. abandoned, 25(3):238

and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):141-49


Bon Marché, and influenza in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):106, 109

Bonanza Creek (Yukon Terr.), 81(1):18, 20

The Bonanza Kings: The Social Origins and Business Behavior of Western Mining Entrepreneurs, 1870-1900, by Richard H. Peterson, review, 70(2):92

Bonanza Rich: Lifestyles of the Western Mining Entrepreneurs, by Richard H. Peterson, review, 83(3):116

The Bonanza Trail: Ghost Towns and Mining Camps of the West, by Muriel S. Wolle, review, 44(4):191

The Bonanza West: The Story of the Western Mining Rushes, 1848-1900, by William S. Greer, review, 54(4):177-78


Bond, Beverly W., Jr., The Civilization of the Old Northwest, 1778-1812, 25(2):153

Bond, James E., I Dissent: The Legacy of Chief Justice James Clark McReynolds, review, 85(1):45


Bond, Marshall, Jr., Outpost of Empire: The Life and Adventures of Marshall Bond, review, 102(2):67-78

Bonds of Loyalty: German-Americans and World War I, by Frederick C. Luebke, review, 67(3):112

Bone, Arthur H., ed., Oregon Cattlemen/Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce, review, 73(2):91


Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archaeology and the First Colonization of Western North America, by E. James Dixon, review, 92(1):46-47

Boney, F. N., rev. of Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836, 58(2):103

Bonita, Wash., 8(4):289


Bonner, Ed, 8(2):87


Bonner County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204

Bonners Ferry, Idaho, 8(2):87


expeditions of, 7(3):223-24, 28(4):348-49, 84(4):144


in Great Basin, 19(1):18

at Jackson Hole, 39(1):5, 9, 12-19

and Wyeth, Nathaniel I., 24(1):35-37, 43

Bonneville County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204, 102(4):172-73, 103(1):3


Bonneville the Bold, by Walter Meacham, 26(2):150


Bonsel (Whidbey Island settler), 7(4):310-21, 8(1):43, 46-50

Bonsel, Rebecca, 7(4):310-21, 8(1):42, 46-47, 49-51

The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression, by Roger Daniels, review, 64(4):181-82

Booie, John L., 22(4):279

Booth, T. William, “Carl F. Gould: His
Booth and Borst, 38(3):196-98
Booth, Derek B., ed.,
Boone and Willcox (architects), 90(2):59-62,
Boone and Corner (architects), 83(4):143
Boone, William, 81(4):142, 83(4):131-33,
Boomer, George E., 71(3):117-19, 122-23
Boomer, Alice, 71(3):119, 122-23
The Boom of the Eighties in Southern
“Boom Days in Ellensburg, 1888-1891,” by
Books on the Pacific Northwest for Small
Booth Who? A Biography of Booth Gardner,
Borah, William E.
Borah, bootlegging.
and Dubois, Fred T., 60(4):193-98
as constitutionalist, 58(3):119-29
and League of Nations, 36(2):148
and murder trial of Harry Orchard,
57(2):53
and Payne-Aldrich tariff, 64(2):50, 53-55
as political orator, 56(4):145-58
as prosecutor, 44(4):180-81, 58(1):30-32
and Sawtouh Range legislation,
91(3):139, 141
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):10, 16-17
and woman suffrage, 96(2):80-81
Borah, Woodrow, rev. of Bolton and the
Spanish Borderlands, 56(1):47
"Borah and the Kellogg-Briand Pact,” by
Charles DeBenedetti, 63(1):22-29
Borah of Idaho, by Claudius O. Johnson, 1936
review, 59(3):169-70
Bordeaux, Wash., 8(4):290
Bordeaux Packet (ship), 12(3):173-74, 188,
190, 196
Borden, Robert L., 49(3):108
Borden, Robert, L., 53(4):163
Bordwell, Constance,
review, 79(1):44; interviewer,
73(2):55-61
Booth, T. William, "Carl F. Gould: His
Planning and Architecture at the
University of Washington," 85(3):105-17;
"Design for a Lumber Town
by Bebb and Gould, Architects: A
World War I Project in Washington's
Arts, review, 88(1):49-50
Booth Who? A Biography of Booth Gardner,
Washington's Charismatic 19th
Governor, by John C. Hughes, review,
103(2):100-101
bootlegging. See under alcohol
Borah, by Marian C. McKenna, 53(4):159-60
Borah, William E.
antiwar sentiment of, 63(1):22-29
career of, 44(1):15-22
as constitutionalist, 58(3):119-29
and Dubois, Fred T., 60(4):193-98
and Four-Power Treaty (1922), 37(2):121
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):284-96,
53(4):141-42, 144
and Idaho election (1918) of, 56(1):22-29
as an insurgent Republican, 41(3):218,
221, 224, 229, 49(2):52-54
isolationist doctrine of, 56(4):150-52
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
and League of Nations, 36(2):148
Bosworth, Allan R., America's Concentration
Camps, review, 59(2):107-108
Bosworth, Susan, 41(2):96-97
Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi
West, 1790-1850, by Susan Delano
McKelvey, review, 48(1):28-29
“"The Botanical Labors of the Reverend Henry
Spalding," by J. Orin Oliphant,
25(2):93-102
botany, 10(1):5, 11-12, 20(3):163-73,
90(3):115-22, 102(2):53-65. See also
herbaria; names of individual botanists
Bothell, Wash., 8(4):290
Botkin, B. A., 39(4):314
Bottineau, Pierre, 23(3):178-85
Boting, David C., Jr., “Bloody Sunday,”
49(4):162-72
Bottles, Scott L., Los Angeles and the
Automobile: The Making of the Modern
City, review, 79(2):83
Bottolfsen, C. A., 70(2):81
Bottomly, Forbes, 73(2):55-61
Bouchard, Edward, 81(3):94
Bouché (North West Company employee),
19(4):230-70
Boucher, Josephite, 90(3):141-42, 144
Bouck, Laura (née Snow), 76(1):3-4, 10
Boudreau, Jack, Sternwheelers and Canyon
Cats: Whitewater Freighting on the
Bourne, Edward Gaylord, 2(3):273-75, Boundary County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
Bouzer, Joseph, 15(2):103-104
Boutineau, Pierre, 30(3):311-12
Bourns, Phillips, Boundary Waters Treaty (1909), 49(3):107-10
Bowen, William A., Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203
Bowen, William, 58(1):20-21
Bower, Ward, 91(4):205-207
Bowerman, Charles, 51(3):133
Bowers, Peter M., Boeing Aircraft since 1916, 86(3):107
Bowers, Wash., 22(3):177
Bowles, Francis T., 84(2):54, 56-57, 59
Bowles, Lurline, The Big Canoe, 25(1):75
Bowles, M. M., 101(2):79
Boorman, Isaiah, The New World Problems: in Political Geography, 13(2):146-47
Bowman, Jacob N., 12(2):14, 48(2):44
Bowman, Franklin W., 64(3):113-14
Bowen, William, 71(3):100
Bowen, William, 98(2):90-91
Boyd, Tom, 102(4):170
Boyd, W. G., 49(2):57
Boyle, Jack, 22(2):104
Boyle, William, 58(1):20-21
Boyleston, Wash., 9(1):26
Boys’ Games among the North American Indians, by Edith Stow, 16(3):233
The Boy’s Life of Frémont, by Flora Warren Seymour, 20(1):73
The Boys of Boise: Furor, Vice, and Folly in an American City, by John Gerassi, review, 95(1):39
Boys’ Own Book of Frontiersmen, by Albert Brit, 16(3):233
Boysen, Bigelow, 85(1):18, 22
Bozarth, Christopher C., 4(1):41
Braceros, in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 72(3):121-31, 97(3):131
Bracher, Frederick, “The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924,” 83(3):88-100
Bracher, George, 83(3):88-100
Brackenridge, H. M., 4(3):170-71
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, Modern Chivalry, review, 30(1):127-28
Brackenridge, J. D., 16(1):51-52, 55-61, 16(2):138-45
Bradbury, W. C. See W. C. Bradbury Construction Company
Braden, W. C. See W. C. Bradbury Construction Company
Bradford, D. E., 16(3):177-81
Bradford, D. R., 45(3):82-84
Bradford, P. E., 16(3):177-81

Index 43

Bradley, Andrew, 95(1):30-31


Bradley, Charles C., Aleutian Echoes, review, 87(2):106-107

Bradley, Frederick W., 84(2):43-49

Bradley, Glen D., The Story of the Pony Express, review, 5(1):57


Bradley, Henry, 5(1):55-56

Bradley, James H., 45(1):6

works of: The March of the Montana Column: A Prelude to the Custer Disaster, 53(2):82-83

Bradley, John (Wash. settler), 12(3):224,
bibliographic resources on, 52(4):152-54, 62(3):117-20
descriptions of, by early explorers, 65(1):1, 4-7
development of, 17(2):91-104
gunboat diplomacy in, 69(4):159-68
historiography of, 86(3):131-38
immigration policies of, 102(2):79-88
judicial history of, 71(3):101-106
and Near East crisis, 50(3):108-14
provincial records, 29(1):17-24
reaction to U.S. purchase of Russian America, 80(3):101-11


British Columbia: Historical Readings, comp. and ed. W. Peter Ward and Robert A. J. McDonald, review, 73(3):139

British Columbia: Land of Promises, by Patricia E. Roy and John Herd Thompson, review, 97(4):207-208


British Columbia: This Favoured Land, by Liz Bryan, review, 75(1):12

“British Columbia and the Near East Crisis, 1922,” by J. C. M. Ogelsby, 50(3):108-14


British Columbia and Victoria Express Company, 76(4):140, 142-46


British Columbia Express and General Transportation Company, 76(4):145-46

British Columbia Federationist (Vancouver), 50(3):112, 114

British Columbia gold rushes
Cassiar region, 22(1):32-37

British Columbia Historical Association, 14(1):77-78

British Columbia Historical Association: Third Annual Report and Proceedings, ed. W. N. Sage, 17(4):305

British Columbia Horse (militia), 57(1):28-35

“British Columbia Indian Lands,” by Annie H. Foster, 28(2):151-62

British Columbia Liquor Control Board, 98(3):140

British Columbia Loggers’ Association, 80(3):83-88


British Columbia Prohibition Act (1917), 98(3):134-35


British Columbia Tug Boat Company, 42(4):317

The British Empire and the United States, by William Archibald Dunning, 6(2):130-31

British History for American Students, by William Thomas Laprade, review, 18(1):73-74


British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898, by Dorothy R. Adler, ed. Muriel E. Hidy, review, 63(2):73-74

British Investments and the American Mining Frontier, 1860-1901, by Clark C. Spence, review, 50(2):72-73

British North American Boundary Commission. See British Boundary Commission

“British Policy in the San Juan Boundary Dispute, 1854-72,” by Barry M. Gough, 62(2):59-68


The British Search for the Northwest Passage in the Eighteenth Century, by Glyndwr Williams, review, 54(3):126-27

The British Side of the Restoration of Fort Astoria, by Katharine B. Judson, 11(2):152


Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935, by Richard L. Rapson, review, 64(1):32-33

Brett, Albert, Boys’ Own Book of Frontiersmen, 16(3):233

Brett, D. W. C., 41(2):145

Broken Hand: The Life History of Thomas Britton, review, 90(2):90-91

Broad, James, 33(3):302-303

Broadbent, Larry, 102(4):163, 165

Broadus, Eleanor Hammond, John Jewitt, the Captive of Nootka, 20(1):69-70

Broadway Norm (painting), by Mark Tobey (1935), 93(4):175

Brock, R. W., 50(3):113


Brodeck, A. A., 57(2):62

Broderick, David C., 5(1):10


Brodie, Fawn, ed., The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, by Richard Burton, review, 55(2):90


Brody, Hugh, Living Arctic: Hunters of the Canadian North, review, 83(2):73


Broken River, by John Hawkins and Ward Hawkins, review, 35(2):183


Bromley, Horace, 91(2):110, 96(4):184

Broncho Apache, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 28(1):101-102

Broncho Charlie, a Saga of the Saddle, by Gladys Shaw Erskine, 26(2):150

Bronson, Duncan, 100(3):109-10


Brooke, Clarke, comment on “Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation,” by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):133-34

Brookes, A. M., 17(3):212-13

Brookfield, Wash., 9(1):28

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 77(4):135

Bromley, Eleanor Hammond, John Jewitt, the Captive of Nootka, 20(1):69-70

Brooke, Clarke, comment on “Artificial Propagation of Salmon in Oregon, 1875-1910: A Chapter in American Conservation,” by Gordon B. Dodds, 50(4):133-34

Brookes, A. M., 17(3):212-13

Brookfield, Wash., 9(1):28

Brooks, Alfred Hulse, 77(4):135

works of: Blazing Alaska’s Trails,
103(3):116
Brooks, Hazel, 87(1):18-19
Brooks, James F., ed., Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women’s History, review, 96(4):211-12
Brooks, John, 22(2):130-40
Brooks, Karl, rev. of The Environmental Justice: William O. Douglas and American Conservation, 100(4):194-95
Brooks, Lloyd, 51(3):109-10
Brooks, Richard E., 14(4):311-12
Brooks, Robert R. R., When Labor Organizes, review, 29(3):330-32
Brooks, Timothy, 98(4):179-80
Brooks-Scanlon Lumber Company, 84(1):22-25
Broome, Harvey, Faces of the Wilderness, review, 65(1):42-43
Broshears, Israel, 12(3):224, 13(1):8-13, 13(2):131, 135
Broshears, William, 1(1):52-53
Brother Jonathan (steamer), 44(4):161, 97(4):194
“Brother Mack,” the Frontier Preacher, by A. J. McNemee, 16(1):67-68
Brotherhood of the Co-operative Commonwealth, 59(3):138-43
The Brothers’ War, by John C. Reed, review, 2(1):46-48
Broughton, Royal, 44(1):12
Broughton, Robert H., 79(1):33-34
Brouillet, Frank, 93(2):85
Browder, Laura, Her Best Shot: Women and Guns in America, review, 98(3):147-48
Brown (captain of the Person), 15(4):289
Brown, Agnes Cain, 81(2):62-63, 66
Brown, Alson Lennon, 71(4):162-71
Brown, Christine W., Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana, review, 103(4):193
Brown, E. S. (millwright), 16(1):17-18
Brown, Ed, 102(4):171-72
Brown, Frank, 37(2):139
Brown, George (settler), 101(2):79
Brown, George D., 90(2):80-87 works of: From Coast to Coast, 15(1):70
Brown, George W., “Barney, Take Me Home Again” (song), 60(1):26, 28
Brown, Gerald S., Canada and the United States: Some Aspects of Their Historical Relations, review, 44(1):45-46
Brown, Harry, 7(3):187-98
Brown, J. (ship captain), 13(1):31
Brown, Jennie Broughton, Fort Hall On the Oregon Trail, 23(4):304-305

Index 47
and fish conservation, 38(1):25-26
in Kennewick, Wash., 84(4):137-39
and King Hill Tracts (Idaho), 83(1):12,
15-21, 94(2):59-68, 98(1):29, 36
and Madison River (Mont.) diversion,
103(1):7-10
during New Deal, 54(1):9-10, 13, 15, 18,
and Snettisham, Alaska, hydroelectric
project, 75(2):65-67
in Spokane Valley (Wash.), 84(1):18
and Tieton Irrigation Canal (Wash.),
49(1):11-17
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 42(2):99-122,
and Yellowstone National Park, 89(4):188-201,
93(1):13-16, 22
in Yellowstone River valley, 89(4):188-201
See also Carey Act; irrigation and
reclamation
“The Bureau of Reclamation and the New
Deal, 1933-1940,” by Donald C. Swain,
61(3):137-46
Bureau of the Census, U.S. See Census
Bureau, U.S.
Bureaucracy Convicts Itself: The Ballinger-


Burlington, Wash., 9(1):32


Burn, June, Living High, an Unconventional Autobiography, review, 33(1):84

Burnell, Ed, 88(1):3, 7-11

Burner, David,

Burnell, Ed, 88(1):3, 7-11


Burnett, Frederick, 23(1):54-60

Burnett, Charles H., 8(1):32

Burnett, Charles Compton, 39(3):195-97

Burnib, O. K., 44(1):17

Burn, Arthur, 83(2):47

Burnill, E. H., 23(3):178

Burn, Robert, 44(1):79

Burns, Allan F., rev. of Tanaina Tales from Alaska, 61(4):225-26

Burns, Conrad, QRD Snohomish, review, 46(2):62

Burns, Hugh, 15(4):267

Burns, John H., 44(4):179

Burns, Ken, Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), review, 89(3):149-50

Burns, Oreg., 84(1):22-28


Burns, Thomas Joseph, 74(4):154, 162-64

Burns, Thomas P., 31(2):133, 136

Burpee, Lawrence J., 43(1):61

Burpees, works of: Sanford Fleming, Empire Builder, 7(3):254


Burr, Arthur, 83(2):47

Burr, Martha R., 6(1):18

Burr, Robert N., The Stillborn Panama: Congress: Power Politics and Chilean-Colombian Relations During the War of the Pacific, review, 54(3):132-33

Burrell, E. A., 44(1):17


Burrill, E. H., 23(3):178


Burroughs, Raymond Darwin, ed., The Natural History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 54(2):80-81

Burrows, Charles E., 100(2):71

Burrows, Julius Caesar, 60(3):155, 159

Burrows, Samuel. See Samuel Burrows and Company

Burton, H. C., 77(3):116

Burton, John C., rev. of The Retreat from Mississippi, 59(2):108


Burnie, Donald, Tsccninicum; Snake River People: Poems, 24(1):67

Burning an Empire, by Stewart H. Holbrook, review, 35(1):79


Burns, Allan F., rev. of Tanaina Tales from Alaska, 61(4):225-26

Burns, Conrad, QRD Snohomish, review, 46(2):62

Burns, Hugh, 15(4):267


Burton, Wash., 9(1):32

Burwell, Austin, 96(1):14


Buschmann, Peter Thams, 34(1):6


Burt, Armisted, 64(3):112-14


Burton, Harold, 53(2):73-74


Burton, M. A., Manuscripts from the Burton Historical Collection, 8(1):68

Burton, Richard, 48(2):42

works of: The City of the Saints and Across the Rocky Mountains to California, ed. Fawn Brodie, review, 55(2):90


Burton, Wash., 9(1):32

Burwell, Austin, 96(1):14


Buschmann, Peter Thams, 34(1):6

Bush, Alfred L., American Indian Periodicals in the Princeton University Library: A Preliminary List, review, 62(4):158


Bush, D. W., 6(2):108

Bush, Ed, 16(3):179, 182-85

Bush, George (son of Isaac Bush), 16(3):179, 182-85


Bush, Hawk, 16(3):179


Bush, Isabella J., 15(2):120-21

Bush, Jay, 16(3):179, 182-85

Bush, Johnny, 16(3):183, 185

Bush, Lewis, 7(1):41-44

Bush, Sanford, 7(1):41-45
in the Pacific Northwest, by Frank L. Green, review, 74(4):180
The Car That Brought You Here Still Runs: Revisiting the Northwest Towns of Richard Hugo, by Frances McCue, review, 102(1):45-46
Carbine and Lance: The Story of Old Fort Sill, by W. S. Nye, review, 29(3):302-20
Cardero, José (Pepe), 54(4):151-57
Carlquist, Sherwin, 18(2):153
Carlos, Ann M., 24(3):206
Carlson, Frank, 22(4):256-58
Carlson, Ed, 100(3):120-21, 124-25, 129-32
Carlson, Olaf, 91(1):12
Carlson, Mrs. Elliot, 73(2):58-59
Carlson, Oscar, 71(2):53, 55, 57, 60
Carlson, Paul, 103(3):132-33
Carlson, Theodore D., 87(2):98-99
Carmack, George, 22(1):39-40
Carmichael, Lawrence, 24(3):182
Carmichael, Stokely, 73(2):58
Carle, Maurine, 52(1):4
Carey, Charles H., 26(4):307
Carey, Daniel H., 91(2):60, 64-65, 67
Carey, Joseph M., 48(3):95
Carey, Matthew, 52(1):4
Carey, Robert, 93(1):14, 103(1):3
Carey, William F., 82(4):135-38
Carhart, Arthur H., Water—or Your Life, review, 43(1):70-71
Cariboo Amateur Dramatic Association, 24(3):206
Cariboo Express. See British Columbia and Victoria Express Company
Cariboo Literacy Institute, 17(4):273-74, 24(3):204
Cariboo River (B.C.)
Christine in, 24(3):203, 72(3):104-106
gold rush in, 24(3):195-207, 76(4):140, 142-45
pack trains to, 34(2):133-36
records of, 29(2):11
caribou, 85(1):31-32
Caribou, Yukon Terr., 90(2):82-84, 86
Caribou County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Carkeek, Emily G., 43(2):158-62, 164
Carkeek, Morgan, 43(2):159-62, 85(4):151
Carkeek Park (Seattle), 43(2):160-63
“Carl August Darmer: Architect for the City of Destiny,” by Dennis A. Andersen, 71(1):24-30
“Carl F. Gould: His Planning and Architecture at the University of Washington,” by T. William Booth and William H. Wilson, 85(3):105-17
Carleton Hotel (Tahoma), 71(1):28-29
Carley, Maurine, The Shoshonis, Sentinels of the Rockies, review, 56(2):90
Carlisle Lumber Company, 102(3):125
Carlson, Laurie Winn, William J. Spillman and the Birth of Agricultural Economics, review, 97(2):97
Carlson, Linda, Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest, review, 96(1):42-43
Carlson, Mrs. Elliot, 73(2):58-59
Carlson, Olaf, 91(1):12
Carlson, Oscar, 71(2):53, 55, 57, 60
Carlson, Paul, 103(3):132-33
Carlson Mill (Everett), 91(1):6, 12
Carlson, Robert, The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West, 8(1):70
Carlu, Jacques, 75(3):130
Carmack, George, 22(1):39-40
works of: My Experiences in the Yukon, 24(4):303-304
Carmack’s (rest station), Yukon Terr., 90(2):86-87
Carmen, Nellie L., 43(2):127
Carmichael, Alfred, Indian Legends of Vancouver Island, 15(1):73
Carmichael, Lawrence, 24(3):182
Carmichael, Stokely, 73(2):58
Carnefex, A. D., 43(4):278, 290, 293
Carnegie, Andrew, 45(3):100-101
Carnegie Company, 84(2):44-46
Caroline (ship), 29(1):61-84, 29(2):167-200
Caroline Lockhart: Her Life and Legacy, by Necah Stewart Furman, review, 87(2):98-99
Carroll, Charles M., 100(3):112-14, 116, 128
Carroll, James T., rev. of The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine, 91(4):212-13
Carroll, Patrick P., 28(1):27-29, 34
Carrol, Wash., 9(1):38
Carr, Eugene M., 17(1):21-26
Carr, George W., 37(3):192-99, 204-209
Carroll, James T., rev. of The Yuquot Whalers' Shrine, 91(4):212-13
Carroll, Patrick P., 28(1):27-29, 34
Carrol, Wash., 9(1):38
cars. See automobiles
Carson, Alexander, 24(3):221, 224, 37(2):96
Carson, E. L., 17(1):36-37
Carson, Isaac, 4(1):37
Carson, John, 17(1):36-38
Carson, Joseph, 91(3):151-58
Carson, Wash., 9(1):38
building a wagon road through, 56(2):49-56
first immigrants to cross (1853), 8(1):22-28
Great Northern route through, 56(2):83
human influence on, 84(4):146-47
livestock grazing in, 55(3):119-27
mines and mining in, 78(3):118
origin of name of, 9(1):38-39
See also names of individual roads and topographical features
Cascade School (Seattle), 83(4):140-41, 143
Cascade Tunnel, 22(3):178
Cascade Wagon Road, 56(2):49-56
Cass, George W., 10(2):96
Cassia County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Cassiar region (B.C), gold rush in, 22(1):32-37
Cassidy, James G., Ferdinand V. Hayden: Entrepreneur of Science, review, 92(3):161-62
Cassin, John, Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America, review, 84(3):113
Cassity, Michael, rev. of Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire, 79(4):164
Castellan, Eleanor Barbara (Pavella), 91(1):3-24
Castellan, John, 91(1):3-24
A Chinaman's Chance: The Chinese on the Rocky Mountain Mining Frontier, by Liping Zhu, review, 92(1):43

Chinatowns: Towns within Cities in Canada, by David Chuenyen Lai, review, 80(2):75


Chinese immigrants, 70(1):25

and American Baptist Home Mission Society, 41(2):153


in canneries, 89(2):101, 102(3):133

in fishing, 90(1):23-24

and Indians, 90(1):24

in Inland Empire, 17(3):205-206

INS records on, 81(4):158


in oyster industry, 102(3):132-33

and labor conditions, 58(2):82-89

in Mont., 58(2):82-89

in Port Townsend, Wash., 85(3):93-104


as railroad laborers, 58(2):82-89, 86(2):84-85

relationship of to local environment, 90(1):17-29

in Seattle labor force, 86(1):35-36, 39, 41-44

See also anti-Chinese sentiment

Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848-82, by Naja Aarim-Heriot, review, 95(4):213-14

The Chinese in American Life: Some Aspects of Their History, Status, Problems, and Contributions, by S. W. Kung, review, 54(3):133

The Chinese in Vancouver, 1945-80: The Pursuit of Identity and Power, by Wing Chung Ng, review, 92(2):93

""The Chinese Must Go": The United States Army and the Anti-Chinese Riots in Washington Territory, 1885-1886," by Clayton D. Laurie, 81(1):22-29

Chinese Women of America: A Pictorial History, by Judy Yung, review, 78(1/2):40

""Chink Chink Chinaman": The Beginning of Nativism in Montana," by Larry D. Quinn, 58(2):82-89

Chinn, Mark A., 15(1):11, 19

Chinn, Ronald E., rev. of Washington Politics, 52(4):162

Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon, by Edward Harper Thomas, review, 27(2):180-81

Chinook, William (Billy), 97(1):35, 97(4):194-95

Chinook by the Sea, by Lewis R. Williams, 16(1):69-70


Chinookan people, 9(1):46-47

blue jay in oral literature of, 55(2):50, 53

ethnography of Lower Chinookan people, 28(4):363-72

language of, 28(1):62-65, 70-74

in oyster industry, 102(3):132-33

population estimates of, 54(4):162-65

and Quileute people, battle between, 20(3):183-84

and slavery, 9(4):280

trade relations of, 98(1):3-15

wood carving of, 33(4):381, 387-88

See also names of individual groups

Chipman, John, 18(4):259, 262

Chippewa (steamer), 37(3):196-205

Chippewa Customs, by Frances Densmore, 20(3):235

Chippewa, Robert, 73(1):12-13


Chirouse, Eugene Casimir

as Indian agent, 37(1):53

on Indian dialects, 1(2):30-32, 60-61

and Kamiakin (Yakama leader), 99(4):161-63, 66


Chirouse Number of The Indian Sentinel, ed. William H. Ketcham, 9(2):155

Chisholm, Thelma, 92(1):40-42

The Chisholm Trail: A History of the World's Greatest Cattle Trail, Together with a description of the persons, a narrative of the events, and reminiscences associated with the same, by Sam P. Ridings, review, 28(4):416-18

Chits-a-mah-han.

See also Chilkat people


and AYP, 101(3/4):159

and Canada, relations between, 64(4):164, 168-69

history and scholarship of, 2(2):99-104

languages of, 2(2):99-102


and Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):315-16

Strong, Anna Louise, in, 66(3):130, 132-36

and Washington Conference (1921-22), 37(2):109-11, 123-25

See also U.S.-China relations


China and the World War, by Thomas Edward La Fargue, review, 29(3):326-28

Child, John, 7(3):187-98

Childers, Leisl Carr, rev. of Wrangling Women: Humor and Gender in the American West, 99(3):139-40

Childhood, Marriage, and Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-1870, by Lewis Perry, review, 72(3):106


Children of the Covered Wagon, by Mary Jane Carr, 25(4):306

Children's Voices from the Trail: Narratives of the Platte River Road, by Rosemary Gudmundson Palmer, review, 95(2):96-97

Childs, Marquis,

China
Science
Church of God churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):389-90, 30(4):418, 428
Church of God of the Faith of Abraham (Wenatchee, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):433
Church of Jesus Christ at Armageddon. See Love Jerusalem Family
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Church of Jesus Christ at Armageddon.
Church of God of the Faith of Abraham
Church of the United Brethren (Seattle), archives of, 28(4):389-90, 30(4):418, 428
Church of the Brethren (Wash.), archives of, 30(4):428, 433-34
Church of the Nazarene (Wash.), archives of, 28(4):397, 403, 30(4):430, 436
Church of the Truth (Yakima, Wash.), archives of, 30(4):432
City Planning Commission (Portland). See Portland City Planning Commission
civic boosterism
and baseball in Seattle, 87(4):171-79
and Bellingham Bay (Wash.), 80(4):122-32
and controversy over name of Mount Rainier, 77(4):139-49
in Inland Empire, 72(3):112-20, 82(1):3-6
role of territorial newspapers in, 58(2):75-77, 79-80, 79(4):152
and Spokane’s army post, 80(3):91-95
in Tacoma, 71(1):2-14
in Yakima Valley (Wash.), 73(2):78-89, 77(3):94-103
Civic Improvement League (Portland), 76(1):15-16, 18, 21
Civic Plans Investigation Committee (Seattle), 75(4):176-80
civic reform. See municipal reform
Civics, State, National and Community, by Grace Raymond Hebard, 20(1):74-75
Civics for a New World, by Michael H. Cowan, review, 60(2):105
Civil and Savage Encounters: The Worldly Travel Letters of an Imperial Russian Navy Officer, 1860-1861, by Pavel N. Golovin, review, 75(2):88
civil rights
Borah, William E., on, 58(3):119, 122-29
movement, student participation in, 95(1):16-25, 99(4):174, 177-78
in northwest state constitutions, 42(4):285
Civil War (U.S.)
effect of, on Wash. politics, 42(1):3-31
and Pacific Northwest, 44(3):106-14
participation of Wash. Terr. in, 2(1):33-39
politics and army efficiency during, 1(1):63-70
West Point graduates in, 2(2):112-13
Civil Works Administration, in Idaho, 54(1):14-15
Civilian Conservation Corps in Idaho, 54(1):11, 15
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):97-99

city planning. See urban planning and development
City Planning Commission (Portland). See Portland City Planning Commission
Clark, N. H., rev. of Salmon, Our Heritage: The Story of a Province and an Industry, 62(3):126
Clark, Newman S., 2(1):30
Clark, Patrick, 60(2):85, 91, 93, 81(2):43-47
Clark, Ransom, 24(1):9-12
Clark, Robert, River of the West: Stories from the Columbia, review, 88(1):13-14
Clark, Robert D., The Odyssey of Thomas Condon: Irish Immigrant, Frontier Missionary, Oregon Geologist, review, 80(4):156
Clark, Rosalind, Oregon Style: Architecture and Oregon, 1845-53, and Indian education, 32(2):186-88
Clark, S. D., Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640-1840, review, 52(1):34-35
Clark, Samuel, 34(2):206-207
Clark, Sandy, 50(2):50-51
Clark, Thomas Blake, Paradise Limited: An Informal History of the Fabulous Hawaiians, review, 33(2):240-41
Clark, Thomas L., Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West, review, 89(3):153-54
Clark, Tom (Indian rancher), 15(4):248-49
Clark, Tom (U.S. attorney general), 87(2):83-84, 87
Clark, W. A., 44(1):26
Clark, William books about, 35(4):356
Canoes described by, 46(2):35, 39, 95(4):172-73
coal deposits described by, 47(1):23
in Columbia River basin, 87(3):141-48
essays on, 46(2):45
honoring memory of, 1(4):281
and Indian education, 32(2):186-88
influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-80
journal entry for July 4, 1806, 4(3):168-69
map by, 37(2):92-93
public image of, 57(1):1-7
See also Lewis and Clark Expedition
Clark, William A., 97(4):172-73
Clark County (Idaho), 31(2):203-204
Clark County (Oreg.), 41(2):98-104
early post offices of, 20(2):129-30
Finnish settlement in, 93(3):138-40
Clark County Courthouse (Vancouver, Wash.), 87(4):203
“Clark Kinsey’s Logging Photographs,” 66(2):71-75
Clarke, Charles G., The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources, review, 63(4):166


Cole, William, 68(2):82

Coleman, Louis C., Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road: As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, review, 60(1):39-40

Coleman, Lysander, 14(4):260


Coleman, Samuel, 96(3):127-28


Colfax, Schuyler, 1(4):229, 232-33


Colfax Academy, 41(2):139-40, 41(4):349-50

Colfax Academy Library Association, 17(4):257-58

Colfax First Savings and Trust Bank, 43(2):144


Colkett, John W., 17(3):215

Colkett, William J., 96(1):14, 17-18

Coll, Edward P., 57(2):70, 59(2):92, 94

Collateral Loan and Savings Bank (San Francisco, Calif.), 26(4):256


The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, ed. Peggy Samuels and Harold Samuels, review, 72(2):93


Collection and Preservation of the Materials of War History: A Patriotic Service, by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, review, 7(2):171-72

Collection and Preservation of the Materials of War History: A Patriotic Service, by Benjamin F. Shambaugh, review, 7(2):171-72


Collectivism: A False Utopia, by William Henry Chamberlin, review, 29(3):330


College of Idaho, 83(4):132-33


College Place, Wash., 9(1):52

Colletta, Wash., 9(1):52


Collier, John, 82(4):140-41, 87(3):149, 153, 156-57

Collier, W. H., 7(1):55-56


Collins, Bertrand, 29(3):247


Collins, George L., 96(3):164-65

Collins, Hubert E., Warpath and Cattle Trail, 20(2):149

Collins, John, 6(4):240-41

Collins, Josiah, 75(1):27-28, 30

Collins, June McCormick, The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington, review, 67(2):92-93


Collins, R. W., A History of Mediaeval Civilization in Europe, review,
Statistical Rev. of Relief Operations, by George I. Gay, 16(4):309
commission form of government, 58(3):130-41, 63(4):155-64, 89(3):115-26
Commission of Fish and Fisheries, U.S. See Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S.
Commission on Improved Employment, 72(1):14-15
Commission on Industrial Relations, 102(3):117-29
The Commissioners of Indian Affairs, 1824-1977, ed. Robert M. Kvasnicka and Herman J. Viola, review, 72(1):41
The Committee: The Extraordinary Career of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, by Walter Goodman, review, 60(1):52
Committee for Industrial Organization (CIO). See Congress of Industrial Organizations
A Common Fate: Endangered Salmon and community development
and organizing woodworkers, 100(3):136-38
Communist Party of Canada, 80(3):84, 97(3):115
communitarianism
in Burley, Wash., 81(1):2-3, 5-7-10
and Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
and Peace Mission (Vendovi Island [Wash.]), 75(1):2-12
See also utopian communities
Community and the Politics of Space, by Daniel Kemmis, review, 81(3):114-15
Community Coalition for Environmental Justice, 96(2):91
Community Development in the American West: Past and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers, ed. Jessie L. Embry and Howard A. Christy, review, 77(3):118
Community Development in the American West: Present and Present Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Frontiers, ed. Jessie L. Embry and Howard A. Christy, review, 77(3):118
Community Harvest Emergency Committee (Yakima Valley), 72(3):122-25
Community on the American Frontier: Separate But Not Alone, by Robert V. Hine, review, 73(2):77
community trusts, 43(2):125-29
Comox people, 33(4):380-83, 388
Companion of Adventure, by Joseph T. Hazard, 44(2):58-60
The Company Town in the American West, by James B. Allen, review, 58(3):162
Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest, by Linda Carlson, review, 96(1):42-43
Comparative Frontiers: A Proposal for Studying the American West, by Jerome O. Steffen, review, 72(4):186
Comparative Probate Code, 30(1):32, 34-35
Comparisons in Resource Management: Six Notable Programs in Other Countries and Their Possible U.S. Application, ed. Henry Jarrett, review, 57(2):85
"Compiling the Territorial Codes of Washington," by Arthur S. Beardsley, 28(1):3-54
Completing the Union: Alaska, Hawai'i, and the Battle for Statehood, by John S. Whitehead, review, 96(2):103
Comprehensive Plan of Seattle (1956), 98(3):107-108
Comptoir National d’Escompte, 41(4):323, 326-28
Compton, Arthur, 85(1):8-9
Compton, Wilson, 102(2):70, 72, 75
Comstock Commission: The Story of the Territorial Enterprise, by Lucas Beebe, review, 46(2):60-61
Conant, James Bryant, 92(1):33, 36
Conboy, Peter, 14(2):117
Concentration Camps: North America, Japanese in the United States and Canada during World War II, by Roger Daniels, review, 74(3):133
Concepción (ship), 71(2):72-74, 77
Concerned about Trident, 95(3):132-37
Concerns of a Conservative Democrat, by Charles Sawyer, review, 61(2):125
Conconully (Wash.) Okanagan Outlook, 32(1):76
Concrete (Wash.) Herald, 99(1):50
concrete industry, in Wash., 99(1):49-50
Condensed Popular History of the United States of America, by Gust. S. Staley, review, 16(3):230-31
Condit, Charles, 37(2):138, 140-41
Condit, George, 37(2):136, 140
Condit, Mary Ann, 37(2):136, 138, 140-41

Condit, Willey (Billy), 37(2):136, 140


Condit, John, 37(2):130-31


Condon, Bill (S.W.). See Condit, Samuel Wilbur


Condon, Thomas, 4(2):108, 110-11,

Condon, Wild Goose Bill. See Condit, Samuel Wilbur

Confl ict on the Northwest Coast: American-

Conflict and Fire: Community T ensions

Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs,

Confederate Mississippi: The People and

Confederate War: The Centralia Story,


Confederate Home Missionary Associations of the Northwest, by W. D. Lyman, 8(2):156

Confessional Union Movement, review, 61(4):230;


Connecticut v. Massachusetts, 49(3):111-12

Connell, Michael, 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45

Connell, Wash., 9(1):56

Connelly, F. J., 13(4):276-77, 23(2):144-45

Connelly, Mark Thomas, The Response to Prostitution in the Progressive Era, review, 73(2):93

Connelly, William E., Doniphant’s Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California, review, 2(2):169-70; Wild Bill and His Era, 24(4):306; ed.,
The Convention of 1846, ed. Milo M. Quaife, 13(2):150
Conversations with Wallace Stegner on Western History and Literature, by Wallace Stegner and Richard W. Etulain, review, 75(4):190
Converting the West: A Biography of Narcissa Whitman, by Julie Roy Jeffrey, review, 84(1):34
Conway, John Ashby, 76(3):82, 84, 85(3):116
Conway, John S., rev. of Cross in the Wilderness, 52(3):117-18
Conway, Wash., 9(1):56
Cook, Alfred, 13(1):17-18
Cook, Charles W., 32(3):310-15, 319-21
Cook, Francis, 79(4):153, 155
Cook, Frederick, 101(3/4):133
Cook, Howard, 14(2):115
Cook, James, 1(3):113-21
death of, 54(2):75-78
falsehood concerning, 20(2):137-41
journal of, 12(1):51-58
and Lewis and Clark, 95(4):172
sesquicentennial of landing of, in Hawaiian Islands, 20(1):24-32
and Vancouver, George, 76(4):132-36
works of: Voyage Round the World, Performed in His Britannic Majesty’s Ships. . . . 1(3):115-18
Cook, James H., Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman, review, 15(2):144
Cook, James W. (cannery owner), 5(1):29
Cook, Lela, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
Cook, Lillian, 70(3):103-104, 106-107
Cook, Linda, A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study, review, 95(3):159-60
Cook, Thomas (miner), 34(2):209
Cook, Thomas I., rev. of The Economic Thought of Woodrow Wilson, 36(1):81-83
Cook, Wash., 9(1):56
Cook, William H., The Road to the 707: The Inside Story of Designing the 707, review, 86(3):107-109
Cookie, Phillip St. George, 67(3):114-15
Cook-Folsom Yellowstone Expedition (1869), 32(3):307-22
cooking, on the frontier, 90(2):68-76
“Cook’s Place in Northwest History,” by J. N. Bowman, 1(3):113-21
Cooley, D. N., 34(3):295, 302
Cooley, George, 100(3):111-13, 115-17
Cooley, Mary E., 45(1):31
Cooley, Thomas M., 4(4):265
Coolican, James S., 36(1):8
Coolidge, Archibald Cary, The United States as a World Power, review, 3(1):94-95
Coolidge, Calvin, 41(3):228-29
and Asian exclusion, 36(3):208, 211
and federal policy on wheat marketing, 71(2):65-68, 70
and Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
Coolidge, Dane, Death Valley Prospectors, review, 28(2):204-205; The Last of the Seris, review, 31(1):114-15; Texas Cowboys, review, 29(1):90-91; The Trail of Gold, review, 28(4):433-34
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, The Last of the Seris, review, 31(1):114-15
Coolidge, R. D., 11(1):18-23
Coolidge, Wash., 9(1):56
Coombs, F. Alan, rev. of The New Deal and the West, 76(2):69
Coombs, Rachel Boyd, 3(4):297
and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69
in Oreg., 49(2):79-80, 66(2):49-60
Co-operator (Burley, Wash.). See Burley (Wash.) Co-operator
"Coordination in the Collection of Source Material: A New Deal in Documents," by Charles W. Smith, 25(2):103-107
Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):146-55, 100(4):173
Coos Bay Lumber Company, 75(4):149-52, 154
Coos Bay Wagon Road land grant, 39(4):263, 274
Coos Myth Texts, by Melville Jacobs, review, 32(1):113-14
Coos Narrative and Ethnologic Texts, by Melville Jacobs, review, 32(1):113-14
Coos-Siuslaw-Alsea linguistic area, 28(1):58-59, 62, 64
Copalis, Wash., 9(1):56-57
Copalis River (Wash.), 70(1):2-3
Caposs (Indian), 10(3):213-14, 229, 11(1):60-61
copco Current Events Newsreels, 91(2):110, 96(4):184
"Copco Current Events Newsreels," by Bill Alley, 91(2):110
Copeland, Carolyn (née Townsend), 81(1):4, 7-8
Copeland, William Ellery, 81(1):2-10
Corpei, Wash., 9(1):57
copper
price manipulation of, 41(4):312-29
See also copper mining; names of individual mining companies
Copper King at War: The Biography of F. Augustus Heinez, by Sarah McNelis, review, 61(4):231-32
copper mining
in B.C., 23(2):105
in Inland Empire, 60(2):87, 89-90, 93-95
in Oreg., 56(3):107, 112
in Wash., 82(3):118
See also copper
Copper River Transportation and Mining Company, 30(2):135
The Copper Spike, by Lone E. Janson, review, 68(2):102
Coquelle Thompson, Athabaskan Witness: A Cultural Biography, by Lionel Youst and William R. Seaburg, review, 95(2):105-106
Coquille people, 82(3):101-108
Coquille River (Oreg.), 82(3):101-108
Coquiltam, B.C., 99(1):48-49
Corbaley, Gordon C., 38(2):105-106
Corbett, Don Carlos, 56(3):98-104
Corbett, Helen, 45(2):47
Corbett, Henry L., 82(3):85-86
Corbin, Daniel C., 57(3):101, 60(2):85, 87, 90, 92, 84(1):8-9, 13, 15-16
Cordorcoran, Paul, 58(1):30-32
Cordier, Mary Hurlbut, Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s, review, 84(4):155
Cordiner, Ralph J., 44(2):52
Cordray, John, 94(3):116
Cordz, Marian, "Bibliography of Railroads in the Pacific Northwest," 12(2):91-114
core: A Study in the Civil Rights Movement, 1942-1968, by August Meier and Elliott Rudwick, review, 65(1):44
Corey, T. B., 73(4):149-51, 153
Corfa, Wash., 9(1):57
Cork Lines and Canning Lines: The Glory Years of Fishing on the West Coast, by Geoff Meggs and Duncan Stacey, review, 86(3):118-20
Corkin, Stanley, Cowboys as Cold Warriors: The Western and U.S. History, review, 25(4):103-104
Corle, Edwin, Course Gold, review, 34(2):227
Corliss, George W., 33(3):331-44
Corliss, Lucretia R., 33(4):331-44
Cornelius, Bernard, 24(3):213-14
Cornell, William, 14(2):119
Corner, James N., 83(4):142-43
The Cornerstone on College Hill: An Illustrated History of the University of Alaska
Canada, review, 60(1):35-36
Craig, Isabel, 97(1):19, 21
Craig, Joe, 97(1):27
Craig, Malin, 88(2):62
Craig, Robert D., ed., Historical Dictionary of Oceania, review, 74(2):87
Craig, Robert Orr, 48(4):135-38
Craigie, Wash., 9(1):60
Craighflower Farm (Vancouver Island), 13(4):311-12
Craighead, Edward, 50(3):100
Crampton, Louis C., 91(2):97
Crawford, Alexander, 13(1):18-19
Crawford, Lewis F., Rekindling Camp Fires: The Exploits of Ben Arnold (Connor), review, 17(3):231
Crawford, Peter W., 13(1):18-19
Crawford, Robert, 15(1):32-33
works of: "To the Pioneers of Washington," 6(3):177-78
Crawley, Alice, rev. of Looking West, 91(2):99-100; rev. of Telling Western Stories: From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry, 91(2):99-100
Crazy Horse and Custer: The Parallel Lives of Two Americans, by Stephen E. Ambrose, review, 68(2):101
Creating the West: Historical Interpretations, 1890-1990, by Gerald D. Nash, review, 84(1):31
Creative Land Development: Bridge to the Future, by Robert A. Lemiere, review, 72(2):86
Cree people, 99(2):74-75
Creffield, Franz Edward, 94(2):69-82
Creigh, Dorothy Weyer, Nebraska: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10
Creighton, Donald Grant, Dominion of the North, review, 35(3):273-74; A History of Canada: Dominion of the North, review, 50(2):65-66
Cremer, J. H., 17(3):179-80
Crerar, H. D. G., 88(2):63-65
Crerar, John. See John Creerar Library
Cresap, Robert Vinton, 3(4):300
Cresent, Wash., 9(1):61
Crespi, Juan, 9(2):83-84
Cressy-Marks, Violet, Journey into China, review, 34(1):116-18
Creswell, Donald C., 8(1):34
Crévecoeur, J. Hector St. John. See St. John de Crévecoeur, J. Hector
Crowds, Charles N., 42(1):35
Crews, W. E., 66(4):151-52
Crichton, E. W., 17(3):172
Crichton, E. W., 31(2):125-59
Cridge, Edward, 39(3):205, 75(2):74-75
crime. See law enforcement and crime
The Crime Against the Yokimas, by Lucullus V. McWhorter, review, 4(4):292-93
The Crimson and the Gray: 100 Years with the WSU Cougars, by Richard B. Fry, review, 83(4):152-55

Index 85
Cruickshank, Alex, 27(2):175
Cruickshank, Moses, Life I've Been Living, 103(3):113
A Cruise in a Queensland Labour Vessel to the South Seas, by W. E. Giles, ed. Deryck Scarr, review, 60(4):198
Crumb, John H., 25(3):220
Crumback, John H., 9(1):62
Crume, Elizabeth Wells Randall, Cumberland Valley (B.C.), 91(1):26-28, 41
Cumberland, Wash., 9(1):62
Cumberland Valley (B.C.), 91(1):26-28, 41
Cumming, William, Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School, review, 76(3):115
Cumshewah (Haida leader), 11(1):15-17, 23, 12(1):13-16
Cunningham, Charles D., 77(4):129
Cunningham, Eugene, Triggerometry: A gallery of gunfighters with technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years, review, 26(2):148; ed., Buckboard Days, by Sophie A. Poe, review, 28(2):205-207
Cunningham, Gertrude, "The Significance of 1846 to the Pacific Coast," 21(1):31-54
Cunningham, Isaac Burns, 74(2):88-89
Cunningham, J. W., 60(4):193, 195, 197
Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., The Process of Government under Jefferson, review, 71(2):90
Cunningham, Rosemary, Bravo! The History of Opera in British Columbia, review, 101(1):36-37
Cunningham, Ross, 89(1):23-24, 28, 30, 100(3):111
Cunningham, Susan, rev. of Kwakwaul Art, 71(3):131; rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Graphics: An Introduction to Silk Screen Prints, 73(4):185
Cures and Chaos: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town, by Joseph Homme, review, 100(1):45-46
Curlew, Billy, 101(1):17-18, 25-26
Curlew, W., 9(1):62
Curley, Peggy, 97(3):139-45
Curly, Susan, 97(3):140
Curly, See Curley
Curran, Hugh, 58(3):147-48
Currie, A. W., rev. of Canada Moves North, 33(3):364-65
Currie, Arthur, 50(3):111
Currier, Amos N., 18(1):62-65
Curry, A. P., 37(3):241
Curry, Edith Huntington, 46(1):8
Curry, James E., 82(4):141, 145
Curry, Richard O., rev. of Means and Ends in American Abolitionism: Garrison and His Critics on Strategy and Tactics, 1834-1850, 61(2):116-17
Curtis, Albert Bruce, 89(3):166
Curtis, Asahel, 75(4):167-69
Curtis, Edward S., correspondence of, 33(4):461
Curtis and Mount Rainier, 21(1):18-22
Curtis and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107-20
Railway, 72(1):30-40; of eastern Wash. irrigation projects, 72(3):112-20; of Yakima County (Wash.), 73(2):78-89
works of: “A Mount Rainier Centennial, ”
21(1):18-22
Curtis, Frank W., 35(2):101-103, 112
Curtis, Howard, rev. of
Cushman Indian Cemetery (Tacoma),
27(1):86-87; rev. of
Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
Cushman, John Gould, ed.,
Curtis and Guptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
Curtis, John Gould, ed.,
Curtis and Guptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
Curtis, John S., 52(1):167
Curtis, Shelley, ed., This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, review, 97(4):203-204
Curtis, Silas B., 43(2):112, 114
Curtis, Wash., 9(1):62
Curtis and Guptill (Seattle), 75(4):164
“Curtis and the Whale,” by George I. Quimby,
78(4):141-44
“The Curtis Picture Musicale” (1912), 4(1):53
Cushing, Frank Hamilton, Zuni Breadstuff,
12(2):153-54
Cushman, Frank W., 35(2):101-103, 112
Cushman, Howard, rev. of The Longest Auto Race, 58(1):49-50
Cushman, Joseph, 15(4):293
Cushman Indian Cemetery (Tacoma),
95(1):34
Cushman Indian School (Tacoma), 92(1):16, 22
Cusick, William Conklin, 89(4):176
Custer, Asahel, 75(4):167-69
Custer, B. A., 75(4):167-69
Custer, Charles Francis Roe, 18(4):307
Custer: The Life of General George Armstrong Custer, by Jay Monaghan, review, 52(2):73
Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153
Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Daily Bulletin
Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49
Daily News (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily News
Daily Olympian (Wash. Terr.). See Olympia Daily Olympian
Daily Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune

D

D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77
D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11
Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109
Dacres, George, 20(1):38, 49
Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9-10
Daggett, Stuart, History of the Southern Pacific, 13(4):305
Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153
Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Daily Bulletin
Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49
Daily News (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily News
Daily Olympian (Wash. Terr.). See Olympia Daily Olympian
Daily Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune

D

D. B. Cooper: The Real McCoy, by Bernie Rhodes, with Russell P. Calame, review, 84(2):76-77
D. M. Jesse and Company, 19(3):206-11
Dabney, Ellen P., 20(2):109
Dacres, George, 20(1):38, 49
Daggett, Floyd L., 84(1):9-10
Daggett, Stuart, History of the Southern Pacific, 13(4):305
Dahlquist, Frederick C., The Land of Beginning, 14(2):153
Daily Bulletin (Butte, Mont.). See Butte Daily Bulletin
Daily Life on the Nineteenth-Century American Frontier, by Mary Ellen Jones, review, 91(1):48-49
Daily News (Tacoma). See Tacoma Daily News
Daily Olympian (Wash. Terr.). See Olympia Daily Olympian
Daily Pacific Tribune (Olympia). See Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune
dairy industry, 49(2):77-81, 87(3):130, 133, 135-36
Daisy, Tyrone J., 103(2):61-63
Daisy, Wash., 22(3):181

Dakota
Dakota Territory, 42(4):81, 56(3):114-24, 60(3):145-53
Dakota Territory, 1861-1889: A Study of
Daley, James, 28(2):150
Dale, J. B., 18(1):62-65
Dall, William Healey, 77(3):82-83, 90
Dalkena, Wash., 9(2):107
D'Allair (North West Company employee),
Dallas, Sandra,
Dallas, George M., 13(2):98-100
Dallas, Francis Gregory, 55(3):108, 110
Dallas, Alexander G., 23(4):299-300
Dallas, William Lorraine Seymour, 49(2):59
Dame Shirley. See Clapp, Louise Amelia
Knapp Smith

Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the
individual dams
in Alaska, 75(2):62-69
on Big Hole River (Mont.), 4, 6-8
of Central Valley Project (Calif.),
61(3):143-46
on Clearwater River, 89(3):166
of Columbia Basin Project, 49(3):99-120,
61(3):141, 143-44, 146, 65(1):33-36,
82(1):2-7, 87(2):75-79, 110, 92(3):164-65:
debates regarding, 55(2):30-60, 62-63, 66;
effect of, on fishing, 50(1):26-27,
87(1):10-14
construction of, in Oreg., 88(4):210
on Madison River (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6,
9-11
negative effect of, on fisheries, 38(1):20-27,
50(1):26-27, 87(1):10-14
and open river movement, 86(4):178-88
and public-private partnerships, 55(2):30-66,
65(1):29-37
sites inundated by, 57(1):8-12, 74(2):74,
76
on Snake River, 86(4):178-88, 87(1):10-12
on Spokane River, 82(4):122-31
technical studies on, 49(3):103-105
on Teton River (Idaho), 103(1):11
of Willamette Basin Project, 65(1):30-36
on Yellowstone River, 89(4):188-201,
103(1):4, 6, 9
See also hydroelectric power, names of
Dams, Parks and Politics: Resource
Development and Preservation in the
Truman-Eisenhower Era, by Elmo
Richardson, review, 65(4):193
Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the
Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works,
by Arthur E. Morgan, review, 64(2):93-
94
“Dan Elbert Clark, 1884-1956,” by Earl
Pomeroy, 47(4):123
Dana, James Dwight, 16(1):51-52, 19(4):244,
80(1):22, 27
Dana, Julian, Sutter of California: A Biography,
review, 27(4):393-95
Dana, Marshall N., 87(1):53
works of: More Power to You, review,
26(3):235
Dana, N. J. T. “General,” 60(2):60-62
Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., The Journals of
Richard Henry Dana, Jr., review,
60(3):167-68
Danbom, David B., Born in the Country:
A History of Rural America,
review, 88(1):52; The Resisted
Revolution: Urban America and the
Industrialization of Agriculture, 1900-
1930, review, 71(4):186: “The World of
Hope”: Progressives and the Struggle for
an Ethical Public Life, review, 79(2):75
Dance, Stuart and Company, 40(3):191
Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California
Politics, by Gladwin Hill, review,
60(3):167
Dandy, G. B., 2(3):238, 240
Danes in North America, ed. Frederick Hale,
review, 77(1):33
D’Anglade, M. G. Bosseront, A Tree in Bud:
The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893,
review, 79(2):83
Danhof, Clarence H., Change in Agriculture:
The Northern United States, 1820-1870,
review, 61(4):224
Daniel, Cletus E., “Wobbles on the Farm: The
IIWW in the Yakima Valley,” 65(4):166-
75; The ACLU and the Wagtner Act:
An Inquiry into the Depression-Era
Crisis of American Liberalism, review,
73(2):92; Bitter Harvest: A History of
California Farmworkers, 1870-1941,
review, 74(4):181; rev. of So Shall Ye
Reap, 63(3):126; rev. of Sweatshops
in the Sun: Child Labor on the Farm,
65(3):153
Daniel, Hawthorne, Islands of the Pacific,
review, 34(4):416-17
Daniel, Travers, 37(1):39, 53
“Daniel Bagley and the University of
Washington Land Grant, 1861-1868,”
by Charles M. Gates, 52(2):56-67
“Daniel Webster, Lord Ashburton and Old
“Daniel Webster and Old Oregon,” by C. T.
Johnson, 2(1):6-11
Daniels, Jonathan, White House Witness,
1942-1945, review, 68(1):39
Daniels, Joseph, “History of Pig Iron
Manufacture on the Pacific Coast,”
17(3):168-89; Iron and Steel
Manufacture in Washington, Oregon,
California and Utah, 21(2):147
Daniels, Josephus, 92(2):62


Danish Emigrant Ballads and Songs, by Rochelle Wright and Robert L. Wright, review, 76(1):35

“Danish Immigrant disillusionment in the Pacific Northwest,” by Frederick Hale, 71(1):15-23

Danish immigrants, 71(1):15-23


Danly, Susan, ed., The Railroad in American Art: Representations of Technological Change, review, 80(3):112

Danner, Laura, rev. of Range of Glaciers: The Exploration and Survey of the Northern Cascade Range, 95(2):100

“Danny Pierce’s One-Man Show,” by Robert D. Monroe, 52(1):31-32

Danville, Wash., 22(3):181-82

Danz, Fred, 100(3):120-21, 129-30

Danana, Judy, 71(4):172-74, 176, 180-81

Danz, John, 71(4):172-82, 92(1):38

Danziger, Edmund J., Jr., Indians and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War, review, 67(1):20

Darigold, 87(3):130, 135-36

Daring Donald McKay, or The Last Trail of the Modocs, ed. Keith Clark and Donna Clark, review, 64(1):44

Dark Madonna, by Richard Summers, review, 28(3):326-27

Dark Spaces: Montana’s Historic Penitentiary at Deer Lodge, by Ellen Baumler, review, 100(2):97

Darley, E. O., 31(2):157-58

Darling, F. Fraser, Wildlife in Alaska: An Ecological Reconnaissance, review, 45(2):68-69

Darling, Flora Adams, 71(2):86

Darling, Jay Norwood “Ding,” 63(3):113, 116-20


Darragh, John, 5(1):22

Darragh, C. J., 53(1):20, 24-26

Darrington, Wash., 9(2):107-108

Darrow, Clarence, 59(1):24-25, 28, 30

Dart, Anson, 41(3):204-205

Dart, George, 23(3):188-89

Darby, David, The Oregon Trail: An American Saga, review, 97(2):101

Dashaways, 98(3):131-32

Dassow, Ethel, Handloggers, review, 66(2):90

D’Aste, Jerome, 42(1):46, 63, 69-75


Daugherty, William F., 14(3):228

“The Daughter of Angus MacDonald,” by Christina MacDonald McKenzie Williams, 13(2):107-17

A Daughter of the Middle Border, by Hamlin Garland, 13(4):307

Daughters, Ray, 87(1):17-27

Daughters of Joy, Sisters of Misery: Prostitutes in the American West, 1865-90, by Anne M. Butler, review, 77(2):78

Daughters of the American Revolution, 6(3):218, 8(1):77-79, 71(2):86

Esther Reed chapter, 2(4):334, 344-45, 351

Marcus Whitman chapter, 6(3):217

Mary Ball chapter, 6(4):284

Rainier chapter, 9(2):159-60

Robert Gray chapter, 20(3):190, 192

Daughters of the Country: The Women of the Fur Traders and Mountain Men, by Walter O’Meara, review, 60(4):215

Daughters of the Pioneers of Washington, 6(1):22, 16(1):77-78

Daurkin, Nikolai, 38(2):124-26

D’Aute ROCHE, Jean Chappé, A Voyage to California, review, 66(2):85-86

Davenport, J. C., 16(2):99

Davenport, Nancy, ed., Contemporary Coast Salish Art, review, 97(1):50

Davenport, Odessa, Scotsman in Buckskin: Sir William Drummond Stewart and the Rocky Mountain Fur Trade, review, 59(3):129-30

Davenport, Timothy Woodbridge, 51(1):43, 46

Davenport, Wash., 22(3):182, 30(1):57

Davenport Hotel (Spokane), 101(1):25

David (Skokomish religious leader), 73(4):171-72


David, Robert B., Malcolm Campbell, Sheriff, review, 23(3):229-30


David Newsom: The Western Observer, 1805-1882, by David Newsom, review, 64(4):162

David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard, by Thomas W. Prosch, review, 1(1):83

“David Starr Jordan and American America.”

Davis, Walter Scott, 35(1):88-89

Davis, William A. (settler in Hawaii), 30(3):296-97


Davis Country: H. L. Davis's Northwest, ed. Brian Booth and Glen A. Love, review, 102(2):96

Davison, Sol, 52(1):4

Davison, Stanley R., rev. of A Bride on the Boezeman Trail: The Letters and Diary of Ellen Gordon Fletcher, 1866, 63(3):168


Davy, P. B., 41(3):235-42

Davydov, Gavrill Ivanovich, 102(4):180, 186 works of: The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807, review, 70(4):182

Dawes, Henry, 102(1):18


Dawson, Andrew, 37(3):213, 216, 220-21, 225, 227

Dawson, Charles, Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, review, 5(2):145

Dawson, Edward M., 74(1):8-9


Dawson, George M., 44(4):165

Dawson, James Frederick, 75(2):50, 55-58, 61, 100(1):13, 15, 18, 25, 100(2):60


Dawson, Lafayette, 59(4):198-200


Dawson County (Mont.), 31(2):196, 201


Day, B. F. See B. F. Day School

Day, C. M., 27(2):170

Day, David, 24(1):18-19


Day, Eugene, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63

Day, Henry, 81(2):78

Day, Henry, 81(2):78


Day, Jerome, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63


Day, Joseph, 23(1):49-60

Day, M. H., 56(3):120, 122

Day City, Wash., 9(2):108


"A Day in Olympia, March 2, 1953,” by Chad M. Foster, 44(2):51-52

Day Mines, 81(2):78, 91(2):60-61, 63

The Day of the Cattleman, by Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 21(3):233-34

The Day the War Began, by Archie Satterfield, review, 88(3):149

Day Mines, 81(2):78, 91(2):60, 63

The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy, by David Starr Jordan, review, 14(2):149-50


The Days of My Years: The Autobiography of an Average American, by Earl R. Smith, review, 61(2):112

The Days of the Herdies, by John Fahey, review, 72(3):141

Dayton, Elias, 70(1):20-23

Dayton (Wash.) High School, 24(4):275-80

Dayton (Wash.) Library, 17(4):255-56


De Bell, Sarah Ruhamah (Sarah Beggs; Sarah Frost), 2(1):23-26, 16(3):213-14, 25(1):80


de Courcy, John, 62(2):63
de Courcy, Michael, 62(2):63, 66
de Ford, Miriam Allen, They Were San Franciscans, review, 33(2):218-20
de Fuca, Juan, 36(2):155-66
de Grey, Lord, 31(2):184
de Haven, E. H., 22(2):136
de Koven, Reginald, 51(2):80-85
de La Rue, T., Spanish Trails to California, review, 28(3):322-23
de Laguna, Frederica, 103(3):109

works of: The Archaeology of Cook Inlet, Alaska, review, 26(3):226-27;

de Lamar, Joseph R., 47(3):81-82
de Lamar Mining Company, 47(3):82, 84-85
de L’Isle, Joseph Nicolas, 38(1):37
de Lor, Joseph, 24(3):187
de Lorme, Roland L., "Crime and

De Maillet, Francis, 32(2):170-73, 180


De Russy (army officer), 39(2):113, 124

De Smet, Idaho, 94(1):30


De Theux (missionary), 33(2):125-26, 131-32

d valera, Eamon, 81(4):145-51
d velder, Jean Baptiste, 35(1):42, 35(2):121-40

De Voto, Bernard, 54(1):4-5, 8


De Witt, John L., 74(3):130-31


Deady and Lane Code (1874), 27(1):31

Death in the Desert: The Fifty Years War for the Great Southwest, by Paul I. Wellman, review, 27(2):182

The Death of Captain Cook: Some account of the contemporary illustrations, by Stephen W. Phillips, review, 19(1):64

The Death of Captain James Cook, by George Gilbert, review, 18(1):66

Death of Celilo Falls, by Katrine Barber, review, 98(1):39


Death Rapids (B.C.). See Dalles des Morts

Death Stalks the Yakama: Epidemiological Transitions and Mortality on the Yakama Indian Reservation, 1888-1964, by Clifford E. Trazer, review, 89(3):161

Death Valley Prospectors, by Dane Coolidge, review, 28(2):204-205

Deathathroom, Charles P., The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City, 16(2):154; Steamboating on the Missouri River in the Sixties, 16(2):154


Debitt, Ralph N., 103(1):21-22


Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years, by Jim F. Heath, review, 68(1):42

Decade of Fear: Senator Hemmings and Civil Liberties, by Donald J. Kemerer, review, 57(2):56

DeCanio, Pio, 102(1):8, 10


Decatur, Wash., 9(2):109

Decatur Island (Wash.), 9(2):109

A Decent, Orderly Lynching: The Montana Vigilantes, by Frederick Allen, review, 96(1):53

Deception Pass (Wash.), 9(2):110


“Decision at Colstrip: The Northern Pacific
118, 102(2):56, 65
Department of Justice, U.S., and detention hospitals for mentally ill in Alaska, 73(3):125-33
Department of State, U.S., 65(1):9-16
and Bonneville Power Administration, 99(1):3-5, 8-9
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, 88(1):4, 6-9, 89(3):122-23
in Mount McKinley National Park, 96(4):174-75
and Olympic National Park, 99(3):107, 110-12, 115, 118-20
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):253, 268, 270-82
role of, in natural resource conservation, 61(1):35-39
under Work, Hubert, 61(1):31-40
and Yellowstone National Park, administration of, 74(1):2-10
Depew, Isaac, 13(3):167-80
Depression. See Great Depression
Depressions, economic
agricultural (1921), 41(3):226-27
See also Great Depression
Deputy (HBC employee), 1(2):20-22
Derby, George H., 2(2):123
Derby, John, 12(1):3-4
Dersu the Trapper, by V. K. Arseniev, review, 32(2):229-30
DeRussy, Isaac, 81(1):23-26, 28
Desautel, Joseph, 90(3):145, 148, 150
Deschikette, François, 98(2):92
Deschiquette, François, 98(2):92
Deschutes irrigation project, 100(4):172-78
Deschutes River (Oreg.), 100(4):171-72, 175, 178
Descubierta (ship), 54(4):150-51, 156
Desdemona (ship), 14(4):263
Desert of Wheat, by Zane Grey, 91(4):217-18
Desert: The American Southwest, by Ruth Kirk, review, 65(4):192
Desert Land Board (Oreg.), 88(4):210, 100(4):171
Desha, Mary, 71(2):78-86
Desolation Sound (B.C.), 65(1):5
Desportes, John B., 23(4):188-89
Destination, West! by Agnes Ruth Sengstacken, review, 33(3):353
Deconstruction Island (Wash.), 13(1):27, 30-31
Detachment and the Writing of History: Essays and Letters of Carl L. Becker, ed. Phil L. Snyder, review, 50(4):169-70
Detayé, Pierre, 37(2):96


Deutsch, Sarah, No Separate Refuge: Culture, Class, and Gender on an Anglo-Hispanic Frontier in the American Southwest, 1880-1940, 85(2):50-58

Devastation (ship), 69(4):166-67


The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas, ed. John E. Foster, review, 75(4):184

The Development of Japan, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, review, 9(3):231-32

The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington, by William Wolman, review, 49(3):122-23


The Development of the Northwest, by Manson F. Backus, 19(1):72


Dever, Lern A., 44(7):161-64

Deverell, William, rev. of Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890, 85(2):60


Devin, Doug, comp., Mazama: The Past 100 Years: Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, review, 90(2):97

Devin, William F., 67(4):169, 172

Devine, Alexander, 31(3):282-83

Devine, John S., 66(4):175, 177-78, 180

Devine, Joseph, 14(2):117

DeVoe, Emma Smith, 67(2):56-62, 96(2):76-82

DeVore, Evelyn Babb, 7(1):52-53


DeVoto, Bernard, 103(3):107

works of: The Course of Empire, review,
Diplomatic Ramifications of Unrestricted Submarine Warfare, 1939-1941, by Janet M. Manson, review, 83(2):74
Dippel, John V., Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion, review, 97(3):162-64

direct democracy
and Bogue Plan in Seattle, 75(4):171-80
earliest legislation for, 41(3):220, 222
direct primaries, failure of, in Wash., 35(2):119
Direct Primary League (Wash.), 38(2):100
Dirks-Edmunds, Jane Claire, Direct Primary League (Wash.), 38(2):100
Dirks-Edmunds, Jane Claire, Direct Primary League (Wash.), 38(2):100
Discipline of the American Indian, 1887-1934, by Janet A. McDonnell, review, 83(3):116
Disque, Brice P., 82(4):134-35
Dissent: Explorations in the History of American Radicalism, ed. Alfred F. Young, review, 61(2):123
The Dixsisters, by Sigurd Jay Simonsen, review, 33(1):82
Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States and Canadian Universities, 1873-1960, by Warren F. Kuehl, review, 57(4):192
Dissotelle, Joseph, 11(4):249
Distant Corner: Seattle Architects and the Legacy of H. H. Richardson, by Jeffrey Karl Ochsner and Dennis Alan Andersen, review, 95(3):153-54
Distant Dominion: Britain and the Northwest Coast of North America, 1579-1809, by Barry M. Gough, review, 73(1):42
Distant Neighbors: A Comparative History of Seattle and Vancouver, by Norbert MacDonald, review, 79(3):119
The Distribution of Kinship Systems in North America, by Leslie Spier, 17(1):72-73
The Distribution of the Northern Athapaskan Indians, by Cornelius Osgood, 103(3):109-10
District Relief Organization (Seattle), 72(1):14-15
Diven, Robert J., Rowdy, review, 19(2):143
Divers, Davis, 4(2):113
“Diversification in Montana’s Small Business,” by Henry B. Klessen, 84(3):98-107
Divin, Vasili A., The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov, review, 85(2):74-75
Divine, Major J. See Baker, George
Divine Principle Church, 30(4):419
Divine Science Church, 30(4):428
Division and Reunion, 1829-1889, by Woodrow Wilson, 18(2):151-52
Division of Territories and Island Possessions (U.S. Dept. of the Interior), 88(1):4, 6-9, 89(3):122-23
Divorce: An American Tradition, by Glenda Riley, review, 85(3):121
divorce, in Wash., 5(2):121-28
Dix, I. F., 72(1):14-15, 17-18
Dix, John A., 52(1):13-14, 64(3):115-17
Dix, Mary A., 1(1):37-38
Dix Commission (Seattle), See Commission on Improved Employment
Dixie, Wash., 9(2):114
Dixie Raider: The Saga of the C.S.S. Shenandoah, by Murray Morgan, review, 40(3):259-60
Dixon (Caldoro mate), 11(3):218-20, 224-28
Dixon, A. C., 39(4):262-63
Dixon, A. C., 39(4):262-63
Dixon, Aaron, 103(2):57-58
Dixon, Arthur, 98(1):26
Dixon, E. James, Bones, Boats, and Bison: Archeology and the First Colonization of Western North America, review, 92(1):46-47
Dixon, Frank Haigh, Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921, 13(4):305
Dixon, Franklin W., Hunting for Hidden Gold, 92(2):109
Dixon, Joseph K., The Vanishing Race, the Last Great Indian Council, 5(2):149-50

Index  99
America, review, 102(4):195-97
Dollar, Robert, 40(3):184, 187
works of: Memoirs of Robert Dollar,
18(1):75; Private Diary of Robert Dollar
on His Recent Visits to China, 18(1):75
Dolly Varden
Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of
Dolphin, Wash., 9(2):115
Dolphin (tugboat), 42(4):318-19, 322
Dolphin, Wash., 9(2):115
Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of
Nineteenth-Century American Middle
Class, by Brenda K. Jackson, review,
99(1):36
Domingo, Silme, 102(1):11
Dominguez, Francisco, 19(1):13-14
Don Carlos de Siguenza y Gongora,
Donovan, Brian, rev. of
"Donald McKenzie in the Snake Country Fur
Trade," 1816-1821," by Jean C. Nielsen,
31(2):161-79
Donahue, Peter, ed., Reading Portland: The
City in Prose, review, 99(1):45; ed.,
Reading Seattle: The City in Prose,
review, 96(2):105-106
Donald, David, Charles Sumner and the
Coming of the Civil War, review,
52(4):163-64; Charles Sumner and the
Rights of Man, review, 63(4):176-77;
The Civil War and Reconstruction, 2d
ed., review, 54(1):42
Donald, Leland, Aboriginal Slavery on the
Northwest Coast of North America,
review, 89(4):213-14; rev. of People
of the Coquille Estuary: Native Use
of Resources on the Oregon Coast,
88(3):156-57; rev. of Salt Spring: The
Story of an Island, 93(2):98-99
"Donald McKenzie in the Snake Country Fur
Trade, 1816-1821," by Jean C. Nielsen,
31(2):161-79
Donaldson, Lauren R., rev. of Return to
the River: A Story of the Chinook Run,
33(1):85-86
Donaldson, Thomas, Idaho of Yesterday,
review, 32(4):455-56
Donan, Pat (pseud. R. E. Bel), 60(2):66-76
Donation Land Claim Act of 1850, 93(4):193,
98(4):164-65, 102(1):15
Donelson, A. J., 2(2):118-19, 7(1):3-20,
10(1):4, 8, 32(2):13, 46-53
D'Oney, Daniel, rev. of River Queen: The
Amazing Story of Tugboat Titan
Lucille Johnstone, 99(1):40-42; rev. of
Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater
Freighting on the Upper Fraser,
99(1):40-42
Dong, Lorraine, ed., Coming Man: 19th
Century American Perceptions of the
Chinese, review, 89(2):98-104
Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of
New Mexico and California, by William
Elsey Connelly, review, 2(2):169-70
Donley, L. B., 91(2):61, 64-65, 67
Donnan, Elizabeth, ed., Papers of James A.
Bayard, 1796-1815, review, 7(1):76-77
Donnell, Camilla Thomson, 18(2):111, 118-20
works of: "Early Days at White Salmon
and The Dalles," 4(2):105-15
Donnelly, Alton S., ed., A History of the
Russian-American Company, by P.
A. Tikhmeniev, review, 71(1):45,
Vol. 2, review, 72(2):92; ed., Russian
Population in Alaska and California,
Late 18th Century—1866, by Svetlana
G. Fedorova, review, 66(1):36; ed.,
Russians on the Pacific, 1743-1799, by
Raisa V. Makarova, review, 68(3):150
Donnelly, Charles, 54(3):105-107, 109-11,
56(3):106-107, 109, 61(3):130-31,
134-35
Donnelly, Lochren, 61(3):130-32
Donnen, James W., rev. of
From Boom to Bust,
99(1):45-46
Donohue, C. R., 31(2):133-35, 150, 154
Donnelly, Charles, 54(3):105-107, 109-11,
56(3):106-107, 109, 61(3):130-31,
134-35
Donnelly, Lochren, 61(3):130-32
Donnen, James W., rev. of A Southern
Odyssey: Travelers in the Antebellum
North, 68(2):100
Donohoe, Mike, 44(1):12
Donohue, C. R., 31(2):133-35, 150, 154
Donovan, Brian, rev. of Inventing History
in the American West: The Romance
and Myths of Grace Raymond Hebard,
97(3):150-51; rev. of Sailor on
Snowshoes: Tracking Jack London's
Northern Trail, 99(1):45-46
Donovan, J. J., 80(4):130-31
Donovan, William J., 78(1/2):7-8
Donovan and Meany (architects), 83(4):131
Donovan's Mill Number One (Grays Harbor,
Wash.), 69(1):7-18
Donpierre, David, 15(3):171
Donworth, George, 43(2):158, 160, 163-64,
167
Dooley, John, 41(1):20
Dooling, M. T., 51(1):29
Doolittle, H. J., 49(1):16
Doolittle, William H., 30(1):4-9, 88(2):77-79
Dora (steamers), 96(3):117
Doran, John T. "Red," 71(2):54, 56
Dorcy, Michael M., rev. of Carrie M. Willard
among the Tlingits: The Letters of
1881-1883, 88(1):44-45; rev. of Cello
Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of
Magic and the Marvelous, 88(4):202;
rev. of Loud Hawk: The United States
versus the American Indian Movement,
86(2):94-95
Dore, John, 64(1):43-46, 69(4):177-78, 180-
82, 72(1):17
Dorion, Baptiste, 24(3):221, 226-29
Dorion, Marie, 24(3):221, 227-29, 26(2):156-
57
Dorion, Pierre, Jr., 24(3):226-28
Dorion, Pierre, Sr., 24(3):226
Dorré, D’Oley, François, 44(2):70-71
Dorman, Allen, 52(4):137-38
Dorn, Edward, The Shoshoneans: The People
of the Basin-Plateau, review, 58(4):210
Doroshin, Peter, 7(3):233-36, 7(4):286,
58(1):36-37, 74(2):59-68
Dorpat, Paul, rev. of Seattle in the 20th
Century, Vol. 2: Seattle, 1921-1940:
From Boom to Bust, 85(1):39-40
Dorrington, Lafayette A., 97(1):196-97
Dorsett, Lyle W., "The City Boss and the
Reformer: A Reappraisal," 63(4):150-
54; rev. of Chicago: Growth of a
Metropolis, 62(1):26
Dorsey, Walter, 70(2):51-52, 55
Dorson, Richard M., American Folklore,
review, 52(2):71-72; Buying the Wind:
Regional Folklore in the United States,
review, 56(3):139-40
Dorst, John D., Looking West, review,
91(2):99-100
Dos Passos, John, 1919, 77(4):124, 127
Doti, Lynne Pierson, rev. of Drifting toward
Mayhem: The Bank Crisis in the United
Doty, James, 11(4):243, 246
At Blackfeet Indian Agency, 37(1):45
journal of, 11(1):75-76
on Northern Pacific railroad survey,
30(3):312-15
and Stevens, Isaac L., 31(4):413, 415-16
and treaty councils: Hell Gate, 29(3):283-
314; Point No Point, 46(2):52-56;
Walla Walla, 25(1):45, 97(1):20, 23,
33-34, 99(4):164-66
works of: Journal of Operations of
Governor Isaac Ingalls Stevens of
Washington Territory in 1855, review,
71(3):140
Doty, James Duane, 11(1):75
Doty, Wash., 9(2):115-16
Double OO Ranch (Harney County, Oreg.),
66(4):176-77, 181
Doucet, Michael J., The Social Organization
of Early Industrial Capitalism, review,
74(3):141
Dougerty, J. Hampden, The Electoral System
of the United States, review, 1(2):70-73
Dougerty, John (Indian agent), 28(4):350,
352
Dougherty, Thomas A., 5(1):27
Dougherty, William M., 15(3):174-76
Douglas, David
    on botany, 16(2):110-111, 52(1):28
    at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):90
    at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):64-66
    at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):90
    on slavery and liquor trafficking,
Douglass, Jim, 95(3):135
Douglass, R. H., 3(1):79, 17(3):200
Dow, James W., 15(2):112-13
Dowd, James Patrick, Custer Lives! review, 74(2):93
Dowd, Michael, 58(1):18-19
Dowell, B. E., 34(2):132
Down, Robert Horace, A History of Oregon, 17(1):70-71
Down the Columbia, by Lewis R. Freeman, 13(2):144-45
Downes, P. G., Sleeping Island, review, 35(2):179-80
Downey, Fairfax, Indian-Fighting Army, review, 33(2):229-31; Our Lusty Forefathers, review, 38(4):359-60
Downey, Robert M., 7(1):54
Downey-Bartlett, Laura B., Dictionary of the Intertribal Indian Language Commonly Called Chinook, 16(3):235
Downie, Carol Hage Nunemaker, review, 67(4):175-76
Doyle, Reuben L., 8(2):146-50, 51(3):106
Dr. George V. Calhoun, "by Christine A.
Dr. John Evans, U.S. Geologist, 1851-1861, " by Robert Tyre,
Douglas, David
    on botany, 16(2):110-111, 52(1):28
    at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):90
    at Fort Vancouver, 3(1):64-66
    at Fort Okanagan, 98(2):90
    on slavery and liquor trafficking,


Dryden's History of Washington, by Cecil Dryden, review, 60(3):163.


Du Four, Clarence John, The Russian Withdrawal From California, 25(1):73.


Du Pont Corporation. See DuPont.


Dubois (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):123-25, 128.


Dubriel, Jean Baptiste, 24(3):221, 224, 230.


Dubois, Foster Rhea, America in the Pacific, review, 65(1):70; review, 59(3):156; review, 53(4):138-44.


Dueker, Peter, 41(3):244, 248-52.

Duff (ship), 36(2):103-107, 110.


Duffy, Barbara, rev. of Mazama: The Past 100 Years: Life and Events in the Upper Methow Valley and Early Winters, 90(2):97.

Dufresne, Frank, Alaska’s Animals and Fishes, review, 46(4):124-25.

Dugan, Dan O., 95(1):19.


Dwyer, Tim, 67(4):145-46
Dye, Douglas, “For the Sake of Seattle’s Soul: The Seattle Council of Churches, the Nikkei Community, and World War II,” 93(3):127-36
Dyer, Denee, 78(3):92-94
Dyer, Thomas G., Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race, review, 72(4):183
Dyer, William, 4(4):258, 269
Dyes, J. W. W., 16(1):51-52, 55-61
Dyment, Colin V., 10(3):237-38
Dyrenforth, Robert St. George, 52(4):132-33
Dyson, Lowell K., Red Harvest: The Communist Party and American Farmers, review, 74(3):138

E

E. H. Harriman, a Biography, by George Kennan, 13(4):302-303
E. J. Dodge Steamship Company, 30(2):142-43
E. T. Barnette: The Strange Story of the Man Who Founded Fairbanks, by Terrence Cole, review, 73(3):133
Eagan, Charles E., 2(1):34
Eagan, James Michael, ed., Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, review, 30(4):462-64
Eagle (ship), 12(3):185-86, 188, 195-97
Eagle, Alaska, 85(3):83-92
Eagle Gorge, Wash., 9(2):119
Eagle Gorge Dam. See Howard A. Hanson Dam
Eagle Valley (R.C.), 86(1):29-32
The Eagle’s Gift; Alaska Eskimo Tales, by Knud Rasmussen, review, 24(1):59-60
Eagleton, Clyde, 49(3):108-10
Eames, Wilberforce, 29(2):223-24
“Earliest Expedition against Puget Sound Indians,” by Frank Ermatinger, 1(2):16-29
“Early American Contacts with the Japanese,” by Clifford M. Drury, 36(4):319-30
Early American Mountaineers, by Allen H. Bent, 5(1):62
“Early Athletics at the University of Washington,” by Charles M. Gates, 52(3):99-107
“Early Days at the Cascades,” by George Iman, 18(4):261-65
“Early Days at White Salmon and The Dalles,” by Camilla Thomson Donnell, 4(2):105-15
Early Days in Old Oregon, by Katharine Berry Judson, review, 7(4):324-26
Early Days in the Big Bend Country, by William S. Lewis, 17(4):302
Early Days in the Fir Tree Country, by Mabel Goodwin Cleland, 15(2):148-49
“Early Efforts at Road Making,” by George H. Himes, 15(4):263-65
“Early Efforts to Locate the Capital of Washington Territory,” by Arthur S. Beardsley, 32(3):239-87
The Early Far West, by W. J. Ghent, 23(1):71-72
“Early Followers of Captain Gray,” by F. W. Howay, 18(1):11-20
The Early History of Cuba, 1492-1586, by I. A. Wright, 8(1):69
“The Early History of Fort George Wright: Black Infantrymen and Theodore Roosevelt in Spokane,” by Mary Ellen Rowe, 80(3):91-100
Early History of Idaho, by W. J. McConnell, review, 5(2):142-43
Early History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors, by John R. Swanton, 13(4):306
The Early History of the Fraser River Mines, by Frederic W. Howay, 17(3):236
The Early History of the Lumber Trade of Kansas City, by Charles P. Deatherage, 16(2):154
“The Early History of the Palouse River and Its Names,” by Albert W. Thompson, 62(2):69-76
The Early History of Transportation in Oregon, by Henry Villard, review, 35(3):268-69
“Early Irrigation in the Boise Valley,” by Paul L. Murphy, 44(4):177-84
Early Japanese History (c. 40 B.C.–A.D. 1167), by Robert Karl Reischauer, review, 29(1):102-104
Early Klickitat Valley Days, by Robert Ballou, review, 30(3):346-48
“Early Letter from the Methodist Mission,” by
Calder M. Pickett, review, 61(4):234
Eddy, Dick, 8(2):87
Eddy, Elmira, 19(3):194
Eddy, J. W., Hunting on Kenai Peninsula, 16(4):306-308
Eddy, Mary Baker, 97(1):11-17
works of: Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures, 97(1):11-14
Eddy's Bakeries (Mont.), 84(3):105
Edelman, Henry, 27(2):175
Edelson, S. Max, rev. of The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, 90(1):52-53
Edelman, Tilden G., works of:
Edgar Gardner Murphy, Gentle Progressive,
Edgar, John, 13(1):8-13, 13(4):276-77, 279-80,
Edgar, Charles, 12(3):207
Eden within Eden: Oregon's Utopian Heritage,
Edelstein, Tilden G., reviews of:
Edmonds, H. M. W., The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds, review, 59(3):165-66
Edmonds, Wash., 9(2):121-22
Edmondson, W. T., The Uses of Ecology: Lake Washington and Beyond, review, 85(3):120
Edmonton, Dunvegan and British Columbia Railway, 80(4):148-49
Edmontion Mission, 49(2):55-60
Edmund Ruffin: A Biography, by Betty L. Mitchell, review, 74(1):40
Edmonds, A. C., 66(2):77-78
Edmunds, R. David, ed., The New Warriors: Native American Leaders since 1900, review, 94(2):102; rev. of The View from Officers' Row: Army Perceptions of Western Indians, 84(1):37
Edmunds Act (1882), 58(4):169, 59(1):11, 14, 60(4):194-95
Edmunds-Tucker Act (1887), 86(4):161-62
Edna and John: A Romance of Idaho Flat, by Abigail Scott Duniway, ed. Debra Shein, review, 92(4):210-11
Edson, Lelah Jackson, 80(2):56, 58-59
Edwin Ruffin: A Biography, by Betty L. Mitchell, review, 74(1):40
Education During Adolescence, 60(3):159-63
Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Sasz, review, 67(2):92
Education in the American West: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146
Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146

See also academic freedom during cold war; higher education; history, teaching of; schools; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual institutions

Education and Information Office. See

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Sasz, review, 67(2):92

Education During Adolescence, by Ransom A. Mackie, 12(1):75

Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146

The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography, review, 10(1):73-74

Educational Center (Seattle), 86(4):193


The Educational Services of President N. D. Shoulauer, by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(4):306

Edwall, Wash., 22(3):183

Edward Hines Lumber Company, 84(1):26-27,

Edward J. Allen, Pioneer and Roadbuilder, by Lloyd J. McKay, review, 91(2):105-106

An Editor for Oregon: Charles A. Sprague and the Politics of Change, by Floyd J. Edgerton. review, 28(2):203-204

“Edmond S. Meany: The Value of a Man,” by Lee Paul Sieg, 26(3):163-64


Edmonds, H. M. W., The Eskimo of St. Michael and Vicinity, as Related by H. M. W. Edmonds, review, 59(3):165-66

Edmonds, Wash., 9(2):121-22

regionals in Wash., 64(4):153-54


during academy era, 41(4):346-51;

Deep River, 70(3):98-109; in first state constitution (1878), 10(2):120-23;

Hood Canal settlements, 48(1):10-11;

legislation for, 60(3):127-33; during territorial period, 16(4):257-62,


103(1):25-35; Washington State Grange position on, 30(3):261-68

in women’s clubs, 93(1):3-12

See also academic freedom during cold war; higher education; history, teaching of; schools; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual institutions

Education and Information Office. See

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Education and Information Office

Education and the American Indian: The Road to Self-Determination, 1928-1973, by Margaret Sasz, review, 67(2):92

Education During Adolescence, by Ransom A. Mackie, 12(1):75

Education in the United States: An Interpretive History, by Robert L. Church and Michael W. Sedlak, review, 68(3):146

The Education of Henry Adams, an Autobiography, review, 10(1):73-74

Educational Center (Seattle), 86(4):193


The Educational Services of President N. D. Shoulauer, by J. Orin Oliphant, 17(4):306

Edwall, Wash., 22(3):183

Edward Hines Lumber Company, 84(1):26-27,

Edward J. Allen, Pioneer and Roadbuilder,” by Blanche Billings Mahlberg, 44(4):157-60


Edward L. Doheny: Petroleum, Power, and Politics in the United States and Mexico, by Dan La Botz, review, 84(1):33

Edward Lewis Bob Bartlett of Alaska: A Life in Politics, by Claus-M. Naske, review, 72(2):60

Edward S. Curtis: The Life and Times of a
Shadow Catcher, by Barbara A. Davis, review, 77(4):153
“Edward S. Curtis Goes to the Mountain,” by Mick Gidley, 75(4):164-70
Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, by Bill Holm and George Irving Quimby, review, 72(4):161
Edwards, A.C., 84(3):106-107
Edwards, Everett E., 110
Edward S. Curtis in the Land of the War Canoes: A Pioneer Cinematographer in the Pacific Northwest, by Bill Holm and George Irving Quimby, review, 72(4):161
Edwards, Frank, 75(3):122-23
Edwards, G., 25(1):61
Edwards, Haven W., 4(3):203
Edwards, Haven W., 4(3):203
Edwards, Myrtle, 100(3):116-17
Edwards, Mary, 96(2):97
Eells, Cushing, 15(2):101-102
Eells, Edwin, 72(2):61-62
and Whitman controversy, 3(4):294-95, 7(2):100-22, 64(2):63-64, 69
Eells, Walter Crosby, Alaska Natives: A Survey of Their Sociological and Educational Status, review, 26(3):234
The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian, by E. Wagner Stearn and Allen E. Searns, review, 37(2):167-68
Efficiency and Expansion: Foreign Trade Organization in the Wilson Administration, 1913-1921, by Burton I. Kaufman, review, 67(1):42
The Efficiency of Freedom, review, 51(1):41-42
“Effort to Save the Historic McLoughlin House,” by E. G. Caufield, 1(2):36-40
Egan (Paiute leader), 26(1):16-25
Egan, James W., 61(4):186-90
Egan, Ken, Jr., Hope and Dread in Montana Literature, review, 96(1):39-40
Egan, Michael, rev. of Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada, 93(3):158
Egan, William A., 96(4):178
Egbert, Sara, rev. of Plants of Western Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, 97(3):162
Eggenhofer, Nick, Wagons, Mules and Men: How the Frontier Moved West, review, 54(1):40-41
Egli, Clara, comp., Noteworthy Maps, 22(1):73-74
Eglin, Wash., 9(2):122
Egvtvedt, Claire, 103(2):92-93
Ehninger, George, 25(2):110-11
Ehrens, Susan, ed., Alma Lavenson Photographs, review, 83(2):71
Ehrlich, Lea, rev. of Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, 73(4):190
Ehrlich, M., rev. of British Columbia: This Favoured Land, 75(1):12
Ehrlich, Wash., 9(2):122
18 Men and a Horse, by Donald H. Clark, review, 61(3):169-70
1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue, ed. Fred L. Israel, review, 61(1):52-53
1866: The Critical Year Revisited, 1897 Sears Roebuck Catalogue, 18 Men and a Horse, review, 41(1):81-82
Eldred, Andrew, 77(1):8
Eldridge, Edward family of, 3(4):299
Eldridge, Teresa, 3(4):299
Eleanor Roosevelt: An American Conscience, by Tamara K. Harven, review, 60(3):172-73
Eleanor Roosevelt: The Voice of the People, by Benjamin H. Kizer, review, 57(3):110-12
Elda, Henry, 17(2):134-37, 140-41, 22(2):129-41
Eldred, James G., 37(1):51-53
Eldred, Samuel J., 34(4):388, 390
Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Bayard Taylor, review, 41(1):81-82
Elsberry, John, 53(3):106
Eliza, by Patricia Campbell, review, 38(4):361-62
“Elizabeth Gurley Flynn,” by Benjamin H. Kizer, 57(3):110-12
Elk, Wash., 22(3):183
Elkanah and Mary Walker, Pioneers among the Spokane Indians, by Clifford Merril Drury, review, 32(1):111-12
Elkins Committee, 45(1):22
Elks (benevolent society), 70(2):56
Ellamar, Alaska, 66(4):164, 173
Ellensburg, Columbia and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):292
Ellensburg and Eastern Railroad, 36(4):301-302
Ellensburg Improvement Company, 36(4):305-308
Ellensburg School, 87(4):199-200
Ellensburg Water Company, 9(4):266-67
Ellesmere Island, 86(2):78
Ellet, Charles, Jr., 57(2):76
Ellingson, Janet, rev. of Black Saints in a White Church: Contemporary African...
The End of the Trail, the Far West From New Mexico to British Columbia, by E. Alexander Powell, 6(2):127–28
Enders-Schichanowsky, Augusta, Im Wunderland Alaska, review, 19(2):143
Endicott, Wash., 22(3):183-84
Endicott, Wendell, Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail, review, 19(4):304-305
Endo, Mitsuye, 88(4):170
Endicott, Wash., 22(3):183-84
Engerman, Jeanne, Aaahel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest, review, 75(4):186
engining. See marine engineering; railroad engineering
Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875, by Raymond H. Merritt, review, 62(3):124
Engle, Flora A. Pearson, 26(3):239-40
Engle, P. M., 48(2):51
Engle, William Ballinger, 8(1):52-53, 55-56
Engen, Jeanne, Aaaehel Curtis: Photographs of the Great Northwest, review, 75(4):186
Enterprise (Idaho) Irrigation District, 93(1):22-23
Enterprise (ship captained by John Ebbets), 23(4):275-76, 281, 29(1):63
Entraz, Chan Sucheng, 85(2):50-58
Environment and History: William O. Douglas and American Conservation, by David F. Turrentine Jackson, review, 60(1):39
Entrepreneurs and Progressives: Baseball in the Northwest, 1900-1901, by James Barnett, and Caedmon Liburg, review, 85(4):171-80, review,
Entwine with a Shadow Catcher, 77(4):155; rev. of Heritage Lost: Two Grand Portland
Environment and History: William O. Douglas and American Conservation, by Adam Sowards, review, 100(4):194-95
Environmental Pollution in Montana, ed. Robert Bigart, review, 64(4):180
Eocene of the Lower Cowlitz River Valley
Washington; The Post Eocene
Formation of Western Washington; The Oligocene of Kitsap County, Washington,
Establishing Zion: The Mormon Church in the American West, 1847-1869, by Eugene E. Campbell, review, 80(2):73
Esterquest, Ralph T., 41(1):39-41
Esthus, Raymond A., Theodore Roosevelt and Japan, review, 58(4):219
Esthournelles de Constant, Paul Henri
Etcheson, Nicole, rev. of
Etches, John, 57(1):15-17
Ethel, Wash., 9(2):125
Ethnic Processes in Russian America, by Svetlana G. Fedorova, review, 67(2):88
Ethnobotany of Western Washington, by Erna Gunther, review, 37(2):163-64
Ethnographic Bibliography of North America, by George Peter Murdock, review, 33(4):453-54
Ethnographische Notizen über die Indianerstämme des Puget Sundes, by Hermann Haeblerin and Erna Gunther, 16(4):310
Ethnography of native peoples in Alaska, 75(4):156-63
Blackfoot people, 93(4):212-13
contribution of fur trade to, 40(4):316-26
Crow people, 93(4):212-13
Iroquois people, 93(4):212-13
of Lower Chinookan people, 28(4):363-72
in Oreg., and Franz Boas, 97(2):39-68
Shoshone people, 93(4):212-13
in Wash., 41(3):189-202
Ethnohistory in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content, ed. Margaret Lantis, review, 63(2):76-77
Ethnotype: In Society, in Business, in Politics and at Home, by Emily Post, review, 61(3):173-74
Etna, Wash., 9(2):125
Euclid, Wash., 9(2):125
Eudin, Andrew, 23(4):272-73, 277-78, 280
Eugene (Oreg.) Library Association, 17(4):266
Eugene (Oreg.) Water and Electric Board, 65(1):31-33, 36-37
Eugene (steamers), 30(2):134-35
Eugene, Oreg., African Americans in, 63(1):14-21
Eugene Field and His Age, by Lewis O. Saum, review, 93(3):156-57
“Eugene Semple's Seattle Canal Scheme,” by Alan A. Hynding, 59(2):77-87
Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist, by Nick Salvatore, review, 75(3):141-42
Eugenics and the Progressives, by Donald K. Pickens, review, 61(3):176
Eureka, Wash., 9(2):126
Europe: A History of Ten Years, by Raymond Leslie Buell, 21(2):152
Europe in the Nineteenth Century; an Outline History, by E. Lipson, review, 8(2):154
European and Oregon Land Company, 39(4):256
The European Discovery of America: The Northern Voyages, A. D. 500-1600, by Samuel Eliot Morison, review, 67(1):32-34
Eustace, Michael, 7(1):57
Eva B (ship), 34(3):94-96
Evan Jones Coal Company (Alaska), 73(2):70, 72-76
Evangel (steamer), 14(2):92
Evangelicalism, and Revival of 1905, 83(4):144-51
Evans, Alexander, 51(1):14
Evans, Ben, 27(2):169-70
Evans, Charles, American Bibliography, 13(1):75-77
Evans, Clinton L., The War on Weeds in the Prairie West: An Environmental History, review, 94(4):214-15
Evans, Daniel, 91(4):173-74, 93(2):82, 85-86, 100(3):113
Evans, Elwood, 41(3):189-202
Evans, Eugene (Oreg.), Herald of Reform, 66(2):77-78
The Far East in World Politics, by G. F. Hudson, review, 29(1):101-102

The Far Eastern Crisis, Recollections and Observations, by Henry L. Stimson, review, 28(2):214-16

Far Eastern Review, 69(2):61-69


The Far Southwest, 1846-1912: A Territorial History, by Howard Roberts Lamar, review, 58(1):42-43

The Far West Coast, by V. L. Denton, review, 16(4):302-303

The Far Western Frontier, 1830-1860, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 48(2):59-60


Farewell, My Nation: The American Indian and the United States, 1820-1890, by Philip Weeks, review, 82(4):153


Farragut, D. G., 36(1):72

Farrand, Max, 44(1):38


Farmer-Labor Party (Minn.), 62(1):16-26

Farmer-Labor Party (Mont.), 57(4):148-57

Farmer-Labor Party (Wis.), 57(4):148-57

Farmer-Labor Movement, 57(4):148-57


Farmers and Fruitgrowers Bank (Medford, Ore.), 87(4):218

Farmers' and Shippers' Transportation Company, 66(2):57

Farmers and Wobblies in the Yakima Valley, 1933,” by James G. Newbill, 68(2):80-87

Farmer's Cooperative Ditch, 44(4):181-83

Farmers' Educational and Cooperative Union of America. See National Farmers' Union

The Farmers' Frontier, 1865-1900, by Gilbert Fite, review, 58(1):40-41

Farmers National Bank (Chinook, Mont.), 84(3):106-107

Farmers' Savings Bank (Walla Walla, Wash.), 47(1):17

Farmers State Bank (Denton, Mont.), 84(3):106

Farmers' Union. See National Farmers' Union


"Farm-in-a-Day" promotion, 82(1):2-7

Farming, See agriculture

Farming the Frontier: The Agricultural Opening of the Oregon Country, 1786-1846, by James R. Gibson, review, 78(1/2):65


Farmer, Lloyd M., rev. of The People's Health: A History of Public Health in Minnesota, 45(4):134

Farnham, Russell, 23(4):273

Farnham, S. B., 44(1):168-69, 172-73, 175


Farquhar, Francis P., List of Publications Relating to the Mountains of Alaska, 26(2):153-54

Farquharson, F. Bert, 72(4):162, 164-66, 168

Farquharson, Mary, 59(2):96, 98, 61(4):189-92


Farragut, D. G., 36(1):72

Farrand, Max, 44(1):38


Federation of Patriotic Societies, 80(1):15, 17, 19–20
Federation of Western Outdoor Clubs, 96(2):87–88
Federation of Woodworkers, 100(3):138
Federation of Woodworkers Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):138
Fedorova, Svetlana G., Ethnic Processes in Russian America, review, 67(2):88; Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century—1867, review, 66(1):36
Fee, Charles S., 74(3):118–19
Fee, Chester Anders, Chief Joseph: The Biography of a Great Indian, review, 28(3):317–18
Fedele Empire: Beef Cattle Feeding in Illinois and Iowa, 1840–1900, by James W. Whitaker, review, 67(4):175
Feelin' Fine! by Anne Shannon Monroe, 22(2):152–53
Feen, F. A., 27(2):170
Feinberg, Harry, 59(4):228–29
Fehr, Fred L., 85(4):156–57
Felt, J. J., 27(1):36
Feltus, William, 21(1):14–15
Feng shui, 90(1):25–26
Fenn, Mary Jory, 8(1):14
Fenn, John, 8(1):14–17, 21
Fenn, Mary Elizabeth Jory, 8(1):14–17, 21
Fens (ship), 12(1):47, 50
Ferber, Edna, review, 36(3):279–80
Ferry County (Wash.), 9(3):198, 37(4):282, 296–302
Ferry Mangon (Tahoe), 10(1):49, 11(1):39
Ferryboats. See ferries
Ferryboats on the Columbia River, Including the Bridges and Dams, by Robert H. Ruby and John A. Brown, review, 66(3):141
Fetutlin, Yukon Terr., 32(2):198
Fey, Harold E., Indians and Other Americans, review, 50(4):161
Fichter, James R., So Great a Profit: How the East Indies Trade Transformed

122 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Anglo-American Capitalism, review, 102(4):195-97

Ficken, Robert E., "President Harding Visits Seattle," 66(3):105-14;

Fidalgo, Salvador, 6(1):57, 8(2):102-103, 71(2):75-77

Fidalgo Island (Wash.), 37(3):189-91

Fidelity Savings and Loan Association (Spokane), 75(1):35, 38-40

Fidelity Trust Company (Tacoma), 43(1):7-8, 12, 22


Field, Eugene, 71(1):4, 8-9, 11-12, 87(2):59-63, 67-69

Field, H. (Indian agent), 37(1):53


Field, Sara Bard, 50(3):82, 88


Field, Steven Dudley, 27(1):56, 63

The Field Notes of Captain William Clark, 1803-1805, ed. Ernest Staples Osgood, review, 56(2):89

Fielding, Amos, 48(2):39-40

Fielding, Joseph, 48(2):39

Fields, Leslie Leyland, 27(1):56, 58-60

Fielding-Riordan, Ann, 27(1):56


Fielding, Joseph, 48(2):39


Fields, Ronald, Abby Williams Hill and the Lure of the West, review, 81(2):75

Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family's Journey, by Isabel Valle, review, 86(3):144-45

Fiendie, Richard, 13(3):227, 230-31


"The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley," by Hugh T. Lovin, 89(4):188-201

Fiero, Stephen, Reviewing Frontier: A Biography of Edward P. Fiero, review, 88(4):213

Fiester, Henry, 6(3):215

Fife, Alta, ed., Exploring Western Americana, by Austin E. Fife, review, 82(4):153

Fife, Austin E., Exploring Western Americana, review, 82(4):153

Fifield, James W., Jr., 61(2):77-79, 81-86

Fifteenth Amendment, William E. Borah on, 58(3):119, 122-29


Fifty Years Below Zero, by Charles D. Brower, review, 34(1):106-107

Fifty Years in Oregon, by T. T. Geer, review, 3(4):303-304

"Fifty Years of AMLW: Record of the Seattle Branch," by Rondeau L. Evans, 45(2):47-51

Fifty Years of Collecting Americana for the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, 1908-1958, by Clarence S. Brigham, review, 51(1):36

Fifty Years of Progress, by Dexter Horton National Bank, 11(3):234

Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, as Cowboy, Hunter, Guide, Scout, and Ranchman, by James H. Cook, review, 15(2):144

"The Fight for an Irrigation Empire in the Yellowstone River Valley," by Hugh T. Lovin, 89(4):188-201

The Fight for Conservation, by Gifford Pinchot, review, 59(4):217


Fighting for the Forty-Ninth Star: C. W. Stenoden and the Crusade for Alaska Statehood, by Terrence Cole, review, 102(3):147

Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, by Fred Greenbaum, review, 64(1):42

Fighting Spotted Fever in the Rockies, by Esther Gaskins Price, review, 41(1):71-72

"Fighting the Drive Toward War: Glen H. Taylor, the 1948 Progressives, and the Draft," by F. Ross Peterson, 61(1):41-45

Fighting the Olds: The Life of Senator Frank Church, by LeRoy Ashby and Rod Gramer, review, 86(4):189
Fisher, Frank P., 28(3):313-15
Fisher, Louis, 82(1):25, 28-29
Fisher, Marvin, Workshops in the Wilderness: The European Response to American Industrialization, 1830-1860, review, 59(2):114
Fisher, Syd, 82(1):25, 29
works of: Children of God: An American Epic, review, 31(2):220-21; City of Illusion, review, 32(4):454-55; Gold Rushes and Mining Camps of the Early American West, review, 60(2):105-106; The Mothers, review, 35(3):277
Fisher, W. L., 66(1):3-4, 6, 11-12
Fisher, Walt, 82(1):25-30, 32
fisheries. See commercial fishing; fish and fisheries; sport fishing; names of individual fish
Fisheries of the North Pacific: History, Species, Gear & Processes, by Robert J. Browning, review, 66(3):137
Fishermen's Co-operative Association, 34(1):10-11
Fishermen's Frontier: People and Salmon in Southeast Alaska, by David F. Arnold, review, 99(4):194-95
fishing, commercial. See commercial fishing
fishing, sport. See sport fishing
fishing rights, Native, 99(2):55-65
of Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs, 97(4):190-99
conflict with sport fishermen, 87(1):12-13
Fishtrap, Wash., 9(3):200
Fisk (head of Fort George), 23(3):210
Fisk, Clinton B., 36(3):216-17
Fisk, Henry, 86(1):17-23
Fiske, John, 53(3):110
The Fist in the Wilderness, by David Lavender, review, 56(2):89-90
Fitch, Henry C. Ruben, 23(1):54-60
Fitzherbert, Alleyne, 15(2):124-25
Fitzgerald, A. L., 35(3):227-28
Fitzgerald, R. E., 35(4):337-39
Fitzgerald, Wilbur, 6(4):252-53, 255
Fitzpatrick, John C., List of the Washington Manuscripts from the Year 1592 to 1775, 11(2):154
Fitzstubb, Napoleon, 30(4):411, 414
Five Crows (Pak-ut-ko-ko; Cayuse), 26(1):21-22
The Five Crows Ledger: Biographic Warrior Art of the Flathead Indians, by James D. Keyser, review, 92(4):203-204
Five Power Naval Limitation Treaty (1922), 37(2):110-12, 116-19, 125
Flader, Susan L., Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests, review, 68(1):12
The Flag of the United States, ed., review, 51(2):228-29
Flagg, Ernest, 32(4):430, 73(1):5-6, 8-9
Flaherty, Katherine Morgenroth, ed., Thinking Like a Mountain: Aldo Leopold and the Evolution of an Ecological Attitude toward Deer, Wolves, and Forests, review, 84(2):77
Flaherty, Katherine Morgenroth, ed., Footprints in the Olympics: An Autobiography, by Chris Morgenroth, review, 84(2):77
Flaherty, Robert, Nanook of the North (film), 81(2):50, 53
Flanders, Alvan, 1(2):6, 8, 28(1):17-18, 114-115, 125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forest Foundation, 89(1):18-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fords Prairie, Wash., 9(3):201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fordyce, C. P., Touring Afoot, 8(3):233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Affairs, ed. Hamilton Fish Armstrong, 25(4):309-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Policies of the United States, by James Quayle Dealey, 18(1):75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917, by Edgar E. Robinson and Victor J. West, 9(1):76, review, 9(2):153-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestial (newsletter), 48(3):99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest City, Mont., 26(4):264-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forest conservation. See under conservation and preservation; see also forest management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest History Foundation. See Forest History Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest History Sources of the United States and Canada: A Compilation of the Manuscript Sources of Forestry, Forest Industry, and Conservation History, by Clodaugh M. Neiderheiser, review, 50(1):31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Homestead Act (1906), 56(2):86-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Industries. See Portland Timberman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Forest Kings: The Destruction of the American Wilderness, by Jack Shepherd, review, 68(1):40-41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forest management changes in, after WWII, 87(3):117-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>education in, 58(3):146-49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and flood control debate, 57(2):73-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and flood control policy, 57(2):73-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and history of, 56(2):75-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Idaho, 89(3):166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>movement for, 44(4):145-56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and paper and pulp industry in Alaska, 66(2):61-70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the Philippines (1900-14), 58(3):142-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>public vs. private, debate over, 74(4):146-53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See also Forest Service, U.S.; national forests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Management Act (1897), 79(1):4-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest of Time: A Century of Science at Wind River Experimental Forest, by Margaret Herrring and Sarah Greene, review, 99(3):149-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Products History Foundation, See Forest History Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest Reserve Act (1891), 88(2):70, 78, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>during Big Burn (1910), 103(1):15, 17-18, 20, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and changes in forest management, 55(3):125-27, 87(3):118-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and conflicts with National Park Service, U.S., 91(3):139-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and ices, Harold, 55(2):75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Ore., 84(1):19-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):270-73, 276-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and pulp and paper industry development, 66(2):61-67, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>records of, 49(1):20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and trade associations in the lumber industry, 41(4):307-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Yellowstone National Park, 93(1):18, 20-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forester (brig), 23(4):261-85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forestry. See forest management; Forest Service, U.S.; logging and lumber industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry Building (at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition), 100(2):79-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forests and Men, by William B. Greeley, review, 43(1):67-68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forging New Rights in Western Waters, by Robert G. Dunbar, review, 75(2):93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Forging of a Black Community: Seattle’s Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era, by Quintard Taylor, review, 87(2):94-95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Forgotten Kutenai, by Paul E. Baker, review, 47(4):126-27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgotten Trails: Historical Sources of the Columbia’s Big Bend Country, by Ron Anglin, ed. Glen W. Lindeman, review, 88(3):155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks, Wash., 74(3):109-10, 82(3):118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forney, Andrew, rev. of Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia, 102(3):149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonon, Wash., 9(3):202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrest, Earl R., Arizona’s Dark and Bloody Ground, 29(1):92; California Joe: Noted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index 129
Index 131

Fort Peck (Mont.), 85(1):16
Fort Peck Dam (Mont.), 54(1):19, 21-23
Fort Phil Kearny (Wyo.), 41(1):43-44, 59-60
Fort Pierre (S. Dak.), 37(3):203-204
Fort Ragland (Wash.), 9(3):203
Fort Rains (Wash.), 18(3):240
Fort Randall (S. Dak.), 37(3):202
Fort Ranson (N. Dak.), 41(1):236-37
Fort Reliance (Yukon Terr.), 32(2):201-202
Fort Reno (Okla.), 41(1):43-44, 58
Fort Ross (Calif.), 21(4):257-58, 260-61, 102(4):188
abandonment of, 63(2):44-45
establishment of, 7(3):213, 18(2):90-91
records of, 29(1):7
Fort Lipan (N. Tex.), 33(2):111
Fort Lipan Dam (N. Tex.), 33(3):97, 109
Fort Lipan Dam and Reservoir (N. Tex.), 33(4):236-37
exploration of, 33(1):177-78, 104(2):188
Fort Meade (S. Dak.), 17(3):175, 177(3):23
architecture of, 38(3):219-26, 230-31
excavation of, 43(1):27-50
maps of, 38(3):263
records of, 9(3):17
Fort Ward (Wash.), 9(3):205
Fort Whitman (Wash.), 9(3):205, 47(2):42
Fort William (Oreg.), 24(1):44-45
Fort Willow (Okl.), 29(3):256-258
Fort Willson (Mo.), 29(1):7
Fort Winds (Wash.), 103(3):113
Fortuine, Robert, Chills and Fever: Health and Disease in the Early History of Alaska, review, 81(3):116
Forty Years of Symphony in Seattle: 1903-1943, by Edward Sheppard and Emily Johnson, 35(1):19-28
Forty Years on the Yukon Telegraph, by Guy Lawrence, review, 56(4):179
Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri, by Charles Larpenteur, 25(3):232-33
Forty Years a Pioneer, by W. W. Baker, review, 26(2):144-46
Forty Years of the Yukon Telegraph, by Guy Lawrence, review, 56(4):179
Forty-mile River region (Alaska), census data (1900), 85(3):83-92
Foster, Charles, 96(3):115-22
Foster, Philip O., Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain, review, 51(4):186-87
Foster, Addison, 51(2):54
Foster, Bill, 27(2):167-68
Foster, Charles, 16(1):17-18
Foster, Davis, 16(1):17-18
Foster, Don C., 88(1):8-10
Foster, George H., 8(1):6
Foster, Homer Redfield, 77(3):83, 89, 92-93
Foster, Jake, 97(3):143-44
Foster, James C., ed., Land in the American West: Private Claims and the Common Good, review, 93(3):161-62
Foster, James Caldwell, "The Western Federation Comes to Alaska," 66(4):161-73
Foster, John E., ed., The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas, review, 75(4):184
Foster, John W., 59(1):8-9
Foster, Philip O., Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain, review, 51(4):186-87
Foster, Philip O., Politics and Grass: The Administration of Grazing on the Public Domain, review, 51(4):186-87
Index

Fukuda, Frank, 96(1):33
Fukuda, Frank, 87(1):31, 33, 35
Fullenwider, Elmer D., rev. of The Nation's Forests, 30(2):233
Fuller, Almon H., 100(2):55
Fuller, Edward N., 85(4):164
Fuller, Fay, 71(1):12-13
Fuller, Francis (Frank), 59(4):190-202
Fuller, George Newman, Michigan Historical Commission, and Suggestions for Local Historical Societies and Writers in Michigan, 5(2):150
Fuller, George Washington, 32(1):125, 49(4):152
works of A History of the Pacific Northwest, 22(3):229-30; The Inland Empire of the Pacific Northwest, a History, review, 19(4):302-304
Fuller, Metta, 45(4):105
Fuller, P. C., 50(3):114
Fuller, Robert Lynn, Drifting toward Mayhem: The Bank Crisis in the United States, 1913-1933, review, 101(3/4):164-65
Fuller, Thomas D., 32(1):62
Fuller, Wayne E., RDF: The Changing Face of Rural America, review, 56(3):137-38
Fullmer, Elton, 20(3):176-77
Fulton, Charles William, 100(4):171
Fulton, Reed, The Grand Coulee Mystery, 92(3):164-65; The Tide's Secret, 22(2):155
Fulton, Walter S., 16(2):122
Fultz, Hollis, 67(3):110
Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, by Robert Ulrich, review, 31(4):470
Funderburk, R. S., rev. of The Pacific Northwest: An Over-All Appreciation, 45(4):131-32; rev. of Western Land and Water Use, 42(3):252-54
funeral customs, of native peoples, 16(4):294, 65(4):161-62
Funk, Goldie Robertson, “Captain Doane and His Oyster Pan Roast,” 43(2):154-57
Funter, Robert, 6(1):53
Funter Bay (Alaska), 91(4):202, 204-208
Fur, Fortune, and Empire: The Epic History of the Fur Trade in America, by Eric Jay Dolin, review, 102(4):195-97
Fur Brigade to the Benaventura: John Work's California Expedition, 1832-1833, for the Hudson's Bay Company, ed. Alice Bay Maloney, review, 36(4):347-49
Fur Hunters of the Far West, by Alexander Ross, review, 48(1):30
fur seal industry. See sealing
fur seals. See seals
fur trade in Columbia River basin prior to 1811, 6(1):3-10
contribution of, to early ethnography of native peoples, 40(4):316-26
influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):6, 8-11
and Jones-Immell massacre, 30(1):77-108
merger of North West and Hudson's Bay companies, 15(3):199-204
mixed-heritage Indians in, 99(2):73-89
observations of, by Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, 18(3):207-15
posts, 8(2):102-103, 38(3):217-31
race relations and, 90(3):140-53
in Raft River region, 32(3):289-91
Russian government revenue from Alaska, 4(2):90-92, 94-95
in Willamette Valley, 98(1):3-15
See also maritime fur trade; names of individual traders; names of individual trading posts; names of individual trading companies
The Fur Trade, by Paul Chrisor Phillips, review, 53(1):43-44
Fur Trade and Empire: George Simpson's Journal. Remarks Connected with the Fur Trade in the Course of a Voyage from York Factory to Fort George and Back to York Factory, 1824-1825; together with Accompanying Documents, ed. Frederick Merk, review, 23(2):151-54
Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821-1852, by Theodore J. Karamanski, review, 75(2):90
Fur Trade Letters of Francis Ermatinger: Written to His Brother Edward during His Service with the Hudson's Bay Company, 1818-1853, by Lois Halliday McDonald, review, 72(3):140
Fur Trade Letters of Willie Traill, 1864-1894, ed. K. Douglas Munro, review,
to the Book, review, 97(1):40-41
Furuhel, Helmar (Ialmar), 7(3):237-38, 7(4):286, 293
Furuya, Masajiro, 101(3/4):153, 159
Furuya Camera Club, 96(1):33
Fusfeld, Daniel, 52(2):54
Fussell, Edwin, Frontier: American Literature and the American West, review, 56(4):183-84
Furtwangler, Albert, "Reclaiming Jefferson's "Further Notes on Benjamin Clapp, " by John R. Bockstoce, review, 62(4):26-27
Furthest, Jacob, 6(1):14, 17(3):185, 53(4):133-34
Further Analysis of the First Salmon Ceremony, by Erna Gunther, 19(4):306
“Further Bibliography of Theses Concerning the Pacific Northwest and Alaska," by Erik Bromberg, 42(2):147-66
Gallopint Gertie. See Tacoma Narrows Bridge
Galloway, John Debo, The First
Transcontinental Railroad, review, 43(1):75-76
Garcia, Andrew, Ganymede
Gantt, John, 28(4):351, 356
Ganymede (ship), 23(3):207-12
Garbe, Frank A., "Subdivisions of the Original
Lewis County," 21(1):23-30
Garcia, Andrew, Tough Trip Through Paradise,
1878-1879, review, 59(3):164-65
Garcia, Richard A., César Chávez: A Triumph
of Spirit, review, 88(3):151-52
Gard, Wayne, The Great Buffalo Hunt, review,
51(4):187-88
Garden in the Grasslands: Boomier Literature of
the Central Great Plains, by David M.
Emmons, review, 64(2):91
Gardena Project (Wash.), 10(1):33
Gardener, Dorothy, West of the River, review,
32(4):461-63
Gardiner, Howard C., In Pursuit of the Golden
Dream: Reminiscences of San Francisco
and the Northern and Southern Mines,
1849-1857, review, 62(4):155-56
Gardiner, J. W. T., (2):118-19
Gardner, Lloyd C., Architects of Illusion:
Men and Ideas in American Foreign
Policy, 1941-1949, review, 62(2):68;
Creation of the American Empire: U.S.
Diplomatic History, review, 65(1):43-
44; ed., Redefining the Past: Essays in
Diplomatic History in Honor of William
Appelman Williams, review, 78(4):152
Gardner, Wash., 9(4):289
Gardner, William, Life of Stephen A.
Douglas, review, 1(2):63-66
Garesche, Francis, 76(4):145-46
Garesche and Green, 76(4):146
Garfield, Billy, 31(4):380-83
Garfield, Viola E., rev. of Alaska Diary,
35(1):83-84; rev. of Alaskan Eskimo
Ceremonialism, 40(2):162-63; rev. of
The Bella Coola Indians, 41(4):358-
59; rev. of Indian Art of the United
States, 32(4):463-64; rev. of Indian
Arts in North America, 31(3):357-60;
rev. of Indian Legends of the Pacific
Northwest, 45(2):66; rev. of Indians of
of Klee Wyck, 34(1):101-102; rev. of
Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure
and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians,
60(1):55; rev. of Monuments in Cedar,
37(2):162-63; rev. of Mountain Cloud,
36(1):89-90; rev. of Northwest Coast
Indian Art: An Analysis of Form,
57(3):129; rev. of Quoth the Raven:
A Little Journey into the Primitive,
55(1):40-41; The Tsimshian: Their Arts
and Music, review, 43(4):305-306; The
Wolf and the Raven, review, 40(3):258
Garfield, Wash., 22(3):186-88
Garfield County (Wash.), 9(4):289
agriculture in, 37(4):296-302
newspapers of, 13(3):194, 14(1):22-23,
26(1):55-56
Garfield County (Wash.) Pioneer Association,
Garfield High School (Seattle), 73(2):52, 58-
60, 103(2):60
Garfield Treaty (1872), 42(1):45-46
Garfiele, Selucius
as code commissioner, 28(1):8
as congressional delegate, 15(2):101,
and Republican Party, 42(1):12, 20-30,
51(4):176
and Wash. capital location, 32(3):264-65,
276, 284
Garland, A. H., 37(3):232-51
Garland, Hamlin, 56(2):86-88
as works of: A Daughter of the Middle Border,
13(4):307; Hamlin Garland's Diaries,
review, 60(4):233; A Son of the Middle
Border, 13(4):307
Garnett, Arthur Nelson, 46(2):50
Garnett, Marianna Nelson, 46(2):49-50
Garnsey, Morris E., 54(1):5
as works of: America's New Frontier: The
Mountain West, review, 42(4):336-37
Garraughan, Gilbert J., rev. of The Wars of the
Iroquois: A Study in Intertribal Trade
Relations, 31(3):556-57
Garraty, John A., rev. of The Tweed Ring,
58(4):218
Garech, Francis A., "An Indian Chief,"
19(3):165-80
Garretson, C. Edwin, rev. of The Indian Side
of the Story, 54(2):82
Garrett, Robert Max, 15(3):239-40
Garretson, N. W., 30(3):243
Garrisson, Charles, 96(4):200
Garrison, Curtis Wiswell, The United States,
1865-1900: a Survey of Current
Literature with Abstracts of Unpublished
Dissertations, Vol. 1, review, 35(1):87
Garrison, Fanny, 25(2):83, 92
Garrison, Lemuel A., The Making of a Ranger:
Forty Years with the National Parks,
review, 77(2):73
Garry, Joseph, 101(1):25
Garry, Spokane (Spokane leader). See
Spokane Garry
Garson, Robert A., The Democratic Party and
the Politics of Sectionism, 1941-1948,
review, 67(1):44-45
Garth, Thomas R., Jr., "Archaeological
Excavations at Fort Walla Walla,"
Season's Excavations at Wailatpu,"
40(4):295-315; "Wailatpu after the
Massacre," 38(4):315-18; rev. of Here
Rolled the Covered Wagons, 40(1):70-71
Gartner, Rosemary, "The Creffield-Mitchell
Case, Seattle, 1906: The Unwritten Law
in the Pacific Northwest," 94(2):69-82,
Murdering Holiness: The Trials of Franz
Creffield and George Mitchell, review,
97(4):202-203
Garvey, Marcus, 66(1):30-34
Gary, Elbert, 36(3):206
Gary, George, 25(3):207, 48(3):78


Gastil, Raymond D., 71(4):146

Gaster, Patricia, ed., *“Park J. Jewell: Letters from the Yukon, 1894-1897,”* 81(1):11-21

Gastaldi, Giacomo, 22(2):112-16


Gaswell, W. B., 16(3):236


Gate, Wash., 9(4):289

Gate, Frank Otto, rev. of *Charles Sumner and the Coming of the Civil War, 52(4):163-64


The Gates of Hell: Sir John Franklin’s Tragic Quest for the North West Passage, by Andrew Lambert, 103(1):46-47

Gateway Elementary School (Seattle), Japanese American employees at, 88(1):22-24


Gatewood, Willard B., Jr., *Preachers, Pedagogues and Politicians: The
57(2):87-88
“General Howard and the Nez Perce War of 1877,” by John A. Carpenter, 49(4):129-45
See also Bureau of Land Management, U.S.
General Laws of Oregon (1845-1864), 27(1):28-29
General Patterson (ship), 11(1):65, 11(2):137, 139
General Pierce (Kul-kah-h'an; Chemakum leader), 33(4):396-97, 46(2):53-56
General Pope and U.S. Indian Policy, by Richard N. Ellis, review, 63(4):171-72
General San Martin (St. Martin; schooner), 23(4):280-82
The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity, by Ray Allen Billington, review, 64(3):119
Genevieve: A Tale of Oregon, by Frederic Homer Balch, review, 24(1):64-65
Gen'l Washington (riverboat), 70(3):98, 100-101, 106-107
Genss, Hirsch, 70(2):73
The Gentele Comes to Utah; A Study in Religious and Social Conflict (1862-1890), by Robert Joseph Dwyer, review, 33(3):354-56
Gentlemen Emigrants: From the British Public Schools to the Canadian Frontier, by Patrick A. Dunae, review, 73(4):190
Gentry, Curt, Frame-Up: The Incredible Case of Tom Mooney and Warren Billings, review, 60(4):216-20
Geographic Board, U.S. See Board on Geographic Names, U.S.
“Geographic Setting for the Recent History of the Inland Empire,” by Herman J. Deutsch, 49(4):150-61, 50(1):14-25
Geological Exploration of the 40th Parallel (1862-72), 19(4):244
Geological Society of America, 88(2):70-71, 78
work of John Evans in, 26(2):83-89
The Geology of the San Juan Islands, by Roy Davidson McLellan, 12(2):147
“George Stegel and Stepah Knaseninnikov: Pioneer Scholars on the North Pacific Rim,” by Orcutt Frost, 95(2):59-69
George, Eli, 9(3):168
George, Frank, 101(1):23-25
George, Henry, 37(1):9, 60(4):186-87,
George, Frank, 10(1):23-25
George, Henry, 37(1):9, 60(4):186-87, 74(2):80, 82-85
George, Eli, 9(3):168
George, Frank, 101(1):23-25
George, Henry, 37(1):9, 60(4):186-87, 74(2):80, 82-85
George, M. C., The Columbia Highway Booklet, 15(1):70-71
George, Marian M., Little Journeys to Alaska and Canada, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
George, Patrick, 6(2):112, 114-15
George Abernethy, Pioneer Merchant,” by Arthur L. Throckmorton, 48(3):76-88
George B. McClellan and the Pacific Northwest,” by Philip Henry Overmeyer, 32(1):3-60
George Barber v. Henry Isacs, 9(4):276
George Bronson Rea: From Old China Hand to Apologist for Japan,” by Frederick B. Hoy, 69(2):61-70
George Bush, the Voyager,” by John Edwin Ayer, 7(1):40-45
George Davidson, Pioneer West Coast Scientist, by Oscar Lewis, review, 46(2):59-60
George E. Starr (steamr), 13(4):247
George F. Kachlein house (Seattle), 75(3):131-32
George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans,” by Richard E. Welch, Jr., review, 63(4):176
George H. Himes Park (Portland), 26(3):239
George Law Curry, Public Printer,” by George N. Belnap, 47(3):86-88
George Parks Highway, 96(4):177, 179
George Patrick Ahern and the Philippine Bureau of Forestry, 1900-1914,” by Lawrence Rakestaw, 58(3):142-50
George Rogers Clark, His Life and Public Services, by Temple Bodley, 18(2):149-50
George S. Long: Timmer Statesman, by Charles E. Twining, review, 87(1):48-49
George S. Wright (steamr.), 7(1):23
George Smith’s Money: A Scottish Investor in America, by Alice E. Smith, review, 58(4):217-18
George W. Elder (steamr), 20(3):211, 30(2):133-37, 39(2):122-23, 125
George W. Kendall (ship), 14(3):231-32, 234
“George Wilkes,” by Clarence B. Bagley, 7(1):146-53, 156
Getz, Lynne M., “‘Getting T echnical: The Birth of Engineering’”

Gettysburg, Wash., 9(4):290


“Getting Technical: The Birth of Engineering at Boeing,” by Paul G. Spitzer, 103(2):84-95


Getty, Frank, 35(3):227-28

Gettysburg, Wash., 9(4):290


Geyer, Charles A., 25(2):94-100, 95(4):194-95

Geyer, Grant B., Yorty: Politics of a Constant Candidate, review, 65(2):92

Ghandi of the Qayahl Llaanas, Nine Visits to the Mythworld: Ghandi of the Qayahl Llaanas, review, 93(1):37-38


Gholson, Richard D., 1(2):5-8, 8(3):180-82, 32(3):258-60

The Ghost Dance of 1870 Among the Klamath of Oregon, by Leslie Spier, 19(1):73

ghost dances, 64(3):120, 101(3/4):111

“Ghost Railway in Alaska: The Story of the Tanana Valley Railroad,” by Duane Koenig, 45(1):8-12

Ghost Town El Dorado, by Lambert Florin, review, 60(4):223

Ghost Towns of Washington and Oregon, by Donald C. Miller, review, 70(2):89


GhostWest: Reflections Past and Present, by Ann Ronald, review, 95(1):50-51

Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe, by David W. Hazen, review, 25(1):70


Gibb, Evelyn McDaniel, Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast in 1909, review, 93(1):49-50

Gibbard, John E., rev. of Mission on the Fraser, 66(1):41


Gibbs, Al, 93(2):83, 85, 88, 91

Gibbs, George, 33(3):315

correspondence of, 19(2):113-14

maps by, 38(3):245, 262-65


on Seattle (Duwamish and Suquamish leader), 2(4):305-308

and Treaty of Point No Point (1855), 46(2):52-56


Gibbs, Rafe, Beacon for Mountain and Plain: Story of the University of Idaho, review, 55(4):180


Gibson, Arrell Morgan, Yankees in Paradise: The Pacific Basin Frontier, review, 86(2):92-93

Gibson, Charles, 74(1):8-9

Gibson, Edward M. W., rev. of Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in Architecture, 72(1):46

Gibson, Eldon J., 95(3):116-17

Gilmore, Gladys, rev. of *Thirty Explosive Years in Los Angeles County*, 54(1):41-42; rev. of *The Vaquero*, 56(2):95


Gilmore, Mary Elizabeth, 35(2):169


Gilton, Dawn. See Beckstrom, Dawn Gilson


Ginger: *The Life and Death of Albert Goodwin*, by Susan Mayse, review, 82(4):157

Ginkgo Petrified Forest State Park (Wash.), review, 78(3):116-17


Glaab, Charles N., rev. of *The City Beautiful Movement*, 82(3):114


*The Glamour of British Columbia*, by H. Glynn-Ward, review, 18(1):69

A *Glance at the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by Grace Flandrau, review, 16(4):303-305

Glasgow, Samuel, 103(4):184


Glass, Rose, rev. of *The Northmen, Columbus and Cabot; Original Narratives of Early American History*, 1(3):171-74


Glassley, Ray H., *Pacific Northwest Indian Wars*, review, 45(1):33


Glazunov, Andrei, 50(2):37-47

Glen, Esther R., 95(1):18


Glenn, Hugh James, 66(4):175


Glenora (steamer), 22(1):34, 36, 38


*A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846*, by John B. Newhall, review, 49(3):125-26


Glisan, Rodney, 89(3):137-38, 140, 142

Glore, Michael, 8(1):32


*Glory of the Seas*, by Michael Jay Mjelde, review, 62(1):36

Glover, James N., 32(4):428-29


Glover, P., 40(2):141, 145


Glow, Dick, 27(4):369-72

Glude, Anna, 48(1):12

Gluek, Alvin C., Jr., *Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations*, review, 57(2):89


Gmelin, Johann George, 95(2):60, 62, 64

works of: *Flora Sibirica*, 95(2):60

Gnagey, U. D., 41(4):348-49

*Go Do Some Great Thing: The Black Pioneers of British Columbia*, by Crawford Kilian, review, 71(1):45

*Go East, Young Man: The Early Years*, by William O. Douglas, review, 66(1):45-46


Goddeffroy, John Ces., 27(4):314-16. See also J. C. Goddeffroy and Sohn

Godfrey, Edward S., 6(3):148-49

Godfrey, Matthew C., “The Shadow of


Goddeffroy, John Ces., 27(4):314-16. See also J. C. Goddeffroy and Sohn

Godfrey, Edward S., 6(3):148-49

Godfrey, Matthew C., “The Shadow of
67(1):3-4, 6
monument to, 8(1):76-77
on Protestant mission in Oreg., 25(3):204-205
and Provisional Government of Oregon,
1(1):37-38, 2(1):8, 10, 24-25, 2(2):133-34,
3(2):106-107, 6(3):162-65,
68(1):14, 16-24
and Whitman controversy, 7(2):105, 113,
117, 119-21, 64(2):58-61, 64-65, 68
works of “Gray’s Journal of 1838,”
29(3):277-82; History of Oregon,
1792-1849, 68(1):16-24; Journal from
December, 1836, to October, 1837,
5(2):149
Gray Memorial Celebration,
by William D. Lyman et al., 8(1):68-69
Grays Harbor (Wash.)
Grays Harbor (schooner), 90(1):10-11
Grays Harbor County (Wash.),
Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial
Grays Harbor Commercial Company,
69(1):1-4, 70(4):152
Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial
Union no. 354, 66(1):2-3
Grays Harbor County (Wash.),
Graves, Samuel, 99(1):19
Graves, Jay P., 60(2):93, 95-96, 82(4):125-27
Graves, Samuel, 99(1):19
The Gray (auto), 83(3):89-100
and mission among Spokane people,
67(1):3-4, 6
monument to, 8(1):76-77
on Protestant mission in Oreg., 25(3):204-205
and Provisional Government of Oregon,
1(1):37-38, 2(1):8, 10, 24-25, 2(2):133-34,
3(2):106-107, 6(3):162-65,
68(1):14, 16-24
and Whitman controversy, 7(2):105, 113,
117, 119-21, 64(2):58-61, 64-65, 68
works of “Gray’s Journal of 1838,”
29(3):277-82; History of Oregon,
1792-1849, 68(1):16-24; Journal from
December, 1836, to October, 1837,
5(2):149
Gray Memorial Celebration,
by William D. Lyman et al., 8(1):68-69
Grays Harbor (Wash.)
Grays Harbor (schooner), 90(1):10-11
Grays Harbor County (Wash.),
Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial
Grays Harbor Commercial Company,
69(1):1-4, 70(4):152
Grays Harbor Lumber Workers Industrial
Union no. 354, 66(1):2-3
Grays Harbor County (Wash.),
Graves, Samuel, 99(1):19
Graves, Jay P., 60(2):93, 95-96, 82(4):125-27
Graves, Samuel, 99(1):19
The Gray (auto), 83(3):89-100
and mission among Spokane people,

The Great Platte River Road: The Covered Wagon Mainline via Fort Kearny to Fort Laramie, by Merrill J. Matthews, review, 61(4):226-27


Great Republic (steamers), 14(4):263, 67(4):147

The Great Revolt and Its Leaders: The History of Popular American Uprisings in the 1890's, by Carleton Beals, review, 60(1):48

The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov, by Vasilii A. Divin, review, 85(2):74-75


Great Son, by Edna Ferber, review, 36(3):279-80


Great Train Robberies of the West, by Eugene B. Block, review, 50(4):166

"The Great Transcontinental Tour: Portland to Chicago by Car, 1924," by Frederick Bracher, 83(3):88-100


Great Western Iron and Steel Company, 17(3):168, 53(4):133-34

The Great Western Trail, by Clinton Parks Lampman, review, 31(2):210-12

Great Westerner: The Story of Kit Carson, by Bernice Blackwelder, review, 54(3):128-29


Greater Portland Plans Association, 76(1):16

Greek immigrants, 92(3):127, 129-30, 134

Greek Orthodox churches, in Spokane, records of, 28(4):391

The Greeks in the United States, by Theodore Saloutos, review, 56(1):42-43

Greeley, Horace, 60(2):66-68


works of: "It Pays to Grow Trees," 44(4):152-56; Forests and Men, review, 43(1):67-68

Greely, Adolphus W., 49(3):98, 86(2):78


Green, A. A., 76(4):146

Green, Anne Bosanko, One Woman's War: Letters Home from the Women's Army Corps, 1944-1946, review, 81(3):112

Green, Austin, 78(1/2):52-53

Green, Duff, 52(1):10

Green, E. Ellsworth, 85(4):154


Green, H. D., 17(3):171

Green, Howard, 93(2):71-73, 76

Green, James R., Grass-Roots Socialism: Radical Movements in the Southwest, 1895-1943, review, 71(2):87

Green, John, 17(3):171, 49(4):135-37


works of: Journal of a Tour on the Northwest Coast of America in the Year 1829, 6(4):279


Green, Leon, 52(3):81, 93, 97

Green, Lewis, The Boundary Hunters: Surveying the 141st Meridian and the Alaska Panhandle, review, 74(3):139

Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162-63

Green, Michael D., rev. of Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, 68(2):99-100


Green Bluff's Heritage, by Jade Hogue, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73


Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198, 200-201

Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle), 77(4):144

Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198-199

Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198-199

Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle), 77(4):144

Green, Lucy, 68(4):154, 162-63

Green, Michael D., rev. of Indian Land Tenure: Bibliographical Essays and a Guide to the Literature, 68(2):99-100


Green Bluff's Heritage, by Jade Hogue, Anna Margaret Kalhar, and Mae Turner, review, 76(2):73


Green Island (Alaska), 90(4):198-200-201

Green Lake Methodist Church (Seattle), 38(4):326

Green Peter Dam (South Santiam River), 65(1):36

Green Power: The Story of Public Law 273, by

Guns, Gold and Caravans: The Extraordinary Life and Times of Fred Meyer Schroder, Frontiersman and Soldier of Fortune, in California, Mexico, Alaska and China, including his Discovery of the Mysterious Pyramids of Shensi. . . by Robert Easton, review, 70(4):183

Guns on the Early Frontiers: A History of Firearms from Colonial Times Through the Years of the Western Fur Trade, by Carl P. Russell, review, 49(1):44-45

Gunter, Erna (Erna Gunther Spier), 43(4):262-63, 45(2):48


Guralnick, Elissa S., How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, review, 93(1):37-38


Gustafson, Charles, director, Cuts, review, 72(3):111

Gustavus Schon's Portraits of Flathead and Pend d'Oreille Indians, 1854, by John C. Ewers, review, 40(4):341


Gutfeld, Arnon, Montana's Agony: Years of War and Hysteria, 1917-1921, review, 72(2):89

Guthman, Edwin, 89(1):21-24, 26-32

Guthrie, Abelard, 2(3):222-24


Gutiérrez, Ramón, When Jesus Came, the Corn Mothers Went Away: Marriage, Sexuality, and Power in New Mexico, 1500-1846, 85(2):50-58


Haas Kusteeyi, Our Culture: Tlingit Life Stories, ed. Nora Marks Dauenhauer and Richard Dauenhauer, review, 87(4):216-17

Haa Leék’w Há Aaní Saax’u’u Our Grandparents’ Names on the Land, ed. Thomas F. Thornton, review, 103(3):143-44


Haagenson, Dean, 102(4):165, 170-72

Haarsager, Sandra, Bertha Knight Landes of Seattle, Big-City Mayor, review, 86(1):45


Haase, Ynez D., Historical Atlas of the American West, review, 81(1):37

Haberlach, Carl, 49(2):81, 69(2):78, 81

Habib, Douglas, rev. of Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848-1861, 94(1):44


Hacking, Norman R., rev. of Drums and


Hanks, Maxine, ed., *Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, review, 85(2):62

Hanley, Ann, *“Andrew Onderdonk, Master Builder,”* 49(4):146-49


Hanley, William, 66(4):177-78, 181


Hanna, Thomas J., 37(1):49


Hanneman, Mark, 53(2):82

Hanneman, Maxine, ed., *Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism*, review, 85(2):62


Hanley, William, 66(4):177-78, 181


Hanna, Joseph A., 26(4):293-300

Hanna, Louis B., 48(3):95

Hanna, Mark, 51(2):53

Hanna, Richard, 82(4):142-43

Hanna, Thomas J., 37(1):49


Hannegan, Edward, 52(1):8-9


Hannibal Hamlin of Maine: Lincoln’s First Vice-President, by H. Draper Hunt, review, 61(1):227

Hannum, C. S., 66(4):151-52

Hannum, James, *Gone But Not Forgotten: Abandoned Railroads of Thurston County, Washington*, review, 95(3):155

Hanscom, Adelaide, 101(3/4):156

Hanselmann, Phillip, 7(1):52


Hansen, Bert, *Tundra, Romance and Adventure on Alaskan Trails*, review, 22(2):148-49


Hansen, Herman, 14(2):116

Hansen, Klaus I., *Mormonism and the American Experience*, review, 73(4):184


Hansen, R. B., 14(2):116


Hanson, Amy Axt, *rev. of Frontiers Past and Future: Science Fiction and the American West*, 97(3):152-53

Hanson, Charles E., *The Northwest Gun*, review, 49(1):44-45

Hanson, Harold Cornelius, 85(2):78

Hanson, Howard A., 49(1):18


Hanson Ferry, Wash., 10(2):104

Happgood, Andrew S., 55(4):174

The Happgoods: Three Earnest Brothers, by Michael D. Marcaccio, review, 70(3):141

Harbridge, George, 42(3):225-26

Harbine, Thomas, 26(2):94-95, 101-104

Harborview Hospital (Seattle), 74(2):58

Hard as the Rock Itself: Place and Identity in the American Mining Town, by David Robertson, review, 98(1):47-48

Hard Drive to the Klondike: Promoting Seattle during the Gold Rush, by Lisa Mighetto and Marcia Montgomery, review, 94(3):159-60


Hard Travellin’: The Hobo and His History, by Kenneth Allsp, review, 60(1):45


Hardin, Edward, 6(2):113-16, 80(4):129, 131


Hardin, James A., 66(4):176-78, 181

Hardin, Martin D., 37(3):195, 209, 214-15, 221, 227

Harding, Benjamin (sailor), 12(1):26-27

Harding, Benjamin Franklin (senator), 21(3):204-205, 68(1):5-12


Harding, Warren G.

Hayden, E. L., 77(3):101-102
Hayden, F. V., 47(2):43
Hayden Lake, Idaho, 102(4):163, 167-68
Hayek, Max, 50(3):88
Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
Hayes, Carlton J. H., Hayes, C. W., 46(4):119
Hayes, John C., 8(3):202-203
Hayes, John Earl, In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, review, 95(4):214-15
Haynor, Norman S., Ecological Succession in the San Juan Islands, 21(2):150
Hayes, Joseph H., 37(1):49
Hays, W. W., 71(4):154-56
Haystead, Ladd, Preacher's Kid, 34(4):421
Haywood, William H., 52(1):8
Hazard, Daniel L., 30(3):309-11
Hazard, Lucy Lockwood, In Search of America, 21(3):236
Hazard, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel, Wash., 10(2):107
Hazel Petie Institute of Chehalis Basketry, 92(1):25
Hazel Wolf: Fighting the Establishment, by Susan Starbucks, review, 95(1):37-38

Hazel, Jean, The Historical and Regional Geography of Willapa Bay Area, review, 49(3):123
Hazen, David W., Giants and Ghosts of Central Europe, review, 25(1):70
Hazenflug, W., 52(4):136
“'He Built Seattle': A Biography of Judge Thomas Burke, by Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
Heacock, Richard, 85(1):29
Head, James C., 32(3):281
Head, John F., 37(3):214-15, 217, 223
Head, Wade, 101(1):23
head flattening, 5(3):204, 9(4):283
Head Rig: Story of the West Coast Lumber Industry, by Ellis Lucia, review, 57(3):127
Heald, Morrell, The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960, review, 63(2):75
health care, 91(2):76-77, 79, 81, 95(1):8-9
See also mental illness
Healy, Fred, 72(4):146-50
Healy, Mary Jane (née Roach), 72(4):146-56
Healy, William B., 71(1):33
Healy River Coal Corporation (Alaska), 73(2):70-71
Hear Me, My Chiefs! by Herbert Ravelen Sass, review, 32(2):220-21
Hear Me, My Chiefs, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):67-68, 70-76, review, 44(1):41
Heard, Gerald, 61(2):80-85
Hearst, George, 44(4):313-17, 46(3):86
Heart Mountain: Life in Wyoming's Concentration Camp, by Mike Mackey, review, 93(1):45-46
Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, by Douglas Nelson, review, 68(3):146-47
The Heart of the Skylo, by Ottis Bedney Sperlin, review, 26(1):65-66
Heath, Edward W., 90(1):3-16
Heath, I. T., 10(3):221-22, 224, 11(2):143-44
Heath, Jim F., Decade of Disillusionment: The Kennedy-Johnson Years, review, 68(1):42; John F. Kennedy and

Hebgen Reservoir (Mont.), 103(1):4, 6, 9-11 Hecheta, Bruno de. See Hezeta, Bruno de


Hewitt, Abram S., 60(3):136-37, 139
Hewitt, Mark Alan, rev. of
Hewitt, Leslie R., 13(4):309-10
Hewitt, Henry, Jr., 24(2):133
Hewitt, George Goodman (sailor), 51(1):1
Hewitt, George (witness during Canwell
168
Heyward, G., 15(3):220-22
Highbee, L. P., 47(4):114
The Higher Learning in America, by Robert Maynard Hutchins, review, 28(2):217-18
"Highland Warriors or 'Scotch Coolies'? Hebridean Crofters in British Columbia, 1887-1893," by Timothy S. Forest, 102(2):79-90
Highway 101, U.S., 103(2):74
Hiibacka, Ivo, 89(2):84, 94
Hildebrand, August, A Trip to Neah-Kah-Nie, The Promised Land, A Primer of Pacific
Hill, Abby Williams, 100(2):60
Hill, George D., 37(1):53, 100(2):71
Hill, George, Jr., 93(1):19
Hill, G. A., 17(1):23
Hill, Frank Ernest,
Hill, F. A., 37(3):241-43
Hill, Eugene K., 8(2):121
Hill, Robert Crosby, 8(1):35
Hill, Samuel B. (congressman), 91(2):89-91
Hill, Thomas B., 52(4):147-48
Hill, Tim, 100(1):112-18
Hill, William D., 46(3):80
Hill, William J., 58(2):75, 81
Hill, William D., 46(3):80
Hill with a Future: Seattle's Capitol Hill, 1900-1946, by Jacqueline B. Williams, review, 94(3):161
Hillcrest Orchard (Medford, Oreg.), 95(1):53-54
Hill, Edwin G., In the Shadow of the Mountain: The Spirit of the CCC, review, 82(2):75
Hill, Eugene K., 8(2):121
Hill, F. A., 37(3):241-43
Hill, Frank Ernest, The Westward Star, 26(1):72
Hill, G. A., 17(1):23
Hill, George, Jr., 93(1):19
Hill, George D., 37(1):53, 100(2):71
Hill, Gladwin, Dancing Bear: An Inside Look at California Politics, review, 60(3):167
Hill, Humphrey, 33(3):333, 336-37, 343
Hill, James J., 14(1):14
and Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 53(3):89, 100(1):3, 9, 80, 87
and Graves, Jay, 82(4):125, 127
and Great Northern Pacific Plan (1907), 54(3):107-108
and Great Northern route through Wenatchee, 56(3):100-104
and Great Northern western terminus, 80(4):126-27, 92(2):81, 83-89
and Pacific coastal shipping, 40(3):177-78 and passenger trains, 52(2):44, 46
and Seattle Sun, support of, 92(2):64-67 and Stevens, John Frank, 56(2):82-83
transcontinental plans of, 81(2):68-71 and transpacific trade, 52(2):42, 64(1):8-
11, 101(3/4):151-52
Hill, Jeanette Garton, 33(2):244
Hill, Jim Dan, The Texas Navy in Forgotten Battles and Shirsteelve Diplomacy, 29(1):91-92
Hill, John (sailor), 19(1):6-9
Hill, John S. (ship captain), 7(1):54
Hill, Joseph, 37(1):51
Hill, Knute, 53(2):71
Hill, Louis W., 74(3):121-23
Hill, Richard S., 60(1):27-28
Hill, Robert Corbet, 33(3):151-16, 319-20, 333, 335-36, 341, 347-44
Hill, Robert Crosby, 8(1):35
Hill, Samuel B. (congressman), 91(2):89-91
Hill, Thomas B., 52(4):147-48
Hill, Tim, 100(1):112-18
Hill, William D., 46(3):80
Hill, William J., 58(2):75, 81
Hill with a Future: Seattle's Capitol Hill, 1900-1946, by Jacqueline B. Williams, review, 94(3):161
Hillcrest Orchard (Medford, Oreg.), 95(1):53-54
Hillhurst, Wash., 10(2):109
Hills, Alfred, 37(1):45
Hills, George, 60(4):199-204, 75(2):72, 74-77
Hill's Code, 30(1):11, 23-40, 49
Hills of Silver: The Yukon's Mighty Keno Hill Mine, by Aaro E. Aho, review, 98(1):47-
51
Hillyard, Wash., 10(3):190
Hilmar, John C., 32(3):299-301
Hilton, George W., The Electric Interurban Railways in America, review, 52(2):68-69
Himen Ilpilp (Red Wolf; Nez Perce leader), 97(1):23-24, 32
Himes, George H., 6(3):177-78

Hinckley, Timothy Duane, 24(3):208-209
Hinde, John R., 84(3):178-80
Hindmarsh, Albert E., The Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy, review, 27(4):396-97
Hinds, Ned, 31(3):334-39, 343

Hines, Donald M., Celilo Tales: Wasco Myths, Legends, Tales of Magic and the Marvelous, review, 88(4):202; The Forgotten Tribes: Oral Tales of the Teninos and Adjacent Mid-Columbia River Indian Nations, review, 83(4):155-56; Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice, review, 86(2):91-92; ed., Tales of the Okanagans, review, 70(1):42; ed., Tragedy of the Walk-Shum: The Death of Andrew J. Bolon, Yakima Indian Agent, as Told by Su-el-il, Eyewitness: Also, the Suicide of General George A. Custer, as Told by Owl Child, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, review, 88(1):43

Hines, Edward, 84(1):26-27. See also Edward Hines Lumber Company

Hines, J. M., 96(3):126-27
Hines, Neal O., Denny’s Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington, review, 72(4):185

Hinmetumsilu (Thunder’s Eye; James Nez Perce Indian), 97(1):19, 24


Hirado, Japan, 15(1):3, 5-10


“Hiram F. Smith, First Settler of Okanagan County,” by Ann Briley, 43(3):226-33


Hirsch, Solomon, 76(2):53, 57


Hishida, Seiji, Japan Among the Great Powers, review, 31(2):223-24


The Historian and Historical Evidence, by Allen Johnson, 17(4):308

The Historian and the Diplomat: The Role of History and Historians in American Foreign Policy, ed. Francis L. Loewenheim, review, 59(2):116-17


Historians’ Fallacies: Toward a Logic of Historical Thought, by David Hackett Fischer, review, 63(2):71

Historians of the American Frontier: A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook, ed. John R. Wunder, review, 80(2):74

“Historic Bread Riot in Virginia City,” by W. M. Underhill, 21(3):189-94

“Historic Explorations Northward”: Hubert Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of British Columbia History,” by Chad Reimer, 86(3):131-38

Historic Forts and Trading Posts, comp. Ernest Voorhis, 22(2):154

Historic Mackinac, by Edwin O. Wood, 9(3):235


“Historic Perspectives in Indian Languages of Oregon and Washington,” by Melville Jacobs, 28(1):55-74


Historic Preservation and the Imagined West: Albuquerque, Denver, and Seattle, by
Historical Atlas of the American West, by Judith Hancock Sandoval, with T. A. Larson and Robert Roripaugh, review, 78(4):156


See also names of individual associations

The Historical and Regional Geography of the Willapa Bay Area, Washington, by Jean Hazeltine, review, 49(3):123


Historical Atlas of the American West, by Warren A. Beck and Ynez D. Haase, review, 81(1):37

Historical Atlas of the United States, by Clifford Lord and Elizabeth Lord, 35(2):170

Historical Atlas of Washington and Oregon, by Derek Hayes, review, 103(2):98

Historical Dictionary of Oceania, ed. Robert D. Craig and Frank P. King, review, 74(2):87

Historical Editing, by Clarence E. Carter, review, 44(2):60


Historical Landmark Commission of Wyoming, 21(1):79

“The Historical Materials at the Southern Branch of the University of Idaho,” by Harold C. Vederer, 27(2):174-75


“The Historical Position of the Lower Chinook in the Native Culture of the Northwest,” by Verne F. Ray, 28(4):363-72


in Oreg., 86(1):54, 90(4):218


28(1):87-88, 29(1):111

Historical Research Council, 23(4):313-14


Historical Rym-O-Grams, by Minnie Roof Dee, 15(4):306

Historical Scholarship in America; Needs and Opportunities, by American Historical Association Committee on the Planning of Research, 24(1):67-68


Historical Sketch of the State College of Washington, 1890-1925, by Enoch Albert Bryan, review, 20(1):68-69

Historical Societies in the United States and Canada; a Handbook, ed. Christopher Crittenden and Doris Godard, review, 35(4):371


The Historical World of Frederick Jackson Turner, with Selections from His Correspondence, narrative by Wilbur R. Jacobs, review, 60(4):227-28

historiography

of Alaska, 59(2):57-67

Alaska, by Jeannette Paddock Nichols, 77(4):130-38

of B.C., 86(3):131-38


frontier thesis: and Bancroft, H. H., 86(3):135-37; and new western history, 100

popularizing history, 57(3):93-100 and Royce, Josiah, 63(2):69-70


History, Constitution and Annual Report, 1918, by Eastern Washington State Historical Society, review, 10(2):153

History, Frontier, and Section: Three Essays by Frederick Jackson Turner, by Frederick Jackson Turner, review, 87(1):45-46

history, teaching of, 40(2):91-92
devolving library resources for, 46(3):72-78

fiction for young adults, 35(4):349-62

legislative action affecting (1941), 32(3):343-44


and reminiscences of Vernon Carstensen, 68(3):105-11


See also syllabi


History and Romance of the San Juan Islands, by Sophie Walsh, 24(3):236

“History and Science,” by Edmund S. Meany, 19(2):83-89

History as a Science, by Arthur McDonald, 17(4):308

“History for a Mobile (or Unstable) People,” by Richard S. Kirkendall, 8(2):105-107


History of Alaska, by Henry W. Clark, 21(3):236, 103(3):115

History of Alaska, 1730-1885, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 103(3):107, 115

History of America, by Carl Russell Fish,
A History of American Foreign Policy, by John Holladay Latane and David W. Wainhouse, 25(4):309


History of British Columbia, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 86(3):131-38


A History of Canada, by Carl Witte, 19(4):305


A History of Canada: Dominion of the North, by Donald Creighton, review, 50(2):65-66

A History of Canadian Political Thought, by G. P. de T. Glazebrook, review, 59(2):112

A History of Cartography, by Leo Bagrow, rev. and enl. R. A. Skelton, review, 56(2):95-96

"History of Chemical Education in Washington," by H. K. Benson, 20(3):174-77

A History of Colonial America, by Oliver Perry Chitwood, 22(4):314

A History of Community Interest in a Juvenile Court; Positive and Negative Manifestations During the Period 1885-1942 in Multnomah County, Oregon, 35(2):184

History of Costume, by Blanche Payne, 77(1):21-31


A History of Economic Progress in the United States, by Walter W. Jennings, review, 17(4):300-301

History of Education in Iowa, Vol. 3, by Clarence Ray Aurner, review, 7(2):170-71


The History of Europe from 1862 to 1914, by Lucius Hudson Holt and Alexander Wheeler Chilton, 9(2):157


History of Garfield County, by Elgin Victor Kuykendall, review, 76(2):73


A History of Indian Literature, by Herbert H. Gowen, 23(1):70


History of Livestock Raising in the United States, 1607-1860, by James Westfall Thompson, 34(2):231


History of Mount Rainier National Park, by Caroline Leona Tolbert, review, 25(1):68-69

History of North Dakota, by Elwyn B. Robinson, review, 58(3):129

History of Oregon, by Charles Henry Carey, review, 14(1):64-65


A History of Oregon, by Robert Carlton Clark, Robert Horace Down, and George Verne Blue, 17(1):70-71


History of Oregon, A Teacher’s Outline for Use in the Eighth Grade, by R. C. Clark et al., 14(1):72


History of Ornithology in the State of Washington (1792-1932) With Special Reference to the Discovery of New Species, 26(1):72


"History of Pig Iron Manufacture on the Pacific Coast," by Joseph Daniels, 17(3):168-89

History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d’Alene District, by Robert Wayne Smith, review, 88(1):48

History of Puget Sound Country, by William Farrand Prosser, 60(1):26, 28

A History of Regulatory Taxation, by R. Alton Lee, review, 66(2):92-93

The History of Rome to 565 A.D., by Arthur E. R. Boak, 20(3):236

"History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a Mining Town," by Loretta Louis, 32(1):61-78

"History of San Juan Island," by Charles McKay, 2(4):290-93


"History of Science in the State of Washington," by Edmond S. Meany, 19(3):163-64

History of Seattle, From the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, by Clarence B. Bagley, review, 7(3):249-51

History of Sons of Norway, 1895-1945, by Carl G. O. Hansen, review, 37(3):264-66

A History of Spain, by Charles E. Chapman, 10(1):74-75


History of the Canadian National Railways, by G. R. Stevens, review, 65(2):87-88


History of the Coeur d’Alene Mission of the Sacred Heart, by Edward R. Cody, 22(1):68

A History of the Far East, by G. Nye Steiger, review, 27(3):275

The History of the Forty-ninth Parallel Survey West of the Rocky Mountains, by Otto Klotz, 8(3):234-35


The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho, by Juanita Brooks, review, 67(1):40


History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Elliott Coues, 22(4):298-304

A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals, by Paul Russell Cutright, review, 70(2):91


A History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Elliott Coues, 22(4):298-304

A History of the Lewis and Clark Journals, by Paul Russell Cutright, review, 70(2):91


A History of the Modern and Contemporary Far East, by Paul H. Clyde, review, 29(2):221-22

A History of the National Capital, by Wilhelms Bogart Bryan, 5(4):318

A History of the Navajos: The Reservation Years, by Garrick Bailey and Roberta Glenn Bailey, review, 78(1/2):62

A History of the North Pacific Division, by Mary E. Reed, review, 84(2):68

History of the Northwest Coast, by Hubert Howe Bancroft, 86(3):131-38


A History of the Oregon Trail, Santa Fe Trail, and Other Trails, by Jacob R. Gregg, review, 47(1):29-30

History of the Pacific Coast, by John Walton Caughey, 25(1):71-72

History of the Pacific District of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1888-1930, 23(3):231

A History of the Pacific Northwest, by George W. Fuller, 22(3):229-30

A History of the Pacific Northwest, by Joseph Schaefer, review, 9(2):154


History of the San Francisco Committee of Vigilance of 1851, by Mary Floyd Williams, review, 13(1):67, rpt., review, 63(1):30-32

History of the Santee Sioux: United States Indian Policy on Trial, by Roy W. Meyer, review, 60(1):36

“History of the Seattle General Postoffice,” by Nicholas C. Cullinan, 17(3):211-17


History of the Southern Pacific, by Stuart Daggett, 13(4):305


The History of the United States, by William Backus Guiteau, review, 17(1):68-69

History of the United States of America, by Henry William Elson, review, 18(2):147

History of the University of Oregon, by Henry D. Shelton, review, 31(4):470-72

A History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819-1841, by Thomas Maitland Marshall, 6(2):126-27

History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota, by Agnes M. Larson, review, 41(1):76-78

History of the Willamette Valley, Oregon, by Robert Carlton Clark, 19(2):150-51

A History of Travel in America, by Seymour Dunbar, review, 6(3):205-207

A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914, by Eugene Clinton Elliott, review, 35(4):363-64

History of Western Railroads, by John Leeds Kerr, 15(4):305


A History of Wyoming, by T. A. Larson, review, 57(3):131-32

The History of Wyoming From the Earliest Known Discoveries, by C. G. Coutant, review, 6(2):120-22


HistoryLink Staff, Hope on the Hill: The First Century of Seattle Children’s Hospital, review, 103(1):47-48; The Olympic: The Story of Seattle’s Landmark Hotel since 1924, review, 97(4):212


Hitchcock, Ethan Allen (general), 2(1):29

Hitchcock, Hiram, 18(1):62-65

Hitchcock, Mary E., Two Women in the Klondike, review, 97(1):51-52

Hitchings, Helen, 91(1):4


Ho, Chung Toy, 85(2):50, 52, 58

Ho for California! Women’s Overland Diaries
Hunt, W. Herbert, 95(3):122
Hunter, Celia, 96(4):176-77
Hunter, Giles, 13(3):167-80
Hunter, Louise H., Buddhism in Hawaii: Its Impact on a Yankee Community, review, 64(1):46
Hunter, Shobid, 80(2):61
Hunters, Wash., 10(3):193
Hunters of the Northern Forest: Designs for Survival Among the Alaskan Kutchin, by Richard K. Nelson, review, 65(3):149-50
Hunthausen, Raymond, 95(3):136-37
Hunting for Hidden Gold, by Franklin W. Dixon, 92(2):109
The Hunting of the Buffalo, by E. Douglas Branch, review, 21(1):66-67
Hunting on Kenai Peninsula, by J. W. Eddy, 16(4):306-308
Hunting Tradition in a Changing World: Yup’ik Lives in Alaska Today, by Ann Fienup-Riordan, with William Tyson, Paul John, Marie Meade, and John Active, review, 92(4):213-14
Huntington, B. S., 26(3):200
Huntington, Benjamin, 26(3):200
Huntington, Chandler R., 26(3):200
Huntington, Charles Andrew, 26(3):200, 37(1):49
Huntington, Collins P., 39(4):258-59
Huntington, Daniel R., 84(1):38
Huntington, David L., 82(4):124-25, 127-29
Huntington, Gloria, 75(3):137-38
Huntington, Henry E., 18(3):238
Huntington, Jacob, 26(3):200
Huntington, James M., 26(3):200, 71(4):154-56
Huntington, Margaret, 26(3):197
Huntington, Sidney, Shadows on the Koyukuk: An Alaskan Native’s Life along the River, 103(3):113
Huntington, Simon (father), 26(3):197
Huntington, Simon (son), 26(3):197-98
Huntington, Thomas W., 26(3):200
Huntington, William, 26(3):200
“The Huntington Clan,” by Alice Stewart Miller, 26(3):197-201
Huntington Library, 21(2):158, 29(1):41-51
Huntley, Herbert B., 30(1):28-30
Huntley, Silas, 74(1):8-10
Huntley irrigation project (Mont.), 89(4):190, 195, 197
Huntoon, Bert, 91(3):166
Huntress, Frederick, 13(1):8-13
Huntsville (ship), 8(4):258
Huntsville, Wash., 10(3):193
Hurd, Jared S., 43(2):95, 99, 110, 113-15
Hurley, Edward Nash, 84(2):51, 54-59
Hurley, F. Jack, Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, review, 81(1):33
Hurley, George, 32(1):69
Hurley-Mason Company (Tacoma), 58(4):191-94


Hurt, O. V., 94(2):69-82


Huston, Frederick C., 49(3):91, 95-97

Hutson, Frederick C., 49(3):91, 95-97


Hyde, George E., 46(1):26-27

Hyde, Maxwell, 113, 126-39


Hyland, Thomas A., 39(3):204


Hymes, Dill, rev. of Pioneers of American Anthropology: The Uses of Biography, 59(3):166-67


Hynes, Frank, 91(4):206-207

I

“I Am a Democrat”: The Political Career of David Bennett Hill, by Herbert J. Bass, review, 54(2):85-86

“I Am Looking to the North for My Life”: Sitting Bull, 1876-1881, by Joseph Manzzone, review, 83(1):37


I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings, by Martha Kohl, review,

I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings, by Martha Kohl, review,
Idaho (steamship), 66(4):149
Idaho: A Guide in Word and Picture, by Federal Writers’ Project (Idaho), 59(2):68-76
Idaho and Washington Northern Railroad, 76(3):98
Idaho Board of Land Commissioners. See State Board of Land Commissioners (Idaho)
Idaho Chronology, Nomenclature, Bibliography, by John E. Rees, 10(2):155
Idaho Civics, by Deborah Davis, review, 33(2):213-15
Idaho Daily Statesman (Boise). See Idaho Statesman
Idaho Export Commission League, 71(2):70
Idaho Human Rights Commission, 102(4):162, 167
Idaho Irrigation and Drainage Code Commission, 83(1):17
Idaho Irrigation Company, 78(4):127-28
Idaho Lore, by Federal Writers’ Project, review, 31(2):212-13
Idaho Mining and Irrigation Company, 44(4):179-81
Idaho Museum of Natural History 27(2):174-75
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 85(1):15-24, 36-38
Idaho Oddfellow, 48(3):101
Idaho of Yesterday, by Thomas Donaldson, review, 40(2):455-56
Idaho Power Company, 85(1):18
Idaho State Federation of Agriculture, 56(1):19-20
Idaho State Federation of Labor, 66(3):116, 119-20
Idaho State Grange, 103(1):5
Idaho State Historical Society, 13(1):79
Idaho State University, student activism at,
Idaho Territory archival material related to, 35(4):331-37
capital of, 24(2):97, 36(4):341-46
maps of, 38(3):269
See also Idaho; names of individual governors
Idaho Test Oath Act (1885, 1889), 78(1/2):57
"Idaho’s ‘Arayan’ Education: Martin Luther King, Jr., Day and Racial Politics," by Jill K. Gill, 102(4):159-77
Idaho’s Constitution: The Tie That Binds, by Dennis C. Colson, review, 83(2):76
Idaho’s Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations, by Robert C. Sims and Hope A. Benedict, review, 85(3):124
"Idaho’s White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," by Hugh T. Lovin, 83(1):12-21
Id. Mrs. C. D., 22(3):192
Id. George Smith and Verbeck Smith, review, 73(2):62-65
Id. Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, adoption of, 102(4):161, 164-65, 169-70, 172
Idaho Territory archival material related to, 35(4):331-37
capital of, 24(2):97, 36(4):341-46
maps of, 38(3):269
See also Idaho; names of individual governors
Idaho Test Oath Act (1885, 1889), 78(1/2):57
"Idaho’s ‘Arayan’ Education: Martin Luther King, Jr., Day and Racial Politics," by Jill K. Gill, 102(4):159-77
Idaho’s Constitution: The Tie That Binds, by Dennis C. Colson, review, 83(2):76
Idaho’s Governors: Historical Essays on Their Administrations, by Robert C. Sims and Hope A. Benedict, review, 85(3):124
"Idaho’s White Elephant: The King Hill Tracts and the United States Reclamation Service," by Hugh T. Lovin, 83(1):12-21
Id. Mrs. C. D., 22(3):192
Ideas in America’s Cultures: From Republic to Mass Society, ed. Hamilton Cravens, review, 73(4):140
The Ideals of the Woman Suffrage Movement, 1890-1920, by Aileen S. Kraditor, review, 57(1):45
Idletologies and Utopias: The Impact of the New
Igartua, José E., "Idlewild, Wash., 10(3):194
Iglaome the Lone Hunter,
Ignatius Donnelly: The Portrait of a Politician,
Ignatiev, Paul N., Illinois: A Bicentennial History,
"'I'll Wreck the Town If It Will Give
"I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen" (song),
"I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands
Ilderton, H. G., 73(2):74-75
Ikeda, Tsuguo, 90(3):127, 130-33
Igorot people, at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific
Exposition, 101(3/4):116, 145,
Igo, Albert, 20(1):43-44
Igorot people, at Alaska-Yukon-Pacific
Exposition, 100(1):28, 30-31,
154-55, 102(1):4
Ikeda, Tszugo, 90(3):127, 130-33
Ilderton, H. G., 73(2):74-75
Iliamna Lake (Alaska), 90(4):196-97, 201-202
Iliamna Volcano (Alaska), 74(2):61-62
"I'll Never Fight Fire with My Bare Hands
Again": Recollections of the First Forest
Rangers of the Inland Northwest,
Ike, J. T., 18(4):255, 257
Imbrie, Milton, 14(4):260
Immell, Michael, 30(1):77-108
Immi, Felix G., 18(4):255-60
Im, George, "Early Days at the Cascades,
I8(4):261-65
Iman, Margaret Windsor, "My Arrival in
Iman, T. C., 18(4):255, 257
Immigrants
laws governing, 36(3):195-211, 54(4):146,
80(1):16-17, 86(1):38, 86(2):85,
94(3):148
and western history, 85(2):50-55, 58,
89(2):84, 92
and woman suffrage campaign in Mont.,
55(1):10, 13-14
See also anti-immigrant sentiment;
Bimat: names of individual
immigrant groups
An Immigrant's American Odyssey: A
Biography of Ernst Skarstedt,
by Emory Lindquist, review, 67(4):179-80
The Immigrants' Influence on Wilson's Peace
Policies, ed. Joseph P. O'Grady, review,
60(1):49
The Immigrant's Return, by Angelo Pellegrini,
review, 43(3):236-37
Immigration Act (1924), 36(3):205-209,
and new western history, 85(2):50-55, 58,
89(2):84, 92
Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S.,
Immigration Act (1921), 36(3):204-207
Immigration Act (1924), 36(3):205-209,
81(1):38, 94(3):148
Immigration and Naturalization Service, U.S.,
81(4):158
"Imogen Cunningham in Utopia," by Charles
P. LeWarde, 74(2):88-89
"The Impeachment Trial of John H. Schively,
by H. J. Bergman, 59(3):128-36
The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861,
by David M. Potter, ed. Don E. Fehrenbacher,
49(3):103-105
The Impending Crisis: 1848-1861,
by David M. Potter, ed. Don E. Fehrenbacher,
49(3):103-105
"In A Prairie Schooner, 1878, " by Lucy A. Ide,
review, 69(4):185
"In Gauze We Trust": Public Health and
Spanish Influenza on the Home
Front, Seattle, 1918-1919, " by Nancy
Rockafellar, 77(3):104-13
In Honor of Eyak: The Art of Anna Nelson
Harry, ed. Michael E. Krauss, review,
75(4):155
In Memoriam: Grace Raymond Hebard,
1861-1936, by Faculty of University of
Wyoming, 28(4):434-35
In Mountain Shadows: A History of Idaho,
by Howard C. Gardiner, ed. Dale L. Morgan,
review, 62(4):155-56
Imprints: The History of a Historian,
by Arthur M. Schlesinger, review,
93(4):156
In Need of Financial Help, " 17(2):125-28
In Prison, by Kate Richards O'Hare, review,
69(4):185
In Pursuit of the Golden Dream: Reminiscences
of San Francisco and the Northern and
Southern Mines, 1849-1857, by Howard
C. Gardiner, ed. Dale L. Morgan,
review, 62(4):155-56
In Search of America,
by Frank H. Underhill, review, 52(4):164-66


"Inland Empire Mining and the Growth of Spokane, 1883-1905," by W. Hudson Kinsel, 60(2):84-97

The Inland Empire of the Pacific North West, a History, by George W. Fuller, review, 19(4):302-304

Inland Empire Railroad Company, 60(2):95

Inland Empire Teachers Association, 101(1):31

Inland Empire Waterways Association, 86(4):179-86

"Inland Transportation and Communication in Washington, 1844-1859," by Oscar Osburn Winther, 30(4):371-86

Inlandboatmen's Union of the Pacific, 82(4):158

Inner Asian Frontiers of China, by Owen Lattimore, review, 32(4):467-69


Innis, Mary Quayle, An Economic History of Canada, review, 27(3):272-73


works of: Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836, review, 85(2):74-75

Iro (ship), 16(2):118-20

Inore (ship), 12(3):184, 187-92, 197

Inouye, Mamoru, The Heart Mountain Story: A Photographic Record of an Industry, review, 71(4):188


works of: Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel, 12(3):234-36

See also British Boundary Commission; Northwest Boundary Commission

International Brotherhood of Teamsters. See Teamsters Union

International Conference on Naval Limitation. See Washington Conference (1921-22)


International Longshore and Warehouse Union (ILWU), 91(3):157, 102(1):10-11


The International Mind, by Nicholas Murray Butler, review, 4(3):199


International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 38(1):20, 28-30

International Peace Memorial Association of British Columbia, 12(4):283-84


International Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World. See Elks (benevolent society)


works of: Joint Report Upon the Survey and Demarcation of the Boundary Between the United States and Canada From the Western Terminus of the Land Boundary Along the Forty-Ninth Parallel, 12(3):234-36

See also British Boundary Commission; Northwest Boundary Commission

International Brotherhood of Teamsters. See Teamsters Union

International Conference on Naval Limitation. See Washington Conference (1921-22)


International Longshore and Warehouse Union (ILWU), 91(3):157, 102(1):10-11


The International Mind, by Nicholas Murray Butler, review, 4(3):199


International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, 38(1):20, 28-30

International Peace Memorial Association of British Columbia, 12(4):283-84

International Polar Expedition (1882-83),
86(2):78-79, 91(3):119
International Shingle Weavers' Union of America. See Shingle Weavers' Union

International Union of Shingle Weavers, Sawmill Workers and Woodsmen, 71(3):120
International Woodworkers of America (IWA) and Becker, Ray, 59(2):97-98
in B.C., 97(3):115-24
impact of, on timber industry, 87(3):118-20, 124-27
and Japanese workers, 93(2):75, 77
papers of, 79(3):126
in Wash.: Aberdeen, 78(3):91-99; Yakima Valley, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87
women's auxiliaries of, 100(3):134-45
International Woodworkers of America (IWA) Women's Auxiliary, 100(3):134-45
International Workingmen's Association, 45(1):189

Inverarity, Robert Bruce, rev. of Crooked Beak of Heaven: Masks and Other Ceremonial Art of the Northwest Coast, 64(1):7

An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest, by William Harrison Whittier, 91(1):77


Invisible Indigenous: The Politics of Nonrecognition, by Bruce Granville Miller, review, 97(3):153-54


Iosaf, Archimandrite, 63(2):43-44, 90(4):201-202

Iowa: A Bicentennial History, by Joseph Frazier Wall, review, 72(3):107-10

Iowa Code of 1839, 27(1):8-18

Ioway to Iowa, by Irving Berdine Richman, 22(3):233


Irby, Wash., 10(3):196


Ireland, Carol, 88(3):107-108, 113, 142-43


Iridescent Light: The Emergence of Northwest Art, by Deloris Tarzan Ament, review, 95(1):47-48

Irish, Kerry E., Clarence C. Dill: The Life of a Western Politician, review, 92(2):94; rev. of Oregon's Promise: An Interpretive History, 96(1):45

The Irish General: Thomas Francis Meagher, by Paul R. Wylie, review, 99(4):197-98

Iron and Steel Manufacture in Washington, Oregon, and Utah, by Joseph Daniels, 21(2):147

Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Garley Flynn and the American Left, by Helen C. Camp, review, 87(3):139


Iron Shipbuilders Union, 97(3):123
Iron Shirt (Blackfoot Indian), 20(1):83-86
Irdendale, Wash., 10(3):196, 17(3):176-83
Irdendale Furnace Company, 17(3):181
Irons, Peter H., The New Deal Lawyers, review, 74(4):178
Irreconcilables: The Fight Against the League of Nations, by Ralph Stone, review, 63(1):33
Irrelevant Conflict, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):6-7
Irrigated Eden: The Making of an Agricultural Landscape in the American West, by Mark Fiege, review, 92(2):91-92
"Irrigation, Apples, and Spokane Country," by John Fahey, 84(1):7-18
Irrigation and Drainage Securities
Commission (Oregon), 88(4):210
irrigation and reclamation
in Idaho, 78(4):122-33, 103(1):3-12;
and Mormons, 46(4):105, 59(1):15-16, 
20-22
photographs of, by Asahel Curtis, 72(3):112-20, 73(3):78-89
securities, 98(1):29-38
in Utah Valley (Utah), 46(4):100
See also Bureau of Reclamation, U.S.; Carey Act; names of individual irrigation districts; names of individual irrigation projects
Irvin, William C., 70(2):52
Irvine, Caleb E., 37(3):215, 222
Irving, Joe, 57(2):60-61
Irving, Peter, 18(2):136-38
Irving, Pierre Munro, 18(2):132-39
Irving, Washington correspondence of, 18(3):219-20
Irwin, Archie E., 69(4):169-73
Irwin, John N., 35(4):334
Irwin, Mary Ann, California Women and Politics: From the Gold Rush to the Great Depression, review, 103(1):49-50; ed., Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History, review, 96(4):211-12
Irwin, Robert B., 24(1):74
works of: Blind Relief Laws, Their Theory and Practice, 20(2):152
Isaac, Paul E., Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920, review, 58(2):106-107
Isaac I. Stevens: Young Man in a Hurry, by Kent D. Richards, review, 70(2):90
Isaac Todd (ship), 21(4):248-59
Isacs, Bessie, 42(2):127, 131-32, 135-36
Isacs, Henry, 9(4):275-76
Isacs, James, 66(4):180
Isacs, Lucie, 81(1):38, 42(2):129-31
Isabella (ship), 30(3):289-90
Ise, John, 48(3):97
Isern, Thomas D., rev. of Lewisville, 78(1/2):56-57
Issaquah and Superior Coal Mining Company, 29(2):162
Issi. See Japanese immigrants
Issie and Nisei: The Internment Years, by Daisuke Kitagawa, review, 60(1):50-51
Issler, Anne Roller, Stevenson at Silverado, review, 30(4):455
Issues in Alaska Development, by David T. Kresge, Thomas A. Morehouse, and George W. Rogers, review, 70(4):190
Istoria russkoi Ameriki, 1732-1867 (History of Russian America, 1732-1867), 3 vols., ed. N. N. Bolshkotinov, review, 94(1):45-46
"It Pays to Grow Trees," by William B. Greeley, 44(4):152-56
review, 71(3):133
Italio, T. M., 102(1):39-40
Itelmen people, 95(2):59-65
Ito, Sally, Season of Mercy, review, 92(2):92
"It's Your Misfortune and None of My Own," by Wilbur R. Jacobs, 83(2):60-62
Itzkoff, Donald M., Off the Track: The Decline of the Intercity Passenger Train in the United States, review, 78(1/2):68
Iulo, William,

J. and T. Lamb, 21(2):83
J. B. Harris Company, 24(1):22-23
J. B. Libby (steamer), 37(3):190-91
J. H. Bowers (ship), 82(1):38
J. Lister Holmes and Associates, 103(3):128-29
J. R. A. Cort van der Linden house (Tacoma), 71(1):24, 30
"J. Ross Browne," by Dorothy O. Johansen, 32(4):385-400
J. Ross Browne: A Biography, by Francis J. Rock, 21(1):71
J. Ross Browne: Confidential Agent in Old California, by Richard H. Dillon, review, 57(2):86-87
J. Ross Browne: His Letters, Journals and Writings, ed. Lina Fergusson Browne, review, 61(1):53
J. W. Moore (steamer), 21(3):196
Jack London: A Biography, by Richard O'Connor, review, 56(3):139
Jackson, Andrew, 53(3):109, 111
Jackson, Billie, 102(1):40
Jackson, Brenda K., Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, review, 99(1):36; rev. of Hoh Nobbing with a Countess and Other Okanagan Adventures: The Diaries of Alice Barrett Parke, 1891-1900, 94(1):50
Jackson, C. S., 51(2):53
Jackson, David E., 37(2):100-102, 104-108
Jackson, Donald C., Building the Ultimate Dam: John S. Eastwood and the Control of Water in the West, review, 89(1):42
Jackson, Frank C., 67(1):23-26
Jackson, Helen Hunt, 97(4):180
Jackson, Kenneth T., The Ku Klux Klan in the City, 1915-1930, review, 59(4):219-20
Jackson, Mary P., Suitable for the Wilds: Letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931, review, 89(1):36-37
Jackson, Matilda Koontz, 15(2):120
Jackson, Samuel, 4(1):40-41
Jackson, W. H., Handloggers, review, 66(2):90

Index  191
reform of, 76(1):27, 31
reformatories, in Wash., 67(1):21-28
during territorial period, 76(2):48
See also prisons, reform of
Jakle, John A., rev. of The Mountainous West: Explorations in Historical Geography, 88(1):50-51
James, Annie, 73(4):173
James, Caroline, Nez Perce Women in Transition, 1877-1990, review, 90(2):101
James, Christopher, director, One of Ours: Young Scoop Jackson, An Oral History of Senator Henry M. Jackson (video), review, 81(4):153
James, David, From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of James town, review, 73(3):141; ed., The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 74(1):17
James, Diana E., Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939, review, 103(4):195-96
James, David, From Grand Mound to Scatter Creek: The Homes of James town, review, 73(3):141; ed., The River Pioneers: Early Days on Grays Harbor, by Edwin Van Syckle, review, 74(1):17
James, Diana E., Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939, review, 103(4):195-96
James, Edward Holton, 59(4):187-89
James, Ervin, III, rev. of Race to the Frontier: “White Flight” and Westward Expansion, 97(3):162-64
James, Henry (journalist), 87(2):63
James, Henry (novelist), 59(4):186-89
James, Herman G., The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions, 15(1):74
James, James Alton, The First Scientific Exploration of Russian America and the Purchase of Alaska, review, 34(2):221-22
James, Jim, 101(1):23-24
James, John, My Experiences Among the Indians, 17(3):236
James, Ronald M., rev. of For Wood River or Bust: Idaho’s Silver Boom of the 1880s, 91(4):213-14
James, William, 59(4):186-88
works of: Cow Country, 19(2):150; Cowboys North and South, 16(1):72; Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, review, 22(1):62
James Bridger: A Historical Narrative, by J. Cecil Alter, review, 16(3):224-26
"James Bryce—A Tribute," by Edward McMahon, 13(2):105-106
James Clark Strong, by James Clark Strong, review, 3(2):160
James D. Phelan and the Wilson Progressives of California, by Robert E. Hennings, review, 78(4):156
James Douglas, Servant of Two Empires, by Derek Pethick, review, 62(2):76
The James Francis Tulloch Diary, 1875-1910, ed. Gordon Keith, review, 70(4):186
James G. Swan (ship), 87(4):187-89
James Graham Cooper: Pioneer Western Naturalist, by Eugene Coan, review, 74(3):137
James J. Hill and the Opening of the Northwest, by Albro Martin, review, 69(1):38-39
"James J. Hill’s ‘Lost Opportunity on the Pacific,’" by Gary Dean Best, 64(1):8-11
James K. Polk: Continentalist, 1843-1846, by Charles Sellers, review, 58(4):209-10
James Madison Alden: Yankee Artist of the Pacific Coast, 1854-1860, by Franz Stenzel, review, 67(4):179
James W. Connella, Pioneer Editor, by E. R. Fox, review, 65(1):42
Jameson, John, rev. of The Political and Sectional Influence of the Public Lands, 1828-1842, 6(3):202-203
Jänicke, Johann, 36(2):107
Janni, Joe, 91(2):64
Janni, Raffle, 91(2):60-68
Janson, Lone E., Puget Sound Ferries: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, review, 94(2):97
Japan
art of, influence in Northwest, 101(2):55-70
and Canada, relations between, 64(4):163-68, 170-73
castaways from, 73(1):20-28
Christianity in, 35(4):312
MacDonald, Ranald, in, 48(1):13-16
and Nisei, 36(1):19-28
opening of, and East India Company, 15(1):3-10
Perry Expedition to, 46(1):19-24
pulp and paper industry in Alaska, 66(2):69-70
Russian expedition to (1852), 34(2):159-67
during Russo-Japanese War, 35(4):305-22
Shelton, Edward Mason, in (1871-72), 20(1):12-23
sources on history and culture of, 2(2):127-31
See also U.S.-Japan relations
Japan: The Hungry Guest, by G. C. Allen, review, 30(1):125-27
Japan Among the Great Powers, by Seiji Hisihida, review, 31(2):223-24
Japan at First Hand, by Joseph I. C. Clarke, 10(2):155-56
Japan in China, by T. A. Bisson, review, 30(2):236-38

Index 193
31(2):229-30
Jenkins, James, rev. of Alaska’s Place in the West: From the Last Frontier to the Last Great Wilderness, review, 102(3):153-54
Jenkins, Leon, 77(2):45-46, 49
Jenkins, Malinda, Gambler’s Wife: The Life of Malinda Jenkins, review, 91(1):50-51
Jenkins, Thornton A., 30(3):333
Jenkins, William (settler), 4(2):107, 112
Jenkins, William D. (politician), 39(4):286,
Jenkins, William (settler), 4(2):107, 112
Jenkins, Starr, “We Fly the Fire Patrol,”
Jenkinson, Clay S.,
Jenks, Maud, 101(3/4):144-45
Jenks, Albert, 101(3/4):144
Jenkinson, Clay S.,
Jenks, Vickie, Where the People Gather: Carving a Totem Pole, review, 85(3):118
Jepson, David J., rev. of The City of Destiny and the South Sound: An Illustrated History of Tacoma and Pierce County, 94(3):161-62
Jeremie, Nicholas, Twenty Years of York Factory, 1694-1714: Jeremie’s Account of Hudson Strait and Bay, review, 18(1):70-71
Jericho, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerome, D. H., 49(4):130
Jerome, Lovell H., 6(3):150-51
Jerome County (Idaho), 31(2):200, 203, 205
Jerry, Wash., 10(3):199
Jerusalem, Wash., 10(3):199
Jessup, John, 31(3):341
Jesuit missionaries
and Flathead people (1840-50), 28(3):227-50
and Indian war (1855-58), 38(4):285-314
and Kickapoo people, 33(2):124-30, 134
and Nez Perce War (1877), 42(1):40-76
See also names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Jesuit Missions among the American Tribes of the Rocky Mountain Indians, by A. M. Jung, 16(3):234
“The Jesuits, the Northern Indians, and the Nez Perce War of 1877,” by R. Ignatius Burns, 42(1):40-76
The Jesuits and the Indian Wars of the Northwest, by Robert Ignatius Burns, review, 58(1):46-47
Jessup, Thomas S., 28(4):344-45
Jette, Jules, Koyukon Athabaskan Dictionary, review, 94(1):46
Jewell, Clayton, 52(4):135
Jewell, Parkason James “Park,” 81(1):11-21
Jewell, Will, 81(1):19-20
Jewell, Zene, 81(1):14, 20-21
Jewett, George C., 71(2):63, 65-66, 70-71
Jewett, Stanley G., The Birds of Washington, review, 45(1):37
Jewish community
archival materials related to, in synagogues, 28(4):391-92, 402,
Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, ed. Ava F. Kahn, review, 94(3):160
Jewitt, Jennie Waters, 4(2):111-12
works of: Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John R[odgers] Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Noorta Sound, review, 59(2):76
The Jews in the California Gold Rush, by Robert E. Levinson, review, 72(2):91
The Jews of Oregon, 1850-1950, by Steven Lowenstein, review, 79(3):124
Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinventing Community on America's Edge, by Ellen Eisenberg, Ava F. Kahn, and William Toll, review, 102(1):47-48
The Jews of the West: The Metropolitan Years, ed. Moses Rischin, review, 72(2):91
Juisto, Chere, Hand Raised: The Barus of Montana, review, 103(4):193
Joab Powell: Homespun Missionary, by M. Leona Nichols, review, 28(2):198
Jocelyn, Stephen Perry, Mostly Alkali, review, 45(1):33
Jochelson, Waldemar, Archaeological Investigations in the Aleutian Islands, review, 17(2):145
Joe Hill, by Gibbs M. Smith, review, 61(4):232
Joe Lane of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861, by James E. Hendrickson, review, 59(2):110
Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man, by Stanley Vestal, review, 44(1):40-41
Joerg, W. L. G., 38(1):50
Joerger, Pauline King, ed., To the Sandwich Islands on H.M.S. Blonde, by Robert Dampier, review, 64(2):89-90
Jocrrk, William. See York, William
Joerns, Henry A., 75(1):5-7, 11-12
Joesting, Edward, Kauai: The Separate Kingdom, review, 77(1):32
Joffrion, Elizabeth, “Pacific American Fisheries Collection,” 91(3):165-66
Johansen, Bain, Brady and Grainger, 103(3):127
Johansen, Dorothy O., 64(4):148, 150-51, 156-57, 160, 162

Johnson, David Alan, Founding the Far West: California, Oregon, and Nevada, 1840-1890, review, 85(2):60; rev. of Fleeting Opportunities: Women Shipyard Workers in Portland and Vancouver during World War II and Reconversion, 82(3):116; rev. of Homes in the Oregon Forest: Settling Columbia County, 1870-1920, 75(2):90

Johnson, Donald Bruce, The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie, review, 52(1):35-36


Johnson, F. Henry, John Jessop: Goldseeker and Educator, Founder of the British Columbia School System, review, 64(2):91

Johnson, George, 31(4):455

Johnson, H. C., 27(2):170

Johnson, H. D., 2(3):223-24, 231

Johnson, Hap, 87(3):124-26

Johnson, Henry, 83(2):47

Johnson, Herbert, 101(2):71


Johnson, Hugh S., Equality for Agriculture, 71(2):64-71

Johnson, J. F., 53(4):141-42

Johnson, J. W., 86(2):78, 80

Johnson, Jackie, 64(3):122-24

Johnson, Jasper W., 32(3):279-80

Johnson, Jerome, 25(3):173-74

Johnson, Jangaba Augustine, 95(1):19-21


Johnson, Keith, 79(3):126


Johnson, Maurice, 32(2):199

Johnson, Michael L., New Westers: The West in Contemporary American Culture, review, 89(1):47


Johnson, Olga Weydemeyer, Flathead and Kootenai: The Rivers, the Tribes and the Region’s Traders, review, 62(3):122


Johnson, Otis, 72(1):106-109

Johnson, Philip (navy lieutenant), 98(1):23-24


Johnson, Richard M., 22(3):165


Johnson, Robert David, Ernest Gruening and the American Dissenting Tradition, review, 92(3):149-50


Johnson, Robin, 101(2):91

Johnson, Robert, 23(3):188-92


Johnson, Thomas, 2(3):223-24

Johnson, Thomas H., Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, review, 28(1):108-10

Johnson, Tillman D., 91(2):59

Johnson, Tom E., 66(4):151

Johnson, Tom W., 37(3):194, 217, 222, 228


Johnson, Wash., 10(3):200-201

Johnson, Willard C., 21(1):78


Johnson, Woodson Lon, 91(2):59-69


Johnston, E. S., 96(3):127

Jones, Preston, Empire’s Edge: American Society in Nome, Alaska, 1898-1934, review, 98(2):100-101

Jones, Reuben W., Memories of My Mallie May, 25(2):152-53

Jones, Richard Saxe, 30(1):47

Jones, Robert (fur trader), 30(1):77-108


Jones, Robert Huhn, ed., The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s, by Fred A. Shannon, review, 59(4):222

Jones, Robert W., rev. of Adventure with a Genius: Recollections of Joseph Pulitzer, 29(1):99-100

Jones, Roy Franklin, Boundary Town: Early Days in a Northwest Boundary Town, review, 50(4):167-68


Jones, Sondra, rev. of This Is What They Say, 101(1):47

Jones, Stanton H., 14(4):256


Jones, Wesley Livsey and Aberdeen Convention (1912), 38(2):102

Jordahl, Peter S., Standing on the Shoulder of an Ancient Man: The Papers of Roswell Gil Lukens, 58(3):165-66


Josephson, Matthew, Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins, review, 62(1):43-44

Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat, by Joseph L. Morrison, review, 58(3):165-66

Josephus Daniels in Mexico, by E. David Cronon, review, 52(3):121-22


and American peace movement, 67(2):76-87


on sealing, 100(4):187-88

works of: The Days of a Man: Being Memories of a Naturalist, Teacher, and Minor Prophet of Democracy, review, 14(2):149-50

and Young Naturalists’ Society, 77(3):90, 92

Jordan, E. R., 49(3):95

Jordan, Len, 91(3):144-45


Jordan, Teresa, rev. of The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, 88(4):196


Jordan, Thomas, 38(4):285, 300

Jordan Valley Irrigation District, 100(4):178

Jorgensen, Joseph G., Western Indians: Comparative Environments, Languages, and Cultures of 172 Western American Indian Tribes, review, 73(3):138


Jones, William T., 44(1):21

Jones, William A., 102(1):20, 23


Jones, William A., 102(1):20, 23

Jones, Wilbur Devereux, 4(3):152-53


Jones, William T., 44(1):21


Joseph, Horace G., Bright Horizons, review, 30(2):227-28

Joseph B. Poindeexter and Hawaii during the New Deal,” by James B. Lane, 62(1):7-15

Joseph Baker: Lieutenant on the Vancouver Expedition, British Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker Was Named, by Robert C. Wing, review, 86(1):52

Joseph Hopkins Twichell: Mark Twain’s Friend and Pastor, by Leah A. Strong, review, 58(4):213-14

Joseph L. Meek,” by Rosetta W. Hewitt, 20(3):196-200

Joseph Lane McDonald and the Purchase of Alaska,” by Victor J. Farrar, 12(2):83-90


Joseph Russ (ship), 96(3):117


Josephine, Simeon, 89(3):143-46


Josephson, Bertha E., ed., Local History: How to Gather It, Write It and Publish It, by Donald Dean Parker, review, 36(2):176-77


Josephson, Matthew, Al Smith, Hero of the Cities: A Political Portrait, Drawing on the Papers of Frances Perkins, review, 62(1):43-44

Josephus Daniels: The Small-d Democrat, by Joseph L. Morrison, review, 58(3):165-66

Josephus Daniels in Mexico, by E. David Cronon, review, 52(3):121-22


Kellett, John, 53(4):129-31
Kelley, Evelyn, ed., "Pierre Flavien Turgeon to Francis Norbert Blanchet: Correspondence of July 4, 1838, and April 12, 1844," 84(1):2-6
works of: Hall J. Kelley on Oregon, review, 24(3):232-33
Kelley, Joseph M., 37(1):52
Kelley, Lee, 15(2):104
Kelley, Philander, 15(2):104
Kelley, Thomas A., 97(3):115-23
Kelley, Truman L. Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences, review, 26(2):146-48
Kellogg Company, 97(3):115-23
Kellogg, Frank, 63(1):22, 27
Kellogg, Idaho, 78(3):86-88
Kellogg, L. E., 16(4):255-56
Kellogg, Lucien E., 16(2):132-34, 17(1):27
Kellogg, Noah, 27(1):62-63
Kellogg, Sarah, 22(4):273-74
Kellogg-Briand Pact (1928), 63(1):22-29
Kelley, Lawrence C., The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform, review, 75(4):182; rev. of The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, 75(4):188
Kelley, Milton, 36(4):344-46
Kelley, Peter, 58(2):93, 95, 97-99
Kelley, Plympton J., We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856, review, 69(2):90-91
Kelly, R. Gordon, Mother Was a Lady: Self and Society in Selected American Children's Periodicals, 1865-1890, review, 67(4):150
Kelly, Ray, 89(1):6-9
Kelly, Samuel E., Dr. Sam, Soldier, Educator, Advocate, Friend: An Autobiography, review, 102(4):201-202
Kelly, T. L., 49(4):165, 167
Kelso, Mary-Ellen, A Wilder West: Rodeo in Western Canada, review, 103(3):150; rev. of Becoming Tsimshian: The Social Life of Names, 101(1):45
Kelsey, Harry E., Jr., Frontier Capitalist: The Life of John Evans, review, 63(4):169-70
Kelso, Wash., 11(1):44
Kemble, Edward C., 42(3):238-40
Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were
visited... (60:1):35
Kemmis, Daniel, Community and the Politics of
Place, review, 81(3):114-15
Kemp, J. Larry, Epitaph for the Giants: The
Story of the Tillamook Burn, review,
59(4):202
Kemp, Robert, 21(3):186-87
Kemp, Vernon A. M., Without Fear, Favour
or Affection: Thirty-five Years with the
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
52(1):34
Kemper, Donald J.,
Kemmis, Daniel,
Kemp, V ernon A. M.,
Kemp, Robert, 21(3):186-87
Kennedy, Duncan, 31(3):292-301
Kennedy, George (miner), 27(4):373-76
Kennedy, George W. (minerist), 15(2):101,
104
Kennedy, Herbert, 87(2):83-88, 90-91
Kennedy, Howard Angus, The Book of the
West, 17(4):302
Kennedy, James M., 17(3):209
Kennedy, John K., 32(3):298-99
Kennedy, Julia, 101(1):14
Kennedy, Michael Stephen, ed., The
Assiniboines: From the Accounts of the
Old Ones, Told to First Boy (James
Larpertue Long), review, 52(4):157-58
Kennedy, Philip W., "Oregon and the
Disputed Election of 1876," 60(3):135-
44; rev. of America’s Road to Empire:
The War with Spain and Overseas
Expansion, 57(1):44-45; rev. of
Creation of the American Empire: U.S.
Diplomatic History, 65(1):43-44; rev.
of The Politics of Inertia: The Election
of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction,
65(3):152
Kennedy, T. H., 96(3):129
Kennedy, Thomas C., rev. of From Trust to
Terror: The Onset of the Cold War,
1945-1950, 63(4):181
Kennedy, Will, 74(2):77-86
Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties,
63(4):181
Kennicott, Robert, 58(1):39, 86(2):73
Kern, Edith Kingman,
Kerber, Linda K.,
Kerby, Bill, 19(4):289
Kerby, Kam, 19(4):289
Kerchival City, Mont., 40(2):100-101
Kerley, J. C., 29(3):272-74
Kermode, Francis, A Preliminary Catalogue
of the Flora of Vancouver and Queen
Charlotte Islands, 12(4):309; Report
of the Provincial Museum of Natural
Kern, Alexander C., rev. of Forces in American
Criticism, 31(3):364-65; rev. of
Modern Chivalry, 30(1):127-28; rev.
of Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of the
American Frontier, 1830-60, 32(4):466-
67; rev. of Suns Go Down, 28(4):426-27
Kern, Edith Kingman, Little Journeys to Alaska
and Canada, 15(1):73, 17(4):302
Kerner, Robert J., The Urge to the Sea: The
Course of Russian History, The Role
of Rivers, Portages, Ostros, Monasteries,
and Furs, review, 34(1):118-19
Kerr, Clark, Migration to the Seattle Labor
Market Area, 1940-1942, review,
34(2):215-17
Kerr, John Leads, History of Western Railroads,
15(4):305; The Missouri Pacific,
20(1):74
Kerr, K. Austin, American Railroad Politics,
1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency,
review, 61(1):60-61; rev. of The
Saloon on the Rocky Mountain Mining
Frontier, 71(3):139
Kerr, Robert S., Land, Wood and Water,
review, 52(3):120
Kerr, William T., Jr., "The Progressives of
Kerriston, Wash., 11(1):45
Kersting, Dulce, rev. of A Wilder West: Rodeo
in Western Canada, 103(3):150
Kert, Faye M., rev. of Light on the Water:
Early Photography of Coastal British
Columbia, 92(3):151-52
Kesey, Ken, 64(4):158-59
Kessler, Donna J.,
Kesselman, Amy,
Kesey, Ken, 64(4):158-59
Kesselman, Amy, Fleeting Opportunities:
Women Shipyard Workers in Portland
during World War II and Reconstruction,
review, 82(3):116
Kessler, Donna J., The Making of Sacagawea:
A Euro-American Legend, review,
89(1):45
Ketch, Dan (Rikimatz; Japanese castaway),
Kiete (Kiete; Heitsuk leader), 19(1):6-7
Kikuchi, Charles, The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp, review, 66(1):43
The Kikuchi Diary: Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp, by Charles Kikuchi, ed. John Modell, review, 66(1):43
Kilborne, W. K., 15(4):281-82
Kilbuck, Edith, 91(2):72-76, 78-79
Kilbuck, John, 91(2):72-76, 78-79
Kilian, Bernhard, The Voyage of the Schooner “Polar Bear”: Whaling and Trading in the North Pacific and Arctic, 1913-1914, review, 75(2):92
Kille, J. Dee, rev. of A Room for the Summer: Adventure, Misadventure, and Seduction in the Mines of the Coeur d’Alene, 97(1):47
Kiloren, John I., “Come, Blackrobe”: De Smet and the Indian Tragedy, review, 87(2):96-97
Kimball, Charles O., 51(2):80-82
Kimball, Edward A., 97(1):14-15
Kimball, Harriet, 8(4):252-53
Kimball, Heber C., 48(2):39
Kimball, Nathan, 1(1):40, 8(4):252
Kimberly, Martin Morse, 100(4):185-86
Kimura, Frank, 74(3):125, 128
Kindred, David, 7(1):41-44, 7(2):139, 152:121
Kindred, John, 10(3):209, 43(4):278, 284-86
Kindred, Talitha, 15(2):121
Kimeth, Jane M., 33(3):302-303
Kineth, John, 33(3):303
King, Ah, 101(3/4):159
King, Charles S., 37(1):52-53
King, Charles W., 36(4):322-26, 330
King, Frank P., ed., Historical Dictionary of Oceania, review, 74(2):87
King, George, 96(1):17-18, 20
King, James (sailor), 12(1):51, 53-54, 57
King, James A. (minister), 63(3):99-101
King, John, 33(3):302-303
King, Johnny, 55(3):107, 109
King, Julia, ed., The Library of Leonard and Virginia Woolf: A Short-Title Catalog, review, 96(1):52-53
King, Mackenzie, 97(3):119-21, 123
King, Mary Anne (née Finley), 17(1):39-42, 90(3):145
King, Peter, 17(1):39-40, 90(3):145
King, Rufus, 52(1):11
King, Samuel, 96(4):177
King, William, 46(3):80-84
King, William M., Going to Meet a Man: Denver’s Last Legal Public Execution, 27 July 1886, review, 84(2):76
King, William R., 92(4):181-89
King County (Wash.), 4(2):100, 11(1):46, 21(1):25, 28-29
coal industry in, 29(2):154-65
flood control in, 48(1):1-7
and legislative reapportionment, 22(1):4-24
naming of, 92(4):181-82, 186-88
newspapers of, 13(3):186, 192, 194, 13(4):251-52, 14(2):100-107,

Index 207
and Republican state convention (1912), 38(2):103-108
King County Central Blood Bank, architecture of, 103(3):128, 136
King County Courthouse (Seattle), 75(1):24-33, 87(4):197-99, 202-203, 209, 93(3):122-23
King County Hospital (Seattle), 87(4):206-207
King County Labor Council, 96(2):90. See also Central Labor Council of Seattle; Western Central Labor Union
King County Women's Legislative Council, 101(1):13
King George (ship), 6(1):67
King Hill, Idaho, 98(1):29-38
King Hill Water Users Association, 98(1):33-35
King Island (Alaska), 72(4):151-52, 155
The King of the Olympics: The Roosevelt Elk by Hugh Pendexter, review, 13(1):68-69
King Philip's War, 43(2):134-35
The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times, by W. L. Morton, review, 56(1):45-46
Kingdom (Seattle), 100(3):121-23, 128-29, 131-32
Kingman, J. W., 44(2):76-77
Kings of the Missouri, by Hugh Pendexter, review, 13(1):68-69
Kingsbury, Anna (née Gibson Adams), 63(2):56-58
Kingsbury, George, 33(4):397
Kingsbury, John Terry, 63(2):55-60
Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School, 76(3):115
Kingsbury, Seldon B., 60(4):195, 197-98
Kingsbury, W. S., 55(2):70-73
Kingsley, E. M., 36(4):217
Kingsbury, John Adams, 35(3):207-208, 210-21
Kingsbury, John Terry, 63(2):55-60
Kingsbury, Martha, rev. of Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School, 76(3):115
Kinsley, B., 60(4):195, 197-98
Kingsbury, W. S., 55(2):70-73
Kingsley, E. M., 36(4):217
works of: "Buffalo in the Pacific Northwest," 23(3):163-72; "Franz Ferdinand at Spokane—1893;"
Kingsbury, John T erry, 63(2):55-60
Kinkade, M. Dale, rev. of Coast Salish Essays, 79(4):158
Kirk, Peter, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-34, 137
Kirk, Peter, 17(3):184-85, 53(4):129-34, 137
Kirkendall, Kathleen M., rev. of Downtown Spokane Images, 1930-1949, 90(3):158-
Index 209

Revolution: Urban America and the Industrialization of Agriculture, 1900-1930, 71(4):186


Kirtley, Charles, 91(4):189-90, 195, 102(2):55-64

Kirtley, James (son), 102(2):60

Kirtley, James L. (father), 102(2):58, 60


Kirtley, Mary Price, 102(2):58, 60

Kissinger, Jerome, ed., “‘Some Volcanoes, Volcanic Eruptions, and Earthquakes in the Former Russian America’: Peter Doroshin’s Account of Volcanic Activity and Earthquakes between 1840 and 1866,” 74(4):59-68

Kit Carson and the Indians, by Tom Dunlay, review, 93(3):159-60

Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868, Adventures in the Path of Empire, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 27(1):83

Kitagawa, Daisuke, review, 86(2):96;


Kito, Amelia, 74(3):132

Kito, Samburo “Sam”, Jr., 74(3):132

Kitsap Daisuke, Issui and Nisei: The Internment Years, review, 60(1):50-51


Kito, Amelia, 74(3):132

Kito, Samburo “Sam”, Jr., 74(3):132


Kitsap, William, 64(3):123

Kitsap County (Wash.) Historical Association, 39(1):72-73, 39(2):175-76


Kittitas County (Wash.), 11(1):47-48

Kitsap County (Wash.), agriculture in (1890-1910), 37(4):282-90, 296-302

canal industry in, 29(2):160-61, 163-65

irrigation in, 9(4):264-66, 269


sheep industry in, 33(2):153-70

Kittitas Frontiersmen, ed. Earl T. Glaubert and Merle H. Kunz, review, 68(3):149-50

Kittitas irrigation project, 10(1):28, 30

Kittitas people, 27(2):107-108, 115-16, 119, 143-44

Kittitas Reclamation District Canal, 10(1):32


Kittitas Valley Irrigation Company, 10(1):24

Kitto, F. H., Yukon, Land of the Klondike, 22(3):233


Kittredge, William, 97(4):180, 182

Kittson, Norman W., 31(2):172-74


Kitzmiller, Wash., 11(1):48

Kisutichi (Japanese castaway), 36(4):319-26, 329

Kivearzruk, Stanley, 26(2):92

Kizer, Benjamin H., 59(2):96, 98, 95(1):20


The U. S.–Canadian Northwest, review, 35(1):73-74; rev. of Radicalism in America, 58(1):22

Kjellberg (Kjeldberg), Emil, 26(2):91, 42(3):211-23

Kjellmann, William, 10(3):171, 174, 75(3):101-102

The Klahane Annual, ed. E. B. Webster, 9(3):234-35

Klahoose people. See Klahoose people

Kllamth ethnology, by Erna Gunther, 18(2):152

Kllamth folk tales, by Erna Gunther, 17(1):72-73


population estimates of, 54(4):161

in Port Townsend, Wash., 93(2):59-68

and Quileute people, 20(3):178-81

Tribute of Point No Point (1855), 46(2):52-58

woodcarving of, 33(4):381

Klamath Falls, Oreg., 20(3):178-81

Klamath irrigation project, 100(4):171

The Kllamth Tribe: A People and Their Reservation, by Theodore Stern, review,
57(4):190
Kl a’pa la ba tisi (Makah Indian), 68(4):154, 156, 158-61
Klassen, Michael A., Plains Indian Rock Art, review, 94(1):50-51
Klaw, Marc, 81(2):58-59
Klee Wyck, by Emily Carr, 90(4):183, 185-90, review, 95(1):101-102
Klehr, Harvey, In Denial: Historians, Communism, and Espionage, review, 95(4):214-15
Klickitat people of Klickitat County (Wash.), 4(2):101, 11(1):49
Kline, Jacob, 14(2):117-18
Kline, John (Wash.), 11(2):50
Kline, John, Jr., 28(2):137
Kline, Samuel, 76(4):137-38
Knight, Richard L., ed., The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, by Aldo Leopold, review, 92(3):155
Knight, Samuel, 76(4):137-38
hostility of, toward African American workers, 73(4):150-51, 153-55
and Kenworthy, Mary, 95(2):76-79
and Peters, Laura Hall, 74(1):32, 95(2):76, 78-79
Knights of Pythias, 45(3):99
Knights of the Road: A Hobo History, by Roger A. Bruns, review, 73(1):41
Knights of the Royal Arch, 56(1):5
Knobloch, Frieda, The Culture of Wilderness: Agriculture as Colonization in the American West, review, 90(1):52-53
214 Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Lampman, Clinton Parks, The Great Western Trail, review, 31(2):210-12
Lamppa, William, 89(2):94
Lancaster, Columbia, 42(1):22, 24, 44(2):54-55
Lancaster, Samuel Christopher, Romance of the Gateway Through the Cascade Range, 21(2):147-48
Land, Wood and Water, by Robert S. Kerr, review, 52(3):120
Land fraud, 63(4):134-40, 80(4):158
perceptions of, 65(1):1-7
photography, of Edward Curtis, 75(4):164-70
psychological effect of, 87(3):141-48
sense of, in regional literature, 71(4):146-51
Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley, by Jeff Oliver, review, 101(3/4):163-64
Landscapes of Promise: The Oregon Story, 1800-1940, by William G. Robbins, review, 90(2):104
Lane, Barbara, rev. of Indians of the North Pacific Coast, 58(1):46; rev. of Salmon Fishers of the Columbia, 72(2):71
Lane, Franklin K.
and Anchorage, Alaska, 58(3):132-34, 137-38
and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):201-202
and mining, 73(2):68-69, 72
as newspaper editor, 71(1):8, 11-12
and oil companies, 51(1):33
Lane, Harry, 89(3):144-46
and arid land war (1855-58), 1(1):46-47,
and Johnson, Albert, 36(3):201-202
and mining, 73(2):68-69, 72
as newspaper editor, 71(1):8, 11-12
and oil companies, 51(1):33
Lang, Edward, 95(4):216-17
Langley, Wash., 11(1):57
Langford, Edward, 13(4):312, 22(2):122-23
Langille, W. H., 44(4):148
Langley (ship), 69(4):166-67
Langley, Wash., 11(1):57
on black migrants to Wash., 96(3):125
and New Order of Cincinnati, 64(4):139-46
and University of Washington, 70(1):11-13
and Wash. Terr. centennial, 44(2):51
Langsam, Walter Consuelo, ed., Documents and Readings in the History of Europe Since 1918, review, 30(4):462-64
Langworthy, Franklin, Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines, review, 24(3):322-33
Lanham, Z. A., 43(2):127
Lansdale, Daniel H., 36(4):333
Landsdowne, J. E., Birds of the West Coast, Vol. 1, review, 68(3):149
L’Anse au Sable, 19(3):189-91
Lansing, Robert, 34(4):389
Lant, Vilas, 78(3):96
Lantis, Margaret, 47(2):54
works of: Alaskan Eskimo Ceremonialism, review, 40(2):162-63; ed., Ethnology
in Southwestern Alaska and the Southern Yukon: Method and Content, review, 63(2):76-77; rev. of Alaskan Eskimos, 61(2):114
Lantz, Wash., 11(1):57
Lapham, Luther, 19(1):6-9
Lapham, Samuel, 19(1):6-9
Laplander. See Sami people
LaPointe, Mark E., "The Press and the African-American Community: The Role of the Northwest Enterprise in the 1930s," 94(1):14-26
Laprade, William Thomas, British History for American Students, review, 18(1):73-74
Lapwai Indian Agency. See North Idaho Indian Agency
Lapwai mission. See Spalding mission
Laramie Boomerang, 84(3):82
Large, R. Geddes, Drums and Scalpel: From Native Healers to Physicians on the North Pacific Coast, review, 60(3):164-65; Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska, review, 52(4):164-66; The Skena, River of Destiny; review, 49(4):175
Lariat (magazine), 61(1):26-28
Larish, Ed, 95(1):9
Lark (ship), 4(2):121
Larned, H. H., 33(3):273
LaRoque, J., 13(3):202
Larpenteur, Charles, Forty Years a Fur Trader on the Upper Missouri, 25(3):232-33
Larowe, Charles P., 96(3):130
Larrs and Duclos, 50(3):107
Larsen, Dennis M., Slick as a Mittten: Ezra Meeker's Klondike Enterprise, review, 101(3):169-70
Larsen, Lawrence H., The President Wore Spats: A Biography of Glenn Frank, review, 57(2):91-92; The Urban West at the End of the Frontier, review, 70(1):55
Larson, Agnes M., History of the White Pine Industry in Minnesota, review, 41(1):76-78
Larson, Derek R., rev. of When Montana and I Were Young: A Frontier Childhood, 95(1):49-50
Larson, Hilja, 70(3):98-107
Larson, Laurence M., The Changing West and Other Essays, review, 29(3):323-24
Larson, Paul, 70(3):98-107
Larson, Robert W., Populism in the Mountain West, review, 78(3):112

Larson, Tinnie, 70(3):98-107
LaRue, Walt, 87(1):41
"LaSalle Street Capitalists, Charles Hammett, and Irrigated Farming at King Hill," by Hugh T. Lovin, 98(1):29-38
Lasater, James H., 28(1):16
Lascar (ship), 12(3):178-83
"Lasch on Radicalism: The Problem of Lincoln Steffens," by Herbert Shapiro, 60(1):17-24
Lashima (Nisqually Indian), 1(1):78-81
Lashinski, George, 48(2):57
The Letters of José Señán, O.F.M., Mission San Buenaventura, 1796-1823, ed. Lesley Byrd Simpson, review, 54(1):41
Letters of Josiah Royce, ed. John Clendenning, review, 63(2):69-70
The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, ed. Margaret Arnett MacLean, review, 39(3):238-39
The Letters of Narcissa Whitman, by Narcissa Whitman, review, 78(1/2):64
Lettuk, Stephen H., 1(3):140
Levant (ship), 21(4):266-67
Levashov, Mikhail, See Levashov, Mikhail
Levens, H. A., 18(4):264-65
Levens, H. E., 16(3):163-72, 178
Levertov, Denise, 97(4):188
Levin, N. Gordon, Jr., Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution, review, 60(2):112
Levine, Daniel, Varieties of Reform Thought, review, 56(2):94-95
Levine, Lawrence W., Black Culture and Black Consciousness: Afro-American Folk Thought from Slavery to Freedom, review, 70(1):36; rev. of Seedtime of Reform: American Social Service and Social Action, 1918-1933, 55(4):186
Levinson, Robert E., The Jews in the California Gold Rush, review, 72(2):91
Levitt, Paul M., How Raven Found the Daylight and Other American Indian Stories, review, 95(1):37-38
Levy, Esther, 70(2):74
Levy, Eugene, 103(4):181-82
Lewes, Jane, 90(3):142, 149
Lewes, John Lee, 28(4):408-409, 90(3):142, 149, 98(2):80
Lewin, Rhoda G., rev. of Jewish Life in the American West: Perspectives on Migration, Settlement, and Community, 94(3):160
Lewis, A. W., 100(1):24, 31-32
Lewis, Aurelia, 92(3):115-26
Lewis, Clancy M., 92(3):115-26
Lewis, David G., rev. of The People Are Dancing Again: The History of the Siletz Tribe of Western Oregon, 102(2):100-101
Lewis, Dixon H., 52(1):8
Lewis, Flannery, Sun's Go Down, review, 28(4):426-27
Lewis, Frank D., Commerce by a Frozen Sea: Native Americans and the European Fur Trade, review, 102(4):195-97
Lewis, Fulton, Jr., 89(1):9
Lewis, George E., 53(1):4
Lewis, Howard, See Howard Lewis house
Lewis, Isaac Ives, 92(3):119
Lewis, Joe, 8(4):251, 253, 97(1):36
Lewis, John R., 47(4):109
Lewis, Joseph R., 14(2):92-94
Lewis, Marvin, ed., The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, review, 59(3):127

Index 223


Lewis and Clark: Historic Places Associated with Their Transcontinental Exploration (1804-06), by Roy E. Appleman with Robert G. Ferriss, review, 68(3):143-44

Lewis and Clark: Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives, ed. Kris Fresonke and Mark Spence, review, 96(3):161-63

Lewis and Clark: Partners in Discovery, by John Bakeless, review, 39(2):167-68

Lewis and Clark: The Journey of the Corps of Discovery (film), by Ken Burns, review, 89(3):149-50

“Lewis and Clark: The Route 160 Years After,” by Roy E. Appleman, 57(1):8-12

Lewis and Clark among the Indians, by James P. Ronda, review, 76(2):70


Lewis and Clark College, 83(4):152-54. See also Albany College


on Columbia River, 19(1):78-79, 87(3):141-48

at Fort Clatsop, 38(3):217


influence of Alexander Mackenzie on, 95(4):171-81


at Palouse River, 62(2):70-71, 73

public image of, 57(1):1-7

route of, 57(1):8-12


and Saugrain, Antoine Francois, 22(4):295-311

on sea otters, 31(4):376

trail marker for, 24(4):307

World Wide Web sites on, 93(2):110

See also names of individual expedition members


Lewis and Clark Memorial Association, 21(2):158

Lewis and Clark Northwest Contest, 34(1):125


Lewis and Clark on the Great Plains: A Natural History, by Paul A. Johnsgard, review, 93(5):151-52

Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer’s Trail, by Greg MacGregor, review, 96(4):207-208


Lewis County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205

Lewis County (Oreg. Terr.), 43(4):277-301


Big Bottom, settlement of, 24(4):250-57 centennial of, 36(4):369-71

coast industry in, 29(2):163, 165

migration of Appalachian to, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):3-25


post offices of, 20(2):129-30

rural development of, 87(3):130-40

subdivision of, 21(1):23-30

Lewis County (Wash.) Farm Bureau, 87(3):136, 138

Lewis County (Wash.) Grange, 87(3):130-40

Lewis County (Wash.) Veterans and Pioneers’ Association, 5(4):320


Lewis-Clark State College. See Lewis State Normal School

Lewis-Pacific Dairymen’s Association, 87(3):135-36, 138


Leavston Commercial Club, 56(3):107-109

Leavston Golden Age, 40(2):112-13, 115

Leavston Morning Tribune, 95(1):14

Leavston State Normal School, 101(1):6

Leavston Tribune, 44(1):21, 102(4):172

Leavston, Idaho, 78(1/2):53-58

Leavston, Idaho, 78(1/2):53-58

Lewy, Peter J., “To the Columbia Gateway: The Oregon Railway and the Northern Pacific, 1879-1884,” review, 79(2):80

Leyburn, James G., Frontier Folkways, review, 28(2):200-201

L’Hau-at-scha-uk (To-anhooch Indian), 36(4):332-35


Liang, Eileen Kennedy, rev. of American Indian Medicine, 62(1):34

Liapunova, Roza G., Essays on the Ethnography of the Aleuts (At the End of the Eighteenth and First Half of the Nineteenth Century), review, 89(3):161-62

Libbey, Edward D., 68(4):171-73

Lubby, James K., Alexander Gumberg and...
Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1933, review, 71(2):90
Libbey, William, 69(2):51
Libby, J. B., 42(4):312, 314-17
Liberal League (Seattle), 39(2):104-105
Liberal Party, in B.C. (1903-33), 27(2):153-66
liberalism and Montana Farmers Union, 83(2):63-69 and Morse, Wayne L., 82(3):82-91
Smith, J. Allen, on, 46(3):67-71
Liberalism in the New South: Southern Social Reformers and the Progressive Movement, by Hugh C. Bailey, review, 61(3):176
Libertated Woman: A Life of May Arkwright Hutton, by James W. Montgomery, review, 67(1):40-41
Liberty, Margot, Cheyenne Memories, review, 60(3):165
Liberty, Stephen, 94(1):36-38
Liberty, Wash., 112(2):117, 78(3):118
liberty loans, 35(1):65-66
Liberty Party, 80(4):139, 141-44
Librarian’s Fifth Biennial Report, by State Historical Society of Idaho, 8(3):232-33
works of: Martin Eden, 74(3):102
London, Joan, So Shall Ye Reap, review, 63(3):126
London Convention (1818), See Convention of 1818
London Correspondence Inward from Sir George Simpson, 1841-42, ed. Glyndwr Williams, review, 65(4):189
London Merchant (steamer), 77(2):50-51
London Missionary Society, 27(4):324, 335-37, 341, 36(2):100-14
Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, by Will James, review, 97(2):62
Lone Eagle (racing canoe), 89(3):127, 130-131
Loneliness: The Condition of Modern Man, by Will James, Lone Cowboy—My Life Story, review, 86(3):146
Longet: The Steamboat and Long Beach, Wash., 11(2):120-21
Longino Martinez, Jose, Journal of Jose Longinos Martinez: Notes and Observations of the Naturalist of the Botanical Expedition in Old and New California and the South Coast, 1791-1792, review, 53(3):124-25
Longmate, Jack, rev. of Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City, 72(3):141
Longmire, Charles, 55(3):120, 124, 126
works of: “First Immigrants to Cross the Cascades,” 8(1):22-28
Longmire, Elizabeth Lotz Treat, 8(1):27-28
Longmire, Elizabeth Pollard, 8(2):99-100
Longmire, Ellen, 6(1):14
Longmire, George, 55(3):122
Longmire, James Perry, review, 94(4):133
Longmire, Jonathan, review, 88(4):127-28
Longmire, Jonathan, review, 91(2):99-100
Longmire, Mark, rev. of The Oregon Desert, by Ann Briley, review, 78(3):113
Longmire, Margaret, The Shadow of the Arrow, review, 33(1):90-91
Longmire, Patrick T., ed., Seeing and Being Seen: Tourism in the American West, review, 93(2):96
Longmire, Stephen H., 28(4):342-43
Long Beach, Wash., 11(2):120-21
Long Day’s Journey: The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era in the Northern West, by Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes, review, 92(1):53-54
Long Island State Park Commission, Report, 16(4):309
A Long Pull from Stavanger: The Reminiscences of a Norwegian Immigrant, by Birger Osland, review, 36(4):357-59
Long Valley (Idaho), 86(1):26-27, 29-32
A Long View from the Left: Memoirs of an American Revolutionary, by Al Richmond, review, 65(2):91-92
Longbranch, Wash., 11(2):121
The Longest Auto Race, by George Schuster, with Tom Mahoney, review, 58(1):49-50
Looking Forward; or, the Story of an American Farm, by John R. Rogers, 37(1):5-6, 8-9, 60(4):184
Looking Glass (Young Looking Glass; Nez Perce leader), 6(3):151, 45(1):1-2, 6, 49(4):132, 134
Looking West, by John D. Dorst, review, 91(2):99-100
Loomer, C. W., rev. of Man and Land in the United States, 56(3):133
Loomis, Albertine, For Whom Are the Stars? review, 69(1):18-19
Loomis, Amanda, 39(3):211
Loomis, E. G., 4(3):189
Loomis, Noel M., Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, review, 60(4):230-31
Loomis, Wash., 11(2):121
Loom Creek (Idaho), 27(4):384-86
Loon Lake, Wash., 11(2):121, 22(3):190
Looney, Jesse, 41(2):96-97
Looney, Ruby Bond, 41(2):96-97
Loop Loop, Wash., 22(3):190
López de Haro, Gonzálo, 71(2):75
Lopez Island (Wash.), 11(2):122, 37(3):189
Lopp, Ellen, 101(3)/4):131
Lord, Alex, Lord’s British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, review, 84(2):70
Lord, Alice, 71(4):178, 86(1):39
Lord, C. J., 35(2):113
Lord, Clifford, Historical Atlas of the United States, 35(2):170
Lord, Elizabeth, Historical Atlas of the United States, 35(2):170
Lord, Harry C., 71(2):52, 54-62
Lord Aberdeen. See Hamilton-Gordon, George
Lord Aberdeen and the Americas, by Wilbur

Index 229
Devereux Jones, review, 50(1):33-34
Lord Nelson (Lach-ka-nam; Klallam leader), 8(1):44-45
Lord Selkirk of Red River, by John Morgan Gray, review, 56(2):81
Lord St. Vincent (Old Towlitz; Klallam Indian), 1(2):19, 22-25
The Lord's University: Freedom and Authority at BYU, by Bryan Waterman and Brian Kagel, review, 92(1):53
Lore and Legends of the Klamath River Indians, by Charles S. Graves, review, 21(1):67-68
Lorne (tugboat), 42(4):317-19, 321
Lorraine, M. J., The Columbia Unveiled, review, 16(1):63
Loryea, A. M., 89(3):137-41
Los Angeles and the Automobile: The Making of the Modern City, by Scott L. Bottles, review, 79(2):83
Los Angeles Steamship Company, 40(3):179, 182, 187
The Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico, by Andrew F. Rolle, review, 57(3):134
Lost Creek, Wash., 11(2):122
The Lost Dream: Businessmen and City Planning on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 85(2):61
The Lost Empire: The Life and Adventures of Nikolai Petrovich Rezanov, by Hector Chevigny, review, 29(1):87-88
Lost Heritage of Alaska: The Adventure and Art of the Alaskan Coastal Indians, by Polly Miller and Leon Gordon Miller, review, 60(1):35
Lost Mines and Treasures of the Pacific Northwest, by Ruby El Hult, review, 49(1):45-46
The Lost Revolutionary: A Biography of John Reed, by Richard O'Connor and Dale L. Walker, review, 60(2):113
Lost Rivers Transportation Company, 85(1):22-23
Lot (Whis-tel-po-sum; Spokan leader), 1(3):136-37
Lot Whitcomb (steamer), 7(1):52
Lotzgesell, Mrs. George, “Pioneer Days at Old Dungeness,” 24(4):264-70
Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement, by Kenneth S. Stern, review, 86(2):94-95
Louidon, W. J., A Canadian Geologist, 22(2):153-54
Louis, Loretta, “History of Ruby City: The Life and Death of a Mining Town,” 32(1):61-78
Louis Riel, by George E. G. Stanley, review, 55(3):132
Louisa (ship), 24(2):89
Louisiana Place-Names of Indian Origin, by William A. Read, 19(2):154
Louisiana Purchase Exposition (1904), 101(3/4):111, 113-14, 116, 141, 143-45, 156
Louisiania Place-Names of Indian Origin, by William A. Read, 19(2):154
Louisville, Mont., 26(4):264, 266, 272
Lount (of Pacific railroad survey), 32(1):20-58
Love, Glen A., 102(2):61-65
Love, William, 95(3):122
Love Israel. See Erdman, Paul
Love Israel Family, 89(2):65-76
The Love Israel Family: Urban Commune, Rural Commune, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 101(2):101-102
Index 233

Macassar (ship), 17(2):125, 127
Macbride, Thomas Huston, 25(2):156
works of: In Cabins and Sod-Houses, 201(1):75
MacCaughhey, Charles W., 77(2):44
MacDonald, Archibald. See McDonald, Archibald
MacDonald, Claude, 64(4):165-66
MacDonald, Kenneth, 89(1):6, 8-9
grave of, 45(3):90
papers of, 91(2):86, 88, 92
remembered, 13(2):113, 116-17, 16(3):186-95
works of: Ranald MacDonald: The Narrative of His Early Life on the Columbia under the Hudson’s Bay Company’s Regime, of His Experiences in the Pacific Whale Fishery, and of His Great Adventure to Japan, with a Sketch of His Later Life on the Western Frontier, 1824-1895, 1923 ed., review, 14(3):235-36, 1990 ed., review, 83(3):115
MacDougall, J. B., 96(1):17-18
Mace, Mariana, rev. of A Legacy of Arctic Art, 88(4):200-201
MacFarlane, Leslie, 92(2):109
Macfarlane, Robert S., 79(4):143, 146
Macgregor, Frances Cooke, Twentieth Century Indians, review, 33(1):103
MacGregor, Greg, Lewis and Clark Revisited: A Photographer’s Trail, review, 96(4):207-208
MacGregor, Wayne C., Jr., Through These Portals: A Pacific War Saga, review, 95(1):46
Machias, Wash., 11(2):127
Machin, Edwin, 17(4):275-77
Machray, Robert, 49(2):55-60
Macias, Jennifer, rev. of The Allotment Plot: Alice C. Fletcher, E. Jane Gay, and Nez Perce Survival, 103(4):194-95
Mack, Russell V., 78(3):91-92
Mack, W. B., 66(1):8-9
MacKay, Donald, Empire of Wood: The MacMillan Bloedel Story, review, 75(2):83
climatic observations of, 99(2):66-72
influence of, on William Clark and Meriwether Lewis, 95(4):171-81
plagiarism of works of, 23(2):83-87
works of: Alexander MacKenzie’s Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in 1793, review, 23(2):154; Exploring the Northwest Territory: Sir Alexander MacKenzie’s Journal of a Voyage by Bark Canoe from Lake Athabasca to the Pacific Ocean in the Summer of 1789, review, 59(1):49-50; Voyages From Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, Through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, In the years 1789 and 1793, 95(4):171-72, 174, 176-80
MacKenzie, Ian, 93(2):69-74, 76
MacKenzie, Ian, 93(2):69-74, 76
MacKenzie and His Voyagers, by Arthur P. Woolacott, 19(2):152
MacKenzie of Canada, by M. S. Wade, 19(1):71-72
Mackey, Bill, rev. of The Automobile Gold Rushes and Depression Era Mining, 90(3):164-65
Mackie, Ransom A., Education During Adolescence, 12(1):75
Mackintosh, Margaret, Government Intervention in Labor Disputes in Canada, 15(2):150

Macklem, Patrick, Indigenous Difference and the Constitution of Canada, review, 93(3):158


MacLauries (pseud.), 23(2):83-87

“Maclauries’ Travels Through America: A Pirated Account of Sir Alexander Mackenzie’s Voyages,” by F. W. Howay, 23(2):83-87

MacLean, Laughlin, 84(1):11-12

Maclean, Norman, A River Runs Through It and Other Stories, 71(4):150, review, 68(1):45-46

MacLennan, Donald, 68(4):186

MacLeod, Julia H., rev. of A Guide to the Care and Administration of Manuscripts, 52(3):125-26

MacLeod, Margaret Arnett, ed., The Letters of Letitia Hargrave, review, 39(3):238-39

MacLeod, R. C., ed., Swords and Ploughshares: War and Agriculture in Western Canada, review, 86(3):118-20; rev. of Alex Lord’s British Columbia: Recollections of a Rural School Inspector, 1915-36, 84(2):70

MacMillan, Donald, Smoke Wars: Anacodua Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890-1924, review, 92(2):103-104

MacMillan, Harold, 49(3):118-19

MacMinn, George R., The Theater of the Golden Era in California, review, 33(1):91-93


MacNair, Peter, 97(2):60, 63-64

MacNaughton, E. B., 89(1):16-17

Macomb, John, 32(1):20-52


MacRae, Donald, “The Columbia River Historical Expedition,” 17(3):163-67

Macready, Glen, 86(2):66

MacTavish, Dugald, 16(2):88, 19(3):214-19, 224-26

Macy, Preston, 95(3):123

Macy Board, Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board

Madame Dammable. See Conklin, Mary Ann

Madame Secretary: Frances Perkins, by George Martin, review, 68(3):111-12

Madden, Alice, 93(1):6, 8


Maddex, Jack P., Jr., rev. of Jefferson Davis, 70(4):187

Maddocks, Henry C., 6(1):16

Maddocks, Moses B., 97(3):142-43

Maddow, Ben, A Sunday Between Wars: The Course of American Life from 1865 to 1917, review, 71(2):91

Maddox, Robert James, William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy, review, 62(1):42

Maddux, Percy, City on the Willamette: The Story of Portland, Oregon, review, 44(1):44

Made in Hanford: The Bomb That Changed the World, by Hill Williams, review, 102(4):199-200

Made in the Making: A Social History of the Madison Street Cable Line (Seattle), 87(4):177

Madmen and Geniuses: The Vice-Presidents of the United States, by Sol Barzman, 92(4):187-88

Madsen, Betty M., North to Montana! Jehus, Bullwhackers, and Male Skinners on the Montana Trail, review, 91(2):105


Madsen, Orla, 84(3):91-94

Mae, Wash., 11(2):127


Magee, Bernard, 21(2):83-94


Magee, John B., 89(1):6, 9

Magee, Joseph, 29(1):55-56

The Magestic Land: Peaks, Parks, and Prevaricators of the Rockies and Highlands of the Northwest, by Eric Thane, review, 42(2):173-74

Magic (tugboat), 42(4):316-19, 321-22

Magic in the Mountains, the Yakima Shaman: Power and Practice, by Donald M. Hines, review, 86(2):91-92

Magie, Michael, rev. of Visions upon the Land: Man and Nature on the Western Range, 86(3):143-44

Magill, Dave, 68(4):177-79


Magnificent Derelicts: A Celebration of Older Buildings, by Ronald Woodall, review,


Mather, Increase, 53(3):103, 107, 111.


Mathes, Valerie Sherer, "Wickaninnish, a Clayoquot Chief, as Recorded by Early Travelers," 70(3):110-20.


Matheson, J. D., 31(3):282-83.


Matthews, George C., 52(4):135.


Matthews, Oliver, 85(1):46.


May, M. Allan, Snohomish County: An Illustrated History, review, 97(4):208-209.


May, Walter, 91(3):152-54, 158.


McClellan-Mynderse and Allied Families; Genealogical and Biographical, by Helen Livingston McClellan, 24(3):234-35
McClellan and Jones, 103(3):135
McClements, Elinor (Ellen) C., 56(3):115, 121-24
works of: Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements, review, 58(3):165
McClintock, Brooks, 84(3):106-107
McClintock, P. B., 84(3):106-107
McClure, Leonard, 23(2):118-19
McClure, Worth, 88(1):22-23
McClure’s Magazine and the Muckrakers, by Harold S. Wilson, review, 63(4):178-79
McCullom, Mary E., Nineteenth Century Cooking and Helpful Household Hints, from Pioneer Cabin to Victorian Mansion, review, 71(3):132
McCombs, James, 8(1):6
McConaha, George (son), 16(2):122-25
McConaha, George N. (father), 13(1):17-18, 16(2):122-24
McConnell, Grant, Stehekin, a Valley in Time, review, 80(2):73
works of: Early History of Idaho, review, 5(2):142-43; Frontier Law, A Story of Vigilante Days, 17(1):71
McConville, Edward, 27(2):170
McCorkle, W. A. L., 13(1):17-18
McCormack, A. Ross, Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919, review, 70(2):92
McCormack, Dell J., Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe, review, 28(2):221-22; Tall Timber Tales; More Paul Bunyan Stories, review, 31(1):98-99
McCormick, Thomas J., Creation of the American Empire: U.S. Diplomatic Terms, review, 50(2):71
McCullough, George, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-36
McCullough, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McCormick, Jim, 93(2):90-91
McCormick, Alfred M. Landon, 17(1):71
McDermott, Alice McDermott
McDermott, Michael J. Charles “Sandy”, 82(3):98
McCoy, W. H., 20(2):91
McCracken, Harold, Ilaqome the Lone Hunter, 21(3):236
McCredie, Wash., 11(2):125
McCredie, George W., 14(4):260
McCreery, H. C., 27(2):175
McCroskey, R. C., 95(4):201
McCuish, John, 97(3):119-23
McCulloh, Ernest, 49(1):12, 15-16
McCullom sawmill and logging camp (Oreg.), 96(4):182-83, 185
McCullough, C. B. (Conde Balcom), 82(1):8-19
McCullough, David, Mornings on Horseback, review, 73(1):29-30
McCullough, George, 31(3):292-301, 306, 331-36
McCurdy, James G., By Juan de Fuca’s Strait. Pioneering Along the Northwestern Edge of the Continent, review, 30(1):112-13
McCurdy, Samuel, 20(2):90
McDaniel (McDaniell), William, 3(2):140-43
McDermott, Alice. See Alice McDermott Foundation
McDermott, Edith F., 20(2):100
McDermott, George T., 78(1/2):6-9
McDermott, Jim, 93(2):90-91
McDermott, John J., ed., Basic Writings of Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70
McDermott, Josephine Patricia, 20(2):88
McDermott, Josiah Royce, Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70
McDermott, Michael J. Charles “Sandy,” 82(3):98
Index 243
McGrath, Russell, 89(1):22, 24, 26, 28, 30
McGran, Reginald Charles, McGregor, Thomas, 102(1):38
McGinley, John Bernard, McGlinn, John, 37(1):48
McGilvra, John J., 8(1):5, 59(2):81, 83-86
McGillycuddy, Julia B., McGillycuddy, Agent; A Biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy, review, 33(2):228
McGillycuddy, George F., rev. of McKay, Jean Baptiste Desportes, 24(3):221, 24(4):288-90
McKay, Joseph William, 10(3):227-28, 29(2):152
McKay, Kathryn, rev. of Landscapes and Social Transformations on the Northwest Coast: Colonial Encounters in the Fraser Valley, 101(3/4):163-64
McKay, Kenneth, 91(2):64-66
McKay, Rollin H., 90(1):54
McKay Dam (Oreg.), 100(4):177
McKeehan, David, 95(4):179
works of: “The Importance of Technical Studies,” 49(3):103-105
McKelvey, Susan Delano, Botanical Exploration of the Trans-Mississippi West, 1790-1850, review, 48(1):28-29
McKenna, J. A. J., 28(2):159-60
McKenna, Joseph, 39(4):266-67
McManus, Edward, 35(3):205
McManus, H. G., 96(1):25
McMaster, John Bach, 35(3):203-204
McMaster, Lindsey, Working Girls in the West: Representations of Wage-Earning Women, review, 100(4):201-202
McMicken, Helen Parker, 33(3):370
McMicken, W., 63(4):130-31, 134, 136-40
McMicking, Thomas, Overland from Canada to British Columbia, review, 74(2):93
McMillan, Arch, 6(2):108
McMillan, James (newspaper editor), 80(3):103, 105-108, 110
McMillan River, navigation of, 80(2):78
McMillin, Lee, 91(4):204
McMillin, Thomas H., 7(1):53
McMullen, C. B., 96(3):117
McMullen, Fayette

Index 247
from San Francisco, 1849-1856, review, 40(4):346-47
Meier, Aaron, 76(2):54, 56, 58
Meier, Julius, 91(3):151-52, 157-58
Meier, Matt S., rev. of *Meier, Julius*, 91(3):151-52, 157-58
Meier, August,
Meier, Aaron, 76(2):54, 56, 58
Meighan, Arthur, 50(3):112-13
Meine, Curt,
*History of the Farms and Farmers of This Was Wheat Farming: A Pictorial History,*
Melbourne, Frank, 52(4):134-35
Melkapsi, Antonin, 38(4):296, 304-305
Mellen, C. S., 84(4):132, 135-37
Mellman-Lazarus-Lake, 95(1):5, 8, 14
Mellman, James, ed., *The Face of Lincoln*, review, 72(2):72-75
Melnky, George, Beyond Alienation: Political Essays on the West, review, 86(3):118-20
Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and culture, 1800-1850, by David Grimsted, review, 60(2):107
Melrose, Robert, 98(3):130, 103(2):68-69
Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography: An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature, ed. Stephen W. Haycox and Betty J. Haycox, review, 70(2):86
Memaloose, by Frederic Homer Balch, 25(2):152
Memlinger (Siberian Yupik), 101(3/4):135
memos. See personal narratives
*Memoirs, 1925-1930*, by George F. Kennan, review, 59(4):229
*Memoirs of Robert Dollar*, by Robert Dollar, 18(1):75
*Memoirs of the West, the Spaldings, by Eliza Spalding Warren*, review, 8(1):65-66
Memorial Addresses on James H. Brady, by U.S. Congress, 11(2):151-52
The Memorial of John Mears to the House of Commons Respecting the Capture of Vessels in Novoka Sound, by John Mears, 25(3):233
Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Nevr Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952, by Claude C. Wemple, review, 84(3):112
*Memories of My Mallie Mag*, by Reuben W. Jones, 25(2):152-53
Memory Eternal: Tlingit Culture and Russian Orthodox Christianity through Two Centuries, by Serge Kan, review, 92(4):205-206
Men Against the Mountains: Jediah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, by Alson J. Smith, review, 57(1):38-39
Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger, ed. George F. Weisel, review, 47(1):30
Men of Champoeg, by Caroline C. Dobbs, 24(3):236
The Men of the Lewis and Clark Expedition: A Biographical Roster of the Fifty-one Members and a Composite Diary of Their Activities from All Known Sources, by Charles G. Clarke, review, 63(4):166
Men to Match My Mountains: The Opening of the Far West, 1840-1900, by Irving Stone, review, 48(3):108-109
*Men Who Are Making the West,* review, 37(1):73-74
Men Who Are Making the West, by B. C. Forbes, 15(3):230-31
*Men Who Built the West,* by Arthur Amos Gray, review, 36(4):353
Menan, Mont. See Cedar Buttes, Mont.
Menasha Wooden Ware Company, 75(4):149-50
Mencken, by Carl Bode, review, 61(3):178-79
Mendell, George H., 2(2):123-24
Mendenhall, Mark F., 84(1):11-12
Menasha, Wis., 11(2):135
Spanish Empire, review, 9(3):230-31
Merritt, Edward L., 85(4):156
Merritt, John I., Baronets and Buffalo: The British Sportsman in the American
West, 1833-1881, review, 77(3):117
Merritt, Josiah, 22(3):214-15
Merritt, Melvin C., 58(3):147
Merritt, Raymond H., Engineering in
American Society, 1850-1875, review,
62(3):124
Merritt, John I., 16(4):266
Merritt, Edward L., 85(4):156
Merritt, Josiah, 22(3):214-15
Messager of Destiny: The California
Metallurgical Laboratory (Met Lab),
Metal Trades Council (Seattle), 52(3):87, 93-
Metcalfe, Simon, 16(2):114-21, 30(3):277-78,
Methodism in the Northwest,
Methodist Missionary Society, 48(3):76-78
Methodist Missionary Board, 56(4):166-67
Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society,
in western Wash. (1890-1915), 38(4):319-33
Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley," by
Mexican Americans, 70(4):155-62, 96(3):124-
Mexican Emigration to the United States,
1897-1931: Socio-Economic Patterns,
by Lawrence A. Cardoso, review, 72(4):184
Mexican Gold Trail: The Journal of a Forty-
Niner, by George W. B. Evans, ed.
Mexican Labor in the Pacific Northwest,
1943-1947: A Photographic Essay," by
Erasmo Gamboa, 73(4):175-81
Mexican Migration into Washington State: A History, 1940-1950," by Erasmo Gamboa,
73(4):121-31
The Mexican War, by Otis A. Singletary,
review, 52(2):73-74
The Mexican War, 1846-1848, by K. Jack Baer, review, 67(1):34-35
The Mexican War Diary of George B.
McClellan, ed. William Starr Myers,
8(3):233
Mexicana (ship), 5(3):218-19, 6(2):84,
9(2):87, 56(4):153, 155
Mexican-American War, 21(1):38-48
Mexicanos in Oregon: Their Stories, Their
Lives, by Erlinda V. Gonzales-Berry and
Marcela Mendoza, review, 102(3):146-47
Mexicans as muleteers, 34(2):142-43
as migrant laborers, 73(2):121-31,
73(4):175-81, 96(3):124
See also Mexican Americans
Mexico, 60(4):212-15. See also Mexicans;
U.S.-Mexico relations
Mexico (ship), 7(1):24, 32
Meyer, Bette E., "The Pend Oreille Routes to
Montana, 1866-1870," 72(2):76-83;
Fort George Wright: Not Only Where the
Band Played; a Historical Geography,
review, 89(3):165
Meyer, Frederick, 3(4):299
Meyer, Patricia, ed., Honoré-Timothée
Lempfrit, O.M.I.: His Oregon Trail
Journal and Letters from the Pacific
Northwest, 1848-1853, review,
77(3):116
Meyer, Richard E., rev. of The Great American
Outlaw: A Legacy of Fact and Fiction,
86(1):48-49; rev. of Make Prayers to the
Raven: A Koyukon View of the Northern
Forest, 74(4):179
Meyer, Roy W., History of the Santee Sioux:
United States Indian Policy on Trial,
review, 60(1):36
Meyer and Cruenzer and Company, 23(4):273,
277-79
Meyers, Fredrick, 101(2):79
Meyers, Jacob A., 12(4):314, 17(1):5-13,
17(3):218
works of: "Finan McDonald—Explorer,
Fur Trader and Legislator," 13(3):196-
208; "Jacques Raphael Finlay,"
10(3):163-67; "Oregon—River of the
Slaves or River of the West," 13(4):282-
83; ed., "Angus McDonald: A Few Items
of the West," 8(3):188-229; ed.,
"Journal of a Trip from Fort Colvile to
Fort Vancouver and Return in 1828,"
by John Work, 11(2):104-14; ed.,
"Life at Old Fort Colvile," by Angus
MacDonald, 16(3):199-205
Meyers, Louther Walden, 17(1):5-8, 13,
17(3):199-200
Meyers Falls, Wash., 17(1):8-9
Mezeirik, Avraham, 54(1):4
Michael, Francis (Francis), rev. of "The Great
Learning" and "The Mean-in-Action,"
34(4):417-18; rev. of Journey into
China, 34(1):116-18
"Michael Luark and Settler Culture in the
Western Pacific Northwest, 1853-1899,
by Robert Bunting, 96(4):198-205
Michel, Pierre, 13(3):202
Michelle (Kutenai leader), 29(3):285, 287, 296
Michelson, Truman,
Contributions to Fox
Ethnology, 19(1):75; Notes on the
Buffalo-Head Dance of the Thunder
Gens of the Fox Indians, 20(1):74
Michigan: A Bicentennial History, by Bruce
Catton, review, 72(3):107-10
Michigan Historical Collections, Michigan
Historical Commission, review, 7(2):172
Michigan Historical Commission, and
Suggestions for Local Historical Societies
and Writers in Michigan, by George
Newman Fuller, 5(2):150
Michigan Historical Commission, Michigan
Historical Collections, review, 7(2):172
Michter, Nathaniel, 98(2):56-57
Microesia at the Crossroads: A Reappraisal of
the Micronesian Political Dilemma, by
Carl Heine, review, 66(3):142

Middlekauff, Robert, rev. of Mighetto, Lisa, "Selling Salmon: The Use of Miescher, P. , 31(2):140-41
Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
Midway, Wash., 11(3):205
Midvale, Wash., 11(3):205
Middleton Mining Company, 39(2):137-38, 146
Middleton, Robert, 13(2):95
Middleton Mining Company, 39(2):137-38, 140-41, 146
Midgley, Victor, 69(3):129
"The Midshipman's Revenge: Or, The Case of the Missing Islands,' by John Frazier
Midway, Wash., 11(3):205
Midway, Wash., 11(3):205
Midwest Oil Company, 51(1):26-34
Miescher, P., 31(2):140-41
Mighty Mountain, by Archie Binns, review, 33(1):73-76
Mighty River: A Portrait of the Fraser, by Richard G. Bocking, review, 90(2):102-103
migrant labor. See under labor migration
and American ideals, 5(4):243-57
of British, 58(4):183-86
during Civil War, 44(3):107
of Danes, 71(1):15-23
effect of, on regional culture, 64(4):148-53
of Filipinos, 102(1):3-12
to Inland Empire, 3(2):115-23, 50(1):14-25
to Israel, 1851-66, 76(2):52-60
to Pacific Coast native peoples, 24(3):163-73
and religious trends on Pacific Coast, 83(3):85-87
and slavery issue, 2(3):209-32
See also northern overland route; Oregon Trail; names of individual routes
Migration of the Negro (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 8-11
Migration of the Negro (painting), 96(1):7-11
Migration to the Seattle Labor Market Area, 1940-1942, by Clark Kerr, review, 34(2):215-17
Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act (1934), 63(3):115, 117, 120
Mike Maru (ship), 101(3):46
Misasw / Frank Andrew, Sr., Paiutakisenetka / My Legacy to You, review, 100(1):38-39
Milan, Wash., 22(3):192
The Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies, review, 81(4):156
Miles, Daniel, 38(4):298
Miles, Diane, comp., Something in Common—An IWW Bibliography, review, 78(3):110
Miles, Evan, 49(4):138-43
Miles, Henry, 13(1):17-18
Miles, Joseph, 95(1):30
Miles, Nelson A.
and defense of Puget Sound, 47(2):37-38
in Inside Passage, 56(2):69
on railroads, 50(1):22
in Sioux campaign (1879-80), 39(1):41-64
Miles, T. C., 35(4):295
Miles, Wash., 11(3):205
Miles Goodyear, by Charles Kelly and Maurice L. Howe, review, 29(2):210-11
military/maps created by, 38(3):263-66
See also military-industrial complex; militias; Mullan Road; names of individual branches of military; names of individual forts
Mills, Robert Moats, rev. of An Episode in Anti-Catholicism: The American Protective Association, 56(2):94
Miller, Sally M., ed., Kate Richards O’Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, review, 75(2):80
Miller, Samuel W., 80(3):98-99
Miller, Thomas J., 32(4):434, 436-37
Miller, Thomas Ross, review of The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America, review, 75(1):24-25
Miller, Thomas J., 32(4):434, 436-37
Miller, Thomas Ross, Drawing Shadows to Stone: The Photography of the Jesup North Pacific Expedition, 1897-1902, review, 90(2):89-90
Miller, William, 50(1):12
works of: The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America, review, 34(3):327-28
Miller, Winlock William, Sr., 8(1):46
Miller, Winlock William, Jr., 25(3):229-30
Miller, William, 50(1):12
works of: The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America, review, 34(3):327-28
Millikin, Earl, 88(1):22, 25, 93(3):130
Milliken, Earl, 88(1):22, 25, 93(3):130
milking industry. See sawmills
Milroy, James W., 37(1):46
Miners’ and Mine Labourers’ Protective Association, 102(2):86
Miners’ Union, 48(4):124-25
Minetry, P. L., 31(3):329, 331
The Mingling of the Races, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231
Minidoka (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):126-27, 133
Minidoka County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Minik (Inuit), 101(3/4):136
minimum-wage legislation, in Wash. (1913-25), 67(3):97-112
mining in Alaska: and Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12; and unionization, 66(4):161-73
in B.C., 52(4):154; and development, 23(2):94-109
immigrant labor in, 86(2):84-85
mining in the American West, 1850-1950, by Sally Zanjani, review, 89(1):33-34
Mine Owners’ Protective Association. See
Mine Owners’ Association
Miner (Butte, Mont.), See Butte Miner
Miner, Dale G., ed., The Culture of Hunting in Canada, review, 98(3):148-49
Miner, Louie M., Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788, 29(1):99
Miner’s Magazine, 79(4):166
Miners’ and Mine Labourers’ Protective Association, 102(2):86
Miners’ Union, 48(4):124-25
Minety, P. L., 31(3):329, 331
The Mingling of the Races, by G. M. Trevelyan, review, 25(3):231
Minidoka (Idaho) reclamation project, 78(4):126-27, 133
Minidoka County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 205
Minik (Inuit), 101(3/4):136
minimum-wage legislation, in Wash. (1913-25), 67(3):97-112
mining in Alaska: and Tanana Valley Railroad, 45(1):8-12; and unionization, 66(4):161-73
in B.C., 52(4):154; and development, 23(2):94-109
immigrant labor in, 86(2):84-85
in Mont: anti-Chinese activism in, 58(2):82-89; diversification strategies, 84(3):103-104
in Nev., 30(2):151-68
and pollution litigation, 91(2):59-69
on public lands, 51(2):50, 91(3):139-46
technology in, 81(2):78, 84(2):43, 46, 48-49
in Wash.: exchanges, 95(3):115-24; labor relations in, 70(1):29-32; and Spokane, impact on, 62(2):80-82, 81(2):46-48
See also coal mining; copper mining; gold mining; lead-silver mining; quartz mining; silver mining; names of individual mines; names of individual mining companies
The Mining Advance into the Inland Empire, by William J. Trimble, review, 5(4):309-14
Mining and Public Policy in Alaska: Mineral Policy, the Public Lands and Economic Development, by Arlon R. Tussing and Gregg K. Erickson, review, 61(1):49-50
Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government, by Charles Howard Shinn, review, 40(4):348
"Mining Coal on the Meade River, Alaska," by Claus-M. Naske, 88(1):3-12
Mining Cultures: Men, Women, and Leisure in Butte, 1914-41, by Mary Murphy, review, 89(3):159
Mining Engineers and the American West: The Lace-Boot Brigade, 1849-1933, by Clark C. Spence, review, 62(2):87-88
The Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century, ed. Marvin Lewis, review, 59(3):127
"Mining in Alaska Before 1867," by F. A. Golder, 7(3):233-38
Mining Journal, 47(3):75-76, 79
Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d'Alenes, by Patricia Hart and Ivar Nelson, review, 76(2):72
Mining World, 47(3):83
Minister of Relief: Harry Hopkins and the Depression, by Searle F. Charles, review, 55(2):94
Mink, Mary and Me, by Chick Ferguson, review, 38(2):182-83
Minkler, Ransom, 35(3):225
Minkler, Wash., 11(3):206
Minnesota (steamer), 1(4):199-200, 64(1):8-9
Minnesota and Montana Land and Improvement Company, 31(3):257-58, 267-69
Minnesota and the Manifest Destiny of the Canadian Northwest: A Study in Canadian-American Relations, by Alvin C. Gluek, Jr., review, 57(2):89
Minnesota Geographic Names, by Warren Upham, 11(3):235-36
Minnesota in the Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, by Franklin F. Holbrook, 14(3):309
Minnesota in the War with Germany, by Franklin F. Holbrook and Livia Appel, 20(2):151
Minogue, Adelaide E., Repair and Preservation of Records, 35(1):87
Minson, J. H., 101(2):79
Minter, Roy, The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike, review, 79(2):77
Minton, Bruce, The Fat Years and the Lean, review, 32(1):120-21
Minute Men (Seattle), 52(3):83, 74(4):175-76
Minutes of Council, Northern Department of Rupert Land, 1821-31, ed. R. Harvey Fleming, review, 33(2):207-209
Mirrors of Seattle, by C. T. Conover, review, 15(1):70
Miscellaneous Writings of F. B. Hawes, ed. Ed M. Hawes, 7(2):173
Mission, Wash., 11(3):206-207
Mission Among the Blackfeet, by Howard L. Harrod, review, 65(1):41
"Mission Church in Edmonton: An Anglican Experiment in the Canadian West," by Lewis G. Thomas, 49(2):55-60
Mission of Change in Alaska: Eskimos and Moravians on the Kuskokwim, by Wendell H. Oswald, review, 56(1):44-45
Mission on the Fraser, by John Cherrington, review, 66(1):41
autobiographies of, 29(3):229-30
and cattle, 14(3):175-80
during Indian wars (1855-58), 79(1):26-34
influence of, on Wash. place names, 1(1):9-10
native peoples as, 64(3):122-23, 72(3):98-106
See also Baptists; Catholic missionaries; Jesuit missionaries; Methodists; Moravian missionaries; Oblate missionaries; Presbyterian; Protestants; names of individual denominations; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Missionary Board of the Methodist Church, 38(4):319-20
Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians, ed. Mary Gay Humphreys, review, 4(4):293
Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 63(4):142-43
missions, architecture of, 38(3):222-31. See also names of individual missions
Mississippi (steamer), 32(2):133, 136
Mississippi Department of Archives and History, 1(2):13, 29(1):29, 33
Missoula (steamboat), 56(4):173
Missoula and Cedar Creek (Mont.) Pioneer, 29(1):56, 29(3):270-71, 276
Missoula Chamber of Commerce, 103(1):20
Missoula County (Mont.), 4(2):101, 31(2):195, 201
Missoula Daily Missoulian, 29(3):276
Missoula Mercantile Company, 3(4):275, 70(3):133-34, 139
Missoula Pioneer, 26(4):264, 266, 272
Missouri, 34(3):245-46, 86(3):124, 128-29
The Missouri, by Stanley Vestal, review, 36(3):282
Missouri Compromise (1850), 2(3):212-31, 2(4):309
The Missouri Compromise and Presidential
Morehead, John H., 57(3):115-16, 118
Morehead, John T., 53(1):40
Morrell, Joseph, 8(3):201
Morland, Sinclair, ed., Texas Governors’ Message, Coke to Ross, 1874-1891, 9(1):75
Moreno, E. Mark, “Mexican American Street Gangs, Migration, and Violence in the Yakima Valley,” 97(3):131-38
Morgan, Arthur E., Dams and Other Disasters: A Century of the Army Corps of Engineers in Civil Works, review, 64(2):93-94
Morgan, Ebenzer “Rattler,” 68(3):122, 124-26
Morgan, Frank, 78(3):91-93, 96
Morgan, Harry, 71(1):2-3, 7-10
Morgan, Hiram D., 37(1):51
Morgan, J. R., 97(3):115-23
Morgan, James, In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 7(1):83-84
Morgan, John T., 34(3):247-48
Morgan, Lewis Henry, 51(4):164
Morgan, Nigel, 97(3):120, 122-23
Morse, John M., "Steinbrueck's Seattle,"
Morrow, Honore Willsie,
mortgage
Mortensen, A. R., rev. of Morse, William B., 8(2):145, 147, 149
Morse, Frank P., Morse, Eldridge, 19(3):238-39
Morse, Donna L., rev. of Morrow County (Oreg.), 100(4):176-77
Morrow, William W., 73(1):15, 17
Morrow, S. F., 26(3):218
Morton, Suzanne,
Morton, W. L.,
Morton, Arthur S.,
Morgan, Gary, "The History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition during the Gold Rush, 1890-1905, Southwest Alaska, Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 90(1):49-50; rev. of
New York Ledger Expedition through the Coast of Vancouver Island, review, 60(3):169-70
Moseley, H. N., 58(4):185
Moser, John E., rev. of William Z. Foster and Andrew Patrick, review, 95(1):47; ed.,
Morton, Austin, 1(1):53
Morton, Suzanne, At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, review, 95(2):94-95
Moscow, Warren, Roosevelt and Willkie, review, 60(3):169-70
Moses, Joseph, 101(1):20
Moses, L. G., Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883-1933, review, 88(4):199-200
Moss, Sidney W., 19(2):155-56
Mosby, a Man of Action, Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action, review, 31(3):355-56
Moss, Frank E., 86(2):63
works of: The Water Crisis, review, 59(4):218
Moss, W. L., Moses, Peter Dan, 101(1):23-24
Moss, Wild West Shows and the Images of American Indians, 1883-1933, review, 88(4):199-200
Moss, William W.
Mossel, John E., rev. of William Z. Foster and Andrew Patrick, review, 95(1):47; ed.,
Morton, Austin, 1(1):53
Morton, Suzanne, At Odds: Gambling and Canadians, 1919-1969, review, 95(2):94-95
Moss, Warren, Roosevelt and Willkie, review, 60(3):169-70
Moseley, H. N., 58(4):185
Moses, Charles, Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island, review, 18(2):141
Moses (Sinkiuse-Columbia leader), 8(4):245, 66(3):115-22
Moses agreement (1886), 9(4):267
Moses Indian Reservation. See Columbia Indian Reservation
Moses-Columbia band, 101(1):18, 23
Mossel, (Ed.), The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, review, 75(4):187;
Mount Rainier (Wash.), 77(4):140-41, 88(2):70-71

Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration, ed. Edmond S. Meany, review, 8(1):63-65


Mount Rainier Forest Reserve. See Mount Rainier National Park

Mount Rainier National Park (Wash.), 11(3):216-17

and Curtis, Ashael, 99(3):108-10

establishment of, 77(4):140-41, 88(2):70-81

livestock grazing in, 55(3):123-27

in PNQ, 90(1):30-40

and railroads, 74(3):119, 123

winter sports at, 44(1):7-13

Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):20-30

Mount St. Helens (Wash.), 11(3):217

Mount Si Trail Dedicated, by William H. Wyckoff and Lary M. Dilsaver, review, 79(2):89-90

and Curtis, Edward S., 75(4):165-69

photographs of, by Edward S. Curtis, 75(4):165-67, 169-70

reminiscences of, by Sluskin (Yakama leader), 8(2):97-101

in urban planning of Seattle, 100(1):15-17, 20

winter sports at, 44(1):7-13

Mount Rainier, A Record of Exploration, ed. Edmond S. Meany, review, 8(1):63-65


Mount Rainier Forest Reserve. See Mount Rainier National Park

Mount Rainier National Park (Wash.), 11(3):216-17

and Curtis, Ashael, 99(3):108-10

establishment of, 77(4):140-41, 88(2):70-81

livestock grazing in, 55(3):123-27

in PNQ, 90(1):30-40

and railroads, 74(3):119, 123

winter sports at, 44(1):7-13

Mount Robson (B.C.), 19(1):20-30

Mount Rushmore Memorial, 99(3):121-27


Mount Si (Wash.), 22(3):213-14


Mount Sinai Cemetery Association of Oregon (Portland), 76(2):57, 59

Mount St. Helens (Wash.), 11(3):217

bibliography of, 72(3):132-35

naming of, 15(2):124-25

and railroad land grants, 74(3):116-17, 119, 123

Mount Stuart (Wash.), 11(4):274-75, 32(1):31

Mount Tabor Nervous Sanitarium. See Morningside Hospital

Mount Tacoma. See Mount Rainier

Mount Tacoma Club, 77(4):144-49


Mount Vernon, Wash., 11(4):275

Mount Zion Baptist Church, 102(3):111-12

The Mountain, by Justice to the Mountain Committee, 8(3):233-37


Mountain Cloud, by Marius Barbeau, review, 36(1):89-90

Mountain Fever: Historic Conquests of Rainier, by Aubrey L. Haines, review, 34(3):130

The Mountain Meadows Massacre, by Juanita Brooks, review, 42(3):248-49

mountain men. See fur trade

Mountain Men, by Stanley Vestal, review,
Portland, review, 83(2):71


The Multiple Money Standard, by J. Allen Smith, 35(3):197

Multnomah (Oreg.) Circulating Library, 17(4):259-61

Multnomah County (Oreg.), 79(3):109-18, 96(1):5

Multnomah County (Oreg.) Bible Society, 24(2):117

Multnomah Falls (Oreg.), 101(2):60-61

Multnomah Guard, 98(3):121-22, 125

Multnomah Hotel, Beauty Spots of Oregon, 15(2):150

Multnomah people, 33(4):381

Mumbru, Bill, 36(4):310-11, 314


Mumford, Lewis, 92(3):165


Munday, H. H., 31(3):276

Munday, John Ledyard: An American Marco Polo, review, 55(4):188-89

Montana, " 36(4):309-18

Montgomery, Maurice, 54(4):167-73

Montgomery, Maurice and George Mitchell, 69(3):97-106

Montro, Adolph, 100(3):120


Munro, Alexander, 8(3):220

Munro, Allan, 100(3):109, 111, 113-14, 117

Munro, J. B., "Mormon Colonization Scheme for Vancouver Island," 25(4):278-85


Munro, Wilfred Harold, Tales of an Old Sea Port, 9(1):71

Munroe, Elizabeth, 8(1):38

Munter, Adolph, 103(4):183

Munter, Herbert, 45(2):41-46, 92(2):73, 77-79, 103(2):87-91

Murasaki, Norimasa, 16(1):8-16


Muragaki, Norimasa, 16(1):8-16


Murdock, Clare G., comp., Hawaiian Language Imprints, 1822-1899: A Bibliography, review, 70(4):154

Murdock, David Hamilton, The American West: The Invention of a Myth, review, 94(1):47

Murdoch, John, 86(2):78-81

Murdock, George Peter, Ethnographic Bibliography of North America, review, 33(4):453-54; rev. of Tribal Distribution in Oregon, 29(3):316-17

Murie, Adolph, 96(4):177

Murie, Olaus, 96(4):177

Murphine, Thomas, 38(2):103-104, 106-107

Murphy, Ann, 6(4):226-28

Murphy, John Miller obituary of, 8(1):39


Murphy, John Mortimer, 58(4):183, 185


Murphy, Patrick C., 48(3):102


Murphy, Robert H., 79(4):143-44


Murphy, Thomas G., 60(2):60-62

Murphy, U. G., 88(4):170-71

Murphy, William, 14(4):256

Murray, Catherine (née Ross), 8(1):35, 43(2):92

Murray, Henry, 43(2):92

Murray, Catherine (née Ross), 43(2):92-95, 97, 101, 118

Murray, Hester Clark, 7(1):57

Murphy, James, 22(1):76

Murray, James E., 54(1):19-21, 27, 83(2):64, 68

Murphy, Jean A., Music of the Alaska-Klondike Gold Rush: Songs and History, review, 91(4):210

Murray, John, 22(1):76-77


Narragansett (ship), 45(4):107

"Narrative," by Benjamin MacDonald, 16(3):186-97

"Narrative," by James Sweeney, 12(3):202-10

Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with a Scientific Appendix, by John Kirk Townsend, review, 92(2):97-98

Narrative of a Tour From the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-2, by Joseph Williams, 12(3):231-32

Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, by Gabriel Franchere, 13(2):84-90


The Narrative of Samuel Hancock, ed. Arthur D. Howden Smith, review, 18(4):301-302

Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of John Rodgers Jewitt: Only Survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly three years among the savages of Nootka Sound, by John Rodgers Jewitt, review, 59(2):76


Narratives of Captivity Among the Indians of North America, review, 4(2):128

Narratives of Exploration and Adventure, by John Charles Fremont, review, 48(4):148


... 56(2):91

Nash, George H., The Conservative Intellectual Movement in America Since 1945, review, 69(3):139-40

Nash, Gerald D., 89(2):93


Naslednik Aleksandr (ship), 102(4):189-90

Nason, James D., rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Artists Guild: 1977 Graphics Collection, 70(2):89

Nass River people. See Nisga'a people

Natzakem, Zacharias, 38(4):297-98

"Natches Pass," by Elva Cooper Magnusson, 25(3):171-81


Nation, Matilda, 7(1):55


A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism, by Mark E. Nackman, review, 69(2):88


Naslednik Aleksandr (ship), 102(4):189-90

Nason, James D., rev. of Northwest Coast Indian Artists Guild: 1977 Graphics Collection, 70(2):89

Nass River people. See Nisga’a people

Natzakem, Zacharias, 38(4):297-98

"Natches Pass," by Elva Cooper Magnusson, 25(3):171-81


Nation, Matilda, 7(1):55


A Nation within a Nation: The Rise of Texas Nationalism, by Mark E. Nackman, review, 69(2):88

National Education Association, 60(3):128.
National Council of Women Voters, 96(2):80-
National Council of Jewish Women, Seattle
National Congress of American Indians,
National Conference on State Parks, 64(1):21-
National Committee for an Effective
National Canners Association, 20(1):7-9
National Bank of Washington (Tacoma),
National Bank of Tacoma, 43(1):12-13
The National Bank of Commerce (Seattle),
National Bank of Commerce (Yakima, Wash.), 43(2):128
The National Bank of Commerce of Seattle, 1889-1969: Territorial to Worldwide Banking in Eighty Years, Including the Story of the Marine Bancorporation, by Elliot Marple and Bruce H. Olson, review, 64(3):133-34
National Bank of Tacoma, 43(1):12-13
National Bank of Washington (Tacoma), 43(2):148-49
National Canneries Association, 20(1):7-9
National Committee for an Effective Congress, 78(1/2):25-26, 28
National Conference on State Parks, 64(1):21-23, 26, 29
National Council of Jewish Women, Seattle Section, 86(4):193
National Council of Women Voters, 96(2):80-82
National Cowboy Hall of Fame, 83(4):122, 127
National Defense Education Administration, 59(3):151, 154-55
National Education Association, 60(3):128, 131, 133
National Farmers’ Alliance, 39(4):292. See also Farmers’ Alliance
National Farmers’ Alliance and Industrial Union, 39(4):292-94
national forests
creation of, 44(4):145-51
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):270-73, 276-82
sheep grazing in, 33(2):164-66
See also Forest Service, U.S.; names of individual national forests
National Geographic Society, 88(2):71, 78
National Governments and the World War, by Frederic A. Ogg, review, 10(2):153-54
National Guard, 95(2):83. See also Washington National Guard
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 74(1):21, 23
National Housing Act, 43(2):138-39
National Indian Congress (Spokane, 1925), 10(1):26, 34
National Irrigation Congress, 10(1):26, 34, 77(3):96-98
National League of Women Voters, 55(1):15
National Lumber Manufacturers’ Association, The American Lumber Industry; review, 3(3):243-44
National Lumber Workers Union, 100(3):136-37
National Museum of the United States. See Smithsonian Institution
National Negro Business League, Helena chapter, 70(2):54
National Park Service, U.S. and conflict with U.S. Forest Service, 91(3):139-44
and hotel development, 96(4):171-80
origins of, 74(3):121-23
and proposed park in Sawtooth Range (Idaho), 91(3):138-49
and recreation vs. preservation debate, 93(1):13-25
and road building, 95(2):108
and skiing, 44(1):8
See also names of individual parks
national parks. See National Park Service, U.S.; names of individual parks
The National Parks: What They Mean to You and Me, by Freeman Tilden, review, 43(1):69-70
National Parks Association of Washington, 11(2):159
National Progressive Republican League, 49(2):53
National Progressives of America, 62(1):23-25
National Prohibition Act (1919), 54(3):90-91, 93, 95-96, 100(4):161
National Reclamation Act. See Reclamation Act of 1902
National Reclamation Association, 61(3):140
National Recovery Administration lumber production quotas of, 75(4):151-52
in Terr. of Hawaii, 62(1):10
National Resources Planning Board, 35(2):143, 39(3):230
National Rifle Association (NRA), 95(1):4, 7-8, 11-12

Nawapa. See North American Water and Power Alliance


Naylor, R. T., Canada in the European Age, 1453-1919, review, 79(4):159

NBBJ. See Naramore, Bain, Brady and Johanson

Nch’i-Wána, “The Big River”: Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land, review, 93(1):47-48

Nelson, Bryce, Workers on the Waterfront: Seamen, Longshoremen, and Unionism in the 1930s, review, 80(2):76-77


Nelson, Dale W., Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau, review, 95(4):212

Nelson, David T., ed., Diary of Elizabeth Koren, 1853-1855, review, 47(3):94-95

Nelson, David T., ed., Diary of Elisabeth Koren, 1853-1855, review, 47(3):94-95


Nelson, Douglas, Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, review, 68(3):146-47

Nelson, Edward William, 86(2):74, 76-81

Neil, John B., 35(4):333-34, 60(2):78, 82

Neil, J. S. M., 44(1):26

Neillie (Tulalip Indian), 80(2):56, 58-59


Neil, John B., 35(4):333-34, 60(2):78, 82

Neillie (Tulalip Indian), 80(2):56, 58-59

Nellita, Wash., 11(4):280

Neil, John B., 35(4):333-34, 60(2):78, 82


Nelson, Dale W., Interpreters with Lewis and Clark: The Story of Sacagawea and Toussaint Charbonneau, review, 95(4):212

Nelson, David T., ed., Diary of Elizabeth Koren, 1853-1855, review, 47(3):94-95


Nelson, Douglas, Heart Mountain: The History of an American Concentration Camp, review, 68(3):146-47

Nelson, Edward William, 86(2):74, 76-81


Nelson, Gerald B., Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City, review, 72(3):141

Nelson, Hellen, 98(4):184


Nelson, Ivan, Mining Town: The Photographic Record of T. N. Barnard and Nellie Stockbridge from the Coeur d’Alenes, review, 76(2):72


Nelson, John Louw, Rhythm for Rain, review,
Nelson, Matthew, 10(3):207, 11(1):59
Nelson, O. B., 4(1):14, 23, 26
Nelson, Robert C., 95(3):123
Nelson, Thomas, 27(1):13-14
Nelson, Wash., 11(4):281
Nelson Act (1905), 65(1):25-26
Nelson, Robert C., 95(3):123
Nelson, Thomas, 27(1):13-14
Nettleton, Lulie, ed., on Taylor, Glen H., 60(1):14-16

Index 273
See also Nez Perce War; Walla Walla treaty council; names of individual Nez Perce people

Nez Percé Texts, by Archie Phinney, review, 27(1):85-86
Nez Perce Treaty (1855). See Treaty with the Nez Perces (1855)
Nez Perce Treaty (1863). See Treaty with the Nez Perces (1863)


Cottonwood Creek, battles at, 27(2):167-70
Heron, George, in, 11(1):31-32
and Jesuit missionaries, 42(1):40-76
last stand of Nez Perc, 6(3):145-53
and McDonald, Angus, 42(2):145-46
reminiscences of, 27(1):67-76, 27(2):175
Wood, Charles Erskine Scott, in, 87(3):151-53


Nichols, Claude W., rev. of The U. S. Forest Service: A History, 70(1):37

Nichols, David A., Lincoln and the Indians: Civil War Policy and Politics, review, 72(2):72-75

Nichols, Jeanette Paddock, 77(4):130-38, 103(3):107, 114-17


Nichols, Caroline W., rev. of The Nez Perce War, 28(3):309-11

Nichols, Sam H., 59(3):128, 130, 133-34
Nicholson, Albert Scott, 39(3):200-206, 213
Nicholson, James, 49(2):73
Nickerson, H. G., 56(2):60
Nicola, Patricia Hackett, “Rebecca Lena Graham's Fight for Her Inheritance,” 97(3):139-47
Nicola I (ship), 25(1):8-9


works of: The Journals of Joseph N. Nicollet: A Scientist on the Mississippi Headwaters, with Notes on Indian Life, 1836-37, review, 63(2):72

Nidever, George, 39(1):3, 7, 9
Niebler, Frank, 41(3):243, 250
Niebur, Jay E., A Redman Wifley: Miner, Inventor, and Entrepreneur, review, 74(3):138
Niederhauser, Charles H., 74(1):11-17
Niedlam (Skagit leader). See Nuetelum, George, Sr.
Nielsen, Lodvig, 38(4):298
Niendorf, Fred, 89(1):23-24

Night Trains: The Pullman System in the Golden Years of American Rail Travel, by Peter T. Maiken, review, 82(1):34-35
Nighthawk, Wash., 22(3):192
Nihonjin Rodo Kumiai (Japanese Labor Union) (Seattle), 86(1):36-38
Nihonmachi (Seattle), 101(3/4):153-54, 157
Nikkei. See Japanese Americans; Japanese immigrants

Nikkei Fishermen on the B.C. Coast: Their Biographies and Photographs, ed. Masako Fukawa, review, 99(2):99-100

Nikkei in the Pacific Northwest: Japanese
Karen J. Blair, review, 89(3):155-56
Northwestern and Pacific Company. See Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank
Northwestern and Pacific Hypotheekbank, 72(1):2-10
Northwestern Architect, 81(4):130-38
Northwestern Industrial Army, 70(1):28
North-Western Ornithological Association, 86(3):150
Northwestern Real Estate and Building Review, 36(1):9
Northwestern Reclamation Association (NWRA), 45(2):56
Northwestern Theatrical Association, 81(2):57-58
Northwestern Transportation Company, 40(2):102-104
Norton, Harry J., 29(3):276
Norton, P. D., 41(4):287
Norton, William Earle, 48(3):100-102
Norwegian immigrants, 34(1):3-17
Norwegian American Women: Migration, Communities, and Identities, ed. Betty A. Bergland and Lori Ann Lahlum, review, 103(1):42-43
Norwegian Migration to America: The American Transition, by Theodore C. Blegen, review, 32(3):336-38
The Nor’wester, 25(2):160
Nostrand, Howard, 88(4):191
Not As Briefed: From the Doolittle Raid to a German Stalag, by C. Ross Greening, ed. Dorothy Greening and Karen Morgan Driscoll, review, 93(4):206
Not by Bread Alone, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, review, 38(2):184-85
Not by Might: The Story of Whitworth College, 1890-1965, by Alfred O. Gray, review, 57(3):119
"Not Quite Big League: The Pilots and Seattle in the 1960s," by William H. Mullins, 100(3):120-33
The Not So Wild, Wild West: Property Rights on the Frontier, by Terry L. Anderson and Peter J. Hill, review, 96(2):102
Not to the Swift: The Old Isolationists in the Cold War Era, by Justus D. Doenecke, review, 72(2):93
Notan (newsletter), 96(1):24-29, 32
Notes on the History of the Pacific Station from the Colonial Period and the Early Period of Confederation until the Regular Service across Canada of the C. P. R. in 1887, by E. F. Longstaff, 18(4):306
Notes on the Life and Historical Services of Thomas W. Prosch, by Charles W. Smith, 14(1):30-36
Notes on the Problem of San Juan," by Goldwin Smith, 31(2):181-86
Noteworthy Maps, comp. Lawrence Martin and Clara Egli, 22(1):73-74
Nothing but Freedom: Emancipation and Its Legacy, by Eric Foner, review, 75(4):182
Nothing In Life Is Free: Through Naches Pass to Puget Sound, by Della Gould Emmons, review, 44(3):141
Notices and Voyages of the Famed Quebec Mission to the Pacific Northwest, being the correspondence, notices, etc., of Fathers Blanchet and Demers, together with those of Fathers Bolduc and Langlois . . . 1838 to 1847, review, 48(4):145-46
Noticias de Nutka: An Account of Nootka Sound in 1792, by José Mariano Mozño, ed. Iris Highie Wilson, review, 63(4):165-66
Notter, Harley, The Origins of the Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, review, 29(3):324-25
A Novelist in the Making: A Collection of Student Themes and the Novel’s Blix and
Olsen, Otto H., rev. of Olsen, Mrs. Nels.
Olowalu massacre (1790), 16(2):116-17

Olowska massacre (1790), 16(2):116-17

Olsen, Lois Jean, 26(3):240
Olowalu massacre (1790), 16(2):116-17

Olowska massacre (1790), 16(2):116-17

Olson, Bruce H., Olson, Alexander, "Our Leschi: The Making of a Martyr," 95(1):26-36
Olson, Virgina (Mrs. Nels), ed., The Willapa Country: History Report, review, 56(3):133-34
Olson, A. Walter, 89(1):6-7

Olson, Virgina (Mrs. Nels), ed., The Willapa Country: History Report, review, 56(3):133-34
Olson, A. Walter, 89(1):6-7

Olson, James C., rev. of Olson, Gustav, 7(1):53-54
Olson, Ronald L., Adze, Canoe, and House Types of the Northwest Coast, 19(1):73; The Quinault Indians, distribution in Washington, 28(2):196

Olympia (ship), 101(3):118
Olympia, Wash., 95(1):30-31
Olympia, Wash. post office in, 20(2):129
Olympia, Washington, 95(1):30-31
Olympia, Washington, post office in, 20(2):129
Olympia, Washington, settlement of, 43(4):277-301
Olympia, Washington, post office in, 20(2):129
Olympia, Washington, theaters in, 28(2):124
Olympia, Washington, and western railroad terminus, 16(4):243-45
Olympia and Chehalis Valley Railroad, 16(4):249-50
Olympia and Tenino Railroad, 16(4):243-50
Olympia Brewing Company, 100(4):160
Olympia Daily Olympian, 13(4):259-60
Olympia Daily Pacific Tribune, 14(1):31-32
Olympia Echo, 13(4):260, 26(1):49-50
"The Olympia Narrow Gauge Railroad," by Winlock Miller, Jr., 16(4):243-50
Olympia Railroad Union, 16(4):245-47
Olympia Railway and Mining Company, 16(4):244-49, 29(2):139
Olympia Sewing Society, 38(1):10
Olympia Territorial Republican, 13(4):257-58, 54(2):57, 62. See also Olympia Commercial Age
Olympia Washington Democrat, 54(2):60
Olympia Wins: Washington's Capital Controversies, by David Nicandri and Derek Valley, review, 73(1):141
Olympian (steamers), 13(4):247
The Olympic: The Story of Seattle's Landmark Hotel since 1924, by Alan J. Stein and HistoryLink Staff, review, 97(4):212
Olympic Commissary Company, 96(3):127
Olympic Exploring Expedition, 91(4):186-87
Olympic Games (1936), 87(1):16-28
Olympic Hotel (Seattle), 16(1):77-78
Olympic Land and Investment Company, 54(1):30
Olympic Mountain Exploring Expedition, 25(3):218-19
Olympic National Forest, 25(3):224
Olympic Peninsula
Quileute Indian place names of, 63(3):104-12
photographs of, 82(3):118
and Roosevelt, Franklin D., visit to, 76(4):126-28
Olympic Peninsula Intertribal Cultural Advisory Committee, Native Peoples of the Olympic Peninsula: Who We Are, review, 94(3):156-57
The Olympic Rain Forest, by Ruth Kirk, review, 59(1):10
The Olympic Rain Forest: An Ecological Web, by Ruth Kirk, review, 85(2):71
Omaha people, 33(2):143-44
Omaha Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition (1898), 101(3)/4111, 113
Omak, Wash., 12(1):60
O'Meara, Arthur Eugene, 58(2):90-99
O'Meara, James, 58(2):65-72
O'Meara, Mary G., rev. of The First Forty Years of Washington Society, 1(3):167-69
Omo, J. T., 89(2):81-83
On Both Sides of the Ocean: A Part of Per Hagen's Journey, ed. Kate Stafford and Harald Naess, review, 77(1):33
On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939, by Art Shields, review, 78(3):115
On the Home Front: The Cold War Legacy of
Owen, Robert Dale, 4(3):184
Owen, John, 30(4):403-404, 407, 31(4):415,
Owen, Frances, 73(2):50-61
Overstall, Richard, ed., The Overland Trail; The Epic Path of the
Pioneers to Oregon, by Agnes C. Laut, 22(1):65
"Overlanders and the Snake River Region:
A Case Study of Popular Landscape Perception in the Early West," by Peter G. Boag, 84(4):122-29
Overshoot: The Ecological Basis of Revolutionary Change, by William R. Catton, Jr., review, 73(3):142
Overstall, Richard, Tribal Boundaries in the
Nass Watershed, review, 91(1):45
Overton, J., rev. of Militia Myths: Ideas of the
Canadian Citizen Soldier, 1896-1921, 101(1):40-41
Oviatt, Alton B., "Pacific Coast Competition for the
Gold Camp Trade of Montana," 56(4):168-76; "Steamboat Traffic on the
Upper Missouri River, 1859-1869," 40(2):93-105; rev. of Thomas Francis
Maugh: An Irish Revolutionary in America, 42(4):337-38
Owen, David Dale, 26(2):84-85
Owen, Frances, 73(2):50-61
Owen, Francis B., 7(3):194-95
Owen, P. A., 2(3):239
Owen, Robert Dale, 4(3):184
Owen, William, 15(2):120-21
Owlsipahl people, 54(4):162-63
Owyhee: The Life of a Northern Desert, by Earl J. Larrison, review, 49(1):46
Owyhee Avalanche (Silver City, Idaho), 5(1):36, 44(4):175-76, 58(2):74-81
"The Owyhee Avalanche: The Frontier Newspaper as a Catalyst in Social Change," by Oliver Knight, 58(2):74-81
Owyhee County (Idaho), 31(2):194, 199, 202, 205
Owyhee River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 174-75, 178
Owhi, Harry, 101(1):23
Oyehut, Wash., 70(1):3, 5-6
Pacific Affairs, by Institute of Pacific Relations, 25(4):308
Pacific Alaska Navigation Company. See Pacific Steamship Company
Pacific American Fisheries, Inc., 91(3):165-66
"Pacific American Fisheries Collection," by Elizabeth Joffrion, 91(3):165-66
Pacific and Eastern Railroad, 94(1):53-54
Pacific Beach, Wash., 70(1):2, 7
Pacific Christian Advocate. See Portland Pacific Christian Advocate
Pacific City, Oreg., 82(1):22, 25-32
Pacific Coast, Wash., 4(3):189, 12(1):64
publications of, 23(3):237
works of: Pacific Historical Review, 25(4):307
Pacific Coast Coal Company, 29(2):165
Pacific Coast Codfish Company, 96(3):117
"Pacific Coast Competition for the Gold Camp Trade of Montana," by Alton B. Oviatt, 56(4):168-76
Pacific Coast Federation of Labor, 70(1):27-28, 31
The Pacific Coast Homemaker, ed. N. M. Shevlin and M. O. Shevlin, 15(4):306
Pacific Coast Lumber Manufacturers' Association, 41(4):288-311
Pacific Coast Metal Trades Federation (Seattle), 86(1):38
The Pacific Coast Ranges, ed. Roderick Peattie, review, 38(2):176-77
Pacific Coast Rolling Mills, 31(2):127
Pacific Coast Steamship Company, 30(2):132-33, 137, 56(2):68, 70, 72, 66(4):149-50
Pacific Coast Wooden Pipe Company, 45(1):22
Pacific County (Wash.), 4(2):102, 12(1):64, 21(1):24, 28
migration to, 33(1):5, 10-20
post offices of, 20(2):129-30
recollections of, 70(3):98-109
settlement of, 4(3):187-90
Pacific County (Wash.) Pioneers, 24(4):308-309
Northwest, by John Logan Allen, review, 68(3):143-44
Passage to Glory: John Ledyard’s America, by Helen Augur, review, 37(3):259-60
The Passes of the Rocky Mountains Along the Alberta Boundary, by J. N. Wallace, review, 19(1):66
Passet, Joanne E., Cultural Crusaders: Women Librarians in the American West, 1900-1917, review, 87(3):162
The Past and Present of the Pike’s Peak Gold Regions, by Henry Villard, review, 23(3):230-31
Pak, Yoon K., The Past and Present of the Pike’s Peak Gold Regions, by Henry Villard, review, 23(3):230-31
Pataha River (Wash.), 37(3):176-79
Paterson, Robert, 62(2):81-82
Paterson, Thomas G., Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War, review, 66(3):114
Paterson, Wash., 12(2):116
The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean, by Grace Raymond Hebard, review, 3(2):159-60, 6th ed., review, 24(2):154
Patten, Hardison, Raising Fur-Bearing Animals, 17(1):69
Pattern in Cultural Anthropology, by Melville Jacobs, review, 56(1):43-44
The Pattern of California History, by Edward F. Stanford, review, 67(4):178
Patterson, R. M., Finlay’s River, review, 60(4):224
Patterson, William J., 66(1):5, 8-9
Pattle, William R., 33(4):399
Paths of Duty: American Missionary Wives in the Nineteenth Century, by Marius Barbeau, review, 50(2):63-64
Paths of the North Pacific, by Marius Barbeau, review, 50(2):63-64
Paths of the Northwest: A Jesuit History of the Oregon Province, by Wilfred P. Schoenberg, review, 75(2):80
Patton, John C., 7(1):57
Patton, James G., 83(2):63-65, 67, 69
Patton, John C., 7(1):57
Patty, Ernest N., North Country Challenge, review, 61(3):167
Paul, Arnold M., rev. of “I Am a Democrat”: The Political Career of David Bennett Hill, 54(2):85-86
Paul, Harry G., ed., Francis Parkman’s the Oregon Trail, review, 9(3):230
Paul, William, 103(3):118-19
Paul Bunyan, and image of logger culture, 87(3):117, 123, 125-27
Paul Bunyan, by Esther Shephard, review, 16(1):63-66
Paul Bunyan, by James Stevens, review, 16(3):226-28
Paul Bunyan: Last of the Frontier Demigods, by Daniel G. Hoffman, review, 58(2):104-105
Paul Bunyan Swings His Axe, by Dell J. McCormick, review, 28(2):221-22
Paul Kane’s Frontier: Including Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, by Paul Kane, ed. J. Russell Harper, review, 64(1):30
Paul Thiry, The Emergence of Modernism in Northwest Architecture,” by Meredith L. Clausen, 75(3):128-39
Paul Thiry house (Seattle), 75(3):134-36
Paul, Andrew, 58(2):93-99
Paulin, Theodore (W. T.), rev. of City of Illusion, 32(4):454-55; rev. of Coarse Gold, 34(2):227; rev. of An Editor on

298 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Pedro de Alberni and the Spanish Claim to
Pedro, Felix, 45(1):11
300
Pedler
Pedersen, Wilfred, 83(2):64, 66-67
Peddlers and Post Traders: The Army Sutler on
"Peculiar Populist: An Assessment of John R.
Pease, Theodore Calvin,
Pease, Robert W.,
Peckham, Howard H.,
Peck, J. M., 52(1):5-6
Peck, Henry, 47(4):112
Peck, Gunther, 108(2):110-11
Peavine Jimmy.
Peck, Anne Merriman,
Peattie, Roderick, ed.,
Peattie, Donald Culross,
Peck, P. J., 58(4):170, 175, 177-78
Peirce, Herbert H. D., 40(1):41-42
Peixotto, Ernest, 53(3):96
Pell, Calvin, 14(4):256-57
Pelegrini, Angelo M., "Bread and Wine,"
54(4):137-42; American Dream: An
Immigrant’s Quest, review, 79(1):36;
The Immigrant’s Return, review,
43(3):236-37
Peley, William Dudley, 80(4):139-46
works of No More Hunger, 80(4):140-41, 144
Pelley, Augustus, 90(3):142
51(2):68-69
Pelly, Kootenai, 42(3):226-28
Pelly, T. M., Dr. Minor, 24(3):237-38
Pelly, William, 21(2):96
Peley River (Yukon Terr.), 80(2):78
Pelletier, Jerome, Black Harris, review, 79(1):45;
Warbonnets and Epaulets: With pre-
and post factors, documented, of the
Steptoe-Wright Indian Campaigns of
1858 in Washington Territory, review,
64(1):45. See also Jerome Peltier Collection, Eastern Washington State Historical Society
Peltin, Nena, "We Stand By to Assist You": The
History of Ballard Community Hospital, review,
96(3):160-61
Pelton, W. T., 60(3):137, 141
Pelz, Stephen E., Race to Pearl Harbor: The
Failure of the Second London Naval
Conference and the Onset of World War II, review, 66(3):104
Pelzer, Louis, Marches of the Dragoons in the
Montana, Contributions
to the Historical Society of,
9(1):75
Peña, Thomas de la, 9(2):83-84
Pend d’Oreille people. See Kalispel people
Pend Oreille County (Wash.), 12(2):117-18
Pend Oreille Lead-Zinc Company, 93(3):117-
18, 122
Pend Oreille Profiles, by Lee Taylor, review,
70(1):46
Pend Oreille region, 23(1):18-24, 23(2):88-
93, 23(3):173-76, 72(2):76-83. See also
Lake Pend Oreille; Pend Oreille River
Pend Oreille River, 12(2):117-18, 45(2):52-60
"The Pend Oreille Routes to Montana, 1866-
1870," by Bette E. Meyer, 72(2):76-83
Pendergast, C. C., 76(4):140, 144-46
Pendergast, James, 63(4):153-54
Pendergast, Thomas, 63(4):151-54
Pendergrass, Lee F., "The Formation of a
Municipal Reform Movement: The
Municipal League of Seattle," 66(1):13-
25; rev. of George Frisbie Hoar and the
Half-Breed Republicans, 63(4):176
Pen大大提高, Kings of the Missouri,
review, 13(1):68-69
Pendleton, Louis, Alexander H. Stevens,
review, 2(4):363-65
Pendleton, Oreg., 86(1):27, 29, 31, 32
Pendleton Round-up, 83(4):122-27
Pendleton Round-Up at 100: Oregon's
Legendary Rodeo, by Michael Bales and
Ann Terry Hill, review, 102(1):48-49
Penick, James Lal, Jr., "Louis Russell
Glavis: A Postscript to the Ballinger-
Pinchot Controversy," 55(2):67-75;
Progressive Politics and Conservation:
The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair, review,
60(1):43; rev. of Gifford Pinchot,
Private and Public Forester, 62(4):141;
rev. of Man's Dominion: The Story of
Conservation in America, 63(4):175;
rev. of Muir Among the Animals: The
Wildlife Writings of John Muir, 79(1):42
Peninsular (Peninsula) campaign (1862),
1(1):63-67
penitentiaries, 35(4):331, 336-37, 341
Penn, William, "PLACE NAMES OF THE QUILEUTE INDIANS," 63(3):104-12
Pennaunela and Company, 95(3):119-23
Pennant, Thomas, 95(2):60
works of: Arctic Zoology, 95(2):60
Penney, David W., ed., Art of the American
Indian Frontier, review, 84(4):153-54
Pennington, Mary Vanderpool, comp.,
Chronology of Woodrow Wilson,
19(1):74
Pennoyer, Sylvester, 88(4):179-80, 89(3):144-
45
A Penny for the Governor, a Dollar for Uncle
Sam: Income Taxation in Washington,
by Phil Roberts, review, 95(2):103-104
Penrith, Wash., 12(2):118
Penrose, Stephen B. L., 2(1):25, 16(3):238-39,
works of: "Problems of the Pacific,"
1(1):14-20; Whitman—An Unfinished
Story, review, 26(3):228-32
Pension Builder (Seattle). See Seattle Pension
Builder
"Pension Politics in Washington State, 1948,"
by Allen Yarnell, 61(3):147-55
pensions, in Wash. (1948), 61(3):147-55
“The Personal Factor in the Writing of History,” by John D. Hicks, 55(3):97-104

personal narratives

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, 304
Phillips, William, C., 69(2):74. See also Guy C. Phinney house
Phipps, William C., 7(1):52
Phipps, William E., 83(2):45-46, 48-50, 52
Phipps Act (1924), 94(2):65
Phoenix (British ship), 21(2):92-93, 23(1):37
The Phoenix and the Dwarfs, by George E. Taylor and George Savage, review, 36(1):83-84
Photographer of a Frontier: The Photographs of Peter Britt, by Alan Clark Miller, review, 69(1):44
Photographer on an Army Mule, by Maurice Frink, with Casey E. Barthelmes, review, 57(2):90
Photographers of the Frontier: Their Lives and Works, 1875 to 1915, by Ralph W. Andrews, review, 57(2):90-91
Photographing the Frontier, by Dorothy Hoobler and Thomas Hoobler, review, 72(2):92
photographs and photography
Alabama, 50(3):107
N. R. Knight, 25(4):243-52
“A Pioneer Professor’s Grave in China,” by Edmond S. Meany, 22(3):210-12
“Pioneer Reminiscences,” by Oscar Canfield, 8(4):251-56
“Pioneer Reminiscences,” by Thomas B. Beall, 8(2):83-90
A Pioneer’s Search for an Ideal Home, by Phoebe Goodell Judson, 17(2):150
Pioneer Seattle and its Pioneers, by Clarence B. Bagley, 19(2):149-50
Pioneer Society of North Idaho, 14(4):314
Pioneer Square (Seattle), 95(2):70, 75, 98(3):111-12
Pioneer Tales of the Oregon Trail, by Charles Dawson, review, 52(2):145
The Pioneer Women of Vancouver Island, 1843-1866, by N. de Bertrand Lugrin, 20(1):71
Pioneering Conservation in Alaska, by Ken Ross, review, 99(3):143-44
“The Pioneers and Patriotism,” by Hazard Stevens, 8(3):172-79
“The Pioneers of Lincoln County, Washington, a Study in Migration,” by Carl F. Reuss, 30(1):51-65
Pio-Pio-Mox-Mox. See Poo PEO Mox Mox
works of: The Flora of the Palouse Region, by 95(4):200-201; The Flora of the State of Washington, review, 1(2):73-77
Piper, Edgar B. (Ted), 55(3):118
Piper, George U., 67(3):100-103
Pisani, Donald J., To Reclaim a Divided West: Water, Law, and Public Policy, 1848-1902, review, 84(4):155;
Pisguate people. See Wenatchee people
Pitches of Beer: The Story of the Seattle Rainiers, by Dan Raley, review, 103(1):48-49
Piternick, George, rev. of Conquest of the Last Frontier, 58(4):216-17
Pitman, Benjamin Franklin, 20(1):28-29
Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers, by Brock Cheney, review, 103(3):151-52
Plains and Rockies, 1800-1865: One Hundred Twenty Proposed Additions to the Wagner-Camp and Becker Bibliography of Travel and Adventure in the American West, with Thirty-three Selected Reprints, comp. and ed. David A. White, review, 95(3):160-61
Plains Indian Painting: A Description of an Aboriginal American Art, by John Canfield Ewers, review, 30(4):442-43
Plains Indian Rock Art, by James D. Keyser and Michael A. Klassen, review, 94(1):50-51
The Plains Indians, by Francis Haines, review, 69(1):29-30
politicians; names of individual politicians; names of political parties
Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking: Containment and Counterrevolution at Versailles, 1918-1919, by Arno J. Mayer, review, 60(4):234
“Politics and the Oregon Compromise,” by Norman Graebner, 52(1):7-14
Politics in Action, 35(2):169-70
“The Politics of Allotment: The Flathead Indian Reservation as a Test Case,” by Burton M. Smith, 70(3):131-40
The Politics of Business in California, 1890-1920, by Mansel G. Blackford, review, 70(1):39
The Politics of Conservation, by Frank E. Smith, review, 58(4):220-21
The Politics of Conservation: Crusades and Controversies, 1897-1913, by Elmo R. Richardson, review, 54(2):79
The Politics of Fear: Joseph R. McCarthy and the Senate, by Robert Griffith, review, 63(2):75-76
The Politics of History: Writing the History of the American Revolution, 1783-1815, by Arthur H. Shaffer, review, 68(1):33
The Politics of Inertia: The Election of 1876 and the End of Reconstruction, by Keith Ian Polakoff, review, 65(3):152
The Politics of Normalcy: Governmental Theory and Practice in the Harding-Coolidge Era, by Robert K. Murray, review, 67(2):91
The Politics of Populism: Dissent in Colorado, by James Edward Wright, review, 67(1):38
The Politics of Resentment: British Columbia Regionalism and Canadian Unity, by Philip Resnick, review, 92(2):104
The Politics of the Ocean, by Edward Wenk, Jr., review, 65(1):45-46
The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909, by David R. Morrison, review, 61(2):115
Politics or Principle: Congressional Voting on the Civil War Amendments and Pro-Negro Measures, 1838-69, by Glenn M. Linden, review, 69(3):136-37
Politoisky (steamr), 25(1):9-10
Polk, the Diary of a President, 1845-1849, ed. Allan Nevins, 21(2):151
Pollack, James, 23(1):78-79


Pollay, George, 17(4):275


Polly, John, 15(2):103

Polutow, Dmitri, 38(2):127

polygamy


and Mormon settlement in Canada, 59(1):11-22, 86(4):155-64


Pollock, William, 98(4):173, 175-76

Polopulos-Meredith, Jennifer, rev. of Plain but Wholesome: Foodways of the Mormon Pioneers, 103(3):151-52

Pomeroy, Allan, 87(2):86-88, 90-91


Pomeroy, John W., rev. of Frontier Steel: The Men and Their Weapons, 50(4):164-65


Pond, Peter, 42(4):324-29

Pontius, Albert, 61(1):13

Pontius Mansion (Seattle), 69(2):72, 74

Pontius School (Seattle), See Lowell School (Seattle)
Sheldon Hackney, review, 61(2):119
Populist Party
and Coeur d’Alene mining disputes
(1890s), 58(1):15-22, 29-30
and free coinage of silver, 33(3):289-94,
and Idaho elections (1896), 53(4):138-44
Meany, Edmond S., on, 51(4):162
nominating conventions of, 35(2):99,
104-11
in Wash., 70(1):25, 29
See also People’s Party; populism
Populist Vanguard: A History of the Southern Farmers’ Alliance, by Robert C.
McMath, Jr., review, 68(1):45
Sparrowhawk, 1865-1868, review, 93(2):99-100
Porpoise (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61, 16(2):138-39,
16(3):222, 17(2):142, 144, 17(3):225-26,
22(2):136, 45(1):30, 73(4):156, 158,
161, 80(1):22-23, 27
Porsild, Charlene, Gamblers and Dreamers:
Women, Men, and Community in the Klondike, review, 90(3):164
Port Angeles, Wash., 12(2):132, 16(4):265-72,
28(3):312-15, 82(3):118
Port Angeles Model Commonwealth, 71(3):113,
116, 74(1):32-34
Port Blakeley, Wash., 6(4):240-41
Port Blakely Mill Company, 42(4):308-309,
311, 314, 49(2):82-83, 57(4):158-71,
59(2):101-102, 70(4):146-47, 149, 152
“’The Port Blakely Mill Company, 1876-89,”
by Richard C. Berner, 57(4):158-71
Port Columbia, Wash., 42(1):34-35
Port Crescent, Wash., 28(3):312-15, 82(3):118
Port Discovery, Wash., 6(4):239
Port Discovery Mill Company, 42(4):308-309
Port Gamble, Wash., 6(4):240, 12(2):133
Port Gamble Company, 24(3):208-209
Port Orchard Mill Company, 24(3):208-209
Port Townsend, Wash., 11(4):263-64,
bid of, to become state capital, 32(3):239,
256-57, 267-75
Chinese immigrants in, 85(3):93-104
custom house at, 16(4):265-72
Episcopal Church in, 38(1):8-11
Indian-white relations in, 32(4):396-97,
93(2):59-68
origin of name of, 24(1):49-51
proposed as penitentiary site, 32(3):269-
70, 272, 275, 286
Port Townsend and Northwestern Normal
College, 41(4):348-49, 351
Port Townsend and Southern Railroad,
3(3):194-95
Port Townsend Immigrant Aid Society,
85(3):98-99
Port Townsend Marine Hospital, 25(4):286-
87
Port Townsend Southern Railroad, 16(4):250
Port Williams, Wash., 12(2):135
Portage Bay (Wash.), 4(3):201
Porter, David L., 21(4):249-50
Porter, Joseph C., 24(3):208-209
Porter, Clyde, comp., 21(4):249-50
Porter, C. F., 13(1):18-19
Porter, Robert P., 71(3):98-100
Porter, Oliver, 19(1):5-7
Porter, Robert P., 71(3):98-100
Porter (captain), 15(3):224
Portage Bay Company, 24(3):208-209
Portage Bay (Wash.), 4(3):201
Portage Canal, 42(3):201-202
Portage Bay Company, 24(3):208-209
Port Townsend, Wash., 70(4):167-74
Port Townsend, Wash., 70(4):167-74
Port Townsend and Northwestern Normal
College, 41(4):348-49, 351
“Port Townsend and the Lure of the
West,” 68(4):175-90; “The Cruise of
the Astoria Enterprise,” 23(4):261-85;
“The Boys’ War: A Study in Frontier
History,” 68(4):175-90; “The Cruise of
the Astoria Enterprise,” 23(4):261-85;
“Notes on His Later Life,” 25(2):108-13;
ed., The
Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations
Man, 25(2):108-13;
ed., The
Jacksons and the Lees: Two Generations
Man, 25(2):108-13;
ed., The
communications of the Progressive
Club of Social Science [Chicago],
8(3):203-19; ed., History of the
Wanderings on the Source of the
Rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado,
from February, 1830, to November 1835,
32(1):107-108; rev. of The McLoughlin
Empire and Its Rulers—Doctor John
McLoughlin, Doctor David McLoughlin,
Marie Louise (Sister St. Henry): An
account of their personal lives and of
their parents, relatives and children;
in Canada’s Quebec Province, in Paris,
France, and in the West of the Hudson’s
Bay Company, 50(4):162-63
Porter, Mae Reed, Scotsman in Buckskin: Sir
William Drummond Stewart and the
Rocky Mountain Fur Trade, review,
55(3):129-30
Porter, Mary A., Winds of Change: Women in
Northwest Commercial Fishing, review,
82(2):74-75
Porter, Nathaniel E., 8(1):37-38, 48
Porter, Oliver, 19(1):5-7
Porter, Robert P., 71(3):98-100
Porteau, Stanley B., Calabashes and Kings:
An Introduction to Hawaii, review,
37(4):361
Portland, Oreg.
African Americans in, 92(3):137-48,
96(1):3-12, 96(2):69-74
and Alaska-Yukon gold rush trade,
30(2):131-44
anti-Chinese movement in, 88(4):179-80
baseball in, 82(3):96-100
B’nai B’rith in, 76(2):54, 59-60
Christian science in, 97(1):12-17
demographic change in, during WWII,
96(1):3-12
Depression in, 79(3):109-18
and freight rates, 45(1):20
housing projects in, 76(1):17-18,
92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-4, 12
Jewish community in (1851-66), 76(2):52-
60
labor relations in, 91(3):150-60,
98(3):115-29, 100(3):134-35,
102(3):125-26
naming of, 1(3):138-39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53,
89(1):52-53
defense department of, 91(3):150-59
Protection in, 77(2):42-51
as railroad terminus, 70(4):164-65
shipbuilding in, during WWII, 76(1):17,
96(1):3-12
telephone adoption in, 92(4):190-91
industry and freight rates, 45(1):20
housing projects in, 76(1):17-18,
92(3):137-48, 96(1):3-4, 12
Jewish community in (1851-66), 76(2):52-
60
labor relations in, 91(3):150-60,
98(3):115-29, 100(3):134-35,
102(3):125-26
naming of, 1(3):138-39
photographs of, 86(1):54, 87(1):53,
89(1):52-53
defense department of, 91(3):150-59
Protection in, 77(2):42-51
as railroad terminus, 70(4):164-65
shipbuilding in, during WWII, 76(1):17,
96(1):3-12
telephone adoption in, 92(4):190-91
industry and freight rates, 45(1):20
housing projects in, 76(1):17-18,
of Agriculture in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, ed. Michael L. Olsen, review, 60(3):153
A Preliminary Report on the Tertiary Paleontology of Western Washington, by Charles E. Weaver, review, 3(4):305
Preliminary Survey of Documents in the Archives of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, by Barbara Sweetland Smith, review, 67(3):132
Prelude to Bonanza: The Discovery and Exploration of the Yukon, by Allen A. Wright, review, 70(4):183
Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836, by William W. Freehling, review, 58(2):103
Premier (steamer), 42(4):307
Prentice, George, 53(1):36
Prentiss, Arthur M., 86(1):54
Preparing for Ulysses: Politics and Veterans During World War II, by Davis R. Ross, review, 61(4):211
Presbyterians
See also names of individual churches; names of individual missionaries; names of individual missions
Prescott, Cynthia Culver, Gender and Generation on the Far Western Frontier, review, 100(3):147-48
Prescott, G. W., 17(3):176
Prescott, Wash., 12(3):211
preservation, archival
at Huntington Library, 29(1):41-51
preservation, historic, 1(2):36-42
“Preservation and Repair of Manuscripts in the Huntington Library,” by L. Herman Smith, 29(1):41-51
preservation movement. See conservation and preservation
Preserving Different Past: The American National Monuments, by Hal Rothman, review, 80(4):155
The Presidency of Dwight D. Eisenhower, by Elmo Richardson, review, 73(1):44
The Presidency of James Buchanan, by Elbert B. Smith, review, 68(1):37
The Presidency of John Adams, by Ralph Adams Brown, review, 68(1):34
The Presidency of Warren G. Harding, by Eugene P. Trani and David L. Wilson, review, 70(3):142
The Presidency of William Howard Taft, by Paolo E. Coletta, review, 65(2):89
The Presidency of William McKinley, by Lewis L. Gould, review, 73(1):43
The President and Protest: Hoover, Conspiracy, and the Bonus Riot, by Donald J. Lisio, review, 66(3):142
“President Harding Visits Seattle,” by Robert E. Ficken, 66(3):105-104
The President is Calling, by Milton S. Eisenhower, review, 67(3):134
The President Wore Spats: A Biography of Glenn Frank, by Lawrence H. Larsen, review, 57(2):91-92
The Presidents and Civil Disorder, by Bennett Milton Rich, review, 33(3):363-64
President’s Commission on the Status of Women, 91(4):172-73
The President’s Control of Foreign Relations, by Edward S. Corwin, review, 9(2):153-54
Presley, James, Center of the Storm: Memoirs of John T. Scopes, review, 58(4):214-15
Pressly, John F., 103(1):21
Pressure Politics in New York: A Study of Group Representation Before the Legislature, by Belle Zeller, review, 28(4):430-31
Preston, George Hyde, Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 12(4):308
Preston, Idaho, 28(2):143
Preston, John E., 103(1):21
Preston, Josephine Corliss, 103(1):26-33
works of: Teachers’ Cottages in Washington, 103(1):27-31, 33
Preston, Matilda Cox, 32(1):125
Preston, Wash., 12(3):212
Preston, William G., 32(1):125
Preston-Shaffer Milling Company, 32(1):125
Pretty Shield (Crow Indian), 87(3):153-56
Preuss, Charles, 28(4):357-58
Preusse, Herman, 87(4):204-205, 207
Prevost, J. B., 14(4):266
Pribilof Islands, 4(2):88
Healy, Mary Jane, on, 72(4):146
relocation of Pribilovian Aleuts during WWII, 91(4):202-209
sea otter hunting in, 100(4):183, 187
See also names of individual islands
Pribylow, Gavril Loginovich, 90(4):191-93, 102(4):181

314 Pacific Northwest Quarterly
Price, Benjamin D. See Benjamin D. Price Company


Price, Hiram, 98(4):176-77

Price, J. B., 67(4):138, 149-50


Price, Overton, 51(2):52


Prichard, Andrew J., 8(4):255-56, 60(2):84

Primary schools.


Primeau, Lewis, 11(2):107

Primitive Art: Its Traditions and Styles, by Paul S. Wingert, review, 54(4):177

Primitive Concepts of Disease, by Forrest E. Clements, 23(3):232


Prince Menchikoff (ship), 34(2):160-67

Prince of Wales (steamer), 57(1):13-17

Prince Rupert: A Gateway to Alaska, by R. Geddes Large, review, 52(4):164-66

Price Rupert, B.C., 81(3):106-11


Princess Royal (ship). See Princess Real

Prindle, Wash., 12(3):213

Pringle, Catherine Sager, 4(3):192, 40(4):303, 305

Pringle, George C. F., Tillicums of the Trail, 14(3):237-38

Print in a Wild Land, by John Myers Myers, review, 59(2):109

printing


“A Prism of Carved Rock: Dalles Area Rock Art as an Insight into Native American Cultures,” by Simeon Dreyfuss, 74(2):69-76

prisons, reform of, 67(1):21-28, 76(1):27, 31. See also jails: law enforcement and crime


Pritchard, William A., 69(3):129-30

Pritchard, William H., 46(2):43-44

Pritchett, Harold I., 97(3):118-21, 100(3):137, 140, 143

Pritchett, Henry, 50(3):100


Primeau, Lewis, 11(2):107

Probing Our Past, by Merle Curti, review, 48(1):27

The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution, 1770-1823, by David Brion Davis, review, 67(3):129-30

The Problem of the Pacific, by C. Brundson Fletcher, 11(1):68

The Problem of the Pacific in the Twentieth Century, by N. Golovin, review, 14(1):65-66


Problems of Indian Policy,” by Francis Haines, 41(3):203-12

Problems of the Pacific,” by Stephen B. L. Penrose, 1(1):14-20


Proceedings of the Hawaii session, June 30–July 14, 1925, by the Institute of Pacific Relations, review, 18(2):141-44

Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, August 30, 31 and September 1, 1928, 20(2):148-49

Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Conference of the Pacific Northwest Library Association, 11(1):70


"Professor Channing and the West," by Samuel Flagg Bemis, 141(1):37-39
"Professor Meany as I Knew Him," by Edward McMahon, 26(3):165-67
Profiting from the Plains: The Great Northern Railway and Corporate Development of the American West, by Claire Strom, review, 96(1):36
Program of Events, Upper Missouri Historical Expedition, review, 16(4):303-305
Progress of Purchase of Eastern National Forests, by the National Forest Reservation Commission, 11(2):152-53
Progressive Era baseball during, 82(3):97, 100 nominating conventions, in Wash., during, 35(2):99-119
See also progressive movement
Progressive Farmers of America, 76(1):10-11
The Progressive Historians: Turner, Beard, Parrington, by Richard Hofstadter, review, 60(4):236
and alcohol reform, 100(4):159
See also alcohol; temperance movement; prohibition, local
The Progressive Years: The Spirit and Achievement of American Reform, ed. Otis Pease, review, 55(1):27
Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921, by Jerry Israel, review, 63(4):178
Progressivism in America: A Study of the Era from Theodore Roosevelt to Woodrow Wilson, by Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr., review, 68(3):112
Progressivism in Ohio, 1897-1917, by Hoyt Landon Warner, review, 56(2):93-94
Prohibition (1920-30)
See also alcohol; temperance movement; prohibition, local
The Prohibition: The Era of Excess, by Andrew Sinclair, review, 54(2):79-80
prohibition, local
and woman suffrage, 95(2):75-80, 102(1):36
See also alcohol; Prohibition (1920-30); temperance movement

Prohibition and Politics: Turbulent Decades in Tennessee, 1885-1920, by Paul E. Isaac, review, 58(2):106-107


The Promise of American Politics, 1848-1933, by Gilman M. Ostrander, review, 50(1):35-36

Prohibition Party, 76(1):22-23

Project Charriot, 85(1):25-34


Project Plowshare, 85(1):25-34

Projects and Sources Materials in Social Statistics—Pacific Coast, review, 35(4):370

Prolegomena to History, the Relation of History to Literature, Philosophy, and Science, by Frederick J. Teggart, 8(1):68


The Promise of America: A History of the Norwegian-American People, by Odd S. Lovoll, review, 76(2):75


A Promise of Good Things: Longfield Baptist Church, 1831-1981, by Edith Wilson Hutton, review, 75(4):183


Promised Lands: Promotion, Memory, and the Creation of the American West, by David M. Wrobel, review, 95(1):37


prophet dance, 28(3):230-31


A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodworth, by Kenneth McNaught, review, 51(3):140-41

Prophet without Honor: Glen Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism, by F. Ross Peterson, review, 66(1):44-45

Proposal to Change the Name of Mount Rainier, by Charles Tallmadge Conover et al., 8(3):235-37, 15(2):149-50


and Episcopal Church, 39(3):208, 212


and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247-48

and Washington Pioneer Association, 8(1):6

Prosch, Edith G., 12(2):159, 14(1):30-36


papers of, 12(2):159-60, 14(1):30-36

and Seattle Historical Society, 43(2):159, 164

on Seattle school board, 96(1):14-22

and Steilacoom Library Association, 17(4):247


works of: "The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church," 1(3):125-30

Prospector (steam), 80(2):78


"A Prospective for the Study of the Governments of the Pacific Northwest States in Their Regional Setting," by Herman J. Deutch, 42(4):277-301


Prosser, Margaret, 43(2):162-63

Prosser, Wash., 12(3):214


works of: "A Visit to West Point," 2(2):105-17; History of Puget Sound Country, 60(1):26, 28

Prosser Fall Irrigation Company, 10(1):24


Protection Island (Wash.), 65(1):2-3

"The Protestant Episcopal as a Missionary and Pioneer Church," by Mrs. Thomas W. (Virginia McCarver) Prosch, 1(3):125-30

Protestant Episcopal Church. See Episcopal Church

Protestants, 64(1):2-4

and demographic trends in Oreg., 83(3):82-87

and first church in Wash. Terr., 15(2):122

and fur trade families, 90(3):144, 146-48

and Japanese American internment and relocation, 93(3):127-36


neglected aspects in study of, 61(1):5-9

and Revival of 1905, 83(4):145-50

See also names of individual denominations; names of individual missionaries

Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier, by T. Scott Miyakawa, review, 56(3):136

World among an Invisible People, review, 92(2):93-94
Pryor, Nancy, 82(2):70
Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, ed. Collom Davis, Charles B. Strozio, Rebecca Monroe Vach, and Geoffrey C. Ward, review, 72(2):72-75
Public Building and Improvement Association (Seattle), 75(1):30
public health bacteriology, 20(2):83-88
influenza epidemic in Seattle (1918-19), 77(3):104-13
and nuclear weapons production, 85(1):6-14, 25-34
and Seattle Public Schools, 96(1):14-22 in Tacoma, 83(1):38
See also mental illness
"The Public Image of Lewis and Clark," by Donald Jackson, 57(1):1-7
The Public Issues of Middle Snake River Development, by Roy F. Bessey, review, 56(3):113
Public Land Law Review Commission (Idaho), 89(3):166
"The Public Land Surveys in Washington," by William I. Davisson, 54(3):113
logging on, 27(1):42-46
and Midwest development, 51(1):26-34
mining on, 51(2):30, 91(3):139-46
and Oregon and California Railroad land grant, 39(4):233-83
in Washington constitution, 44(4):242-45, 253-54
Washington State Grange position on, 30(3):256-39
See also conservation and preservation;
Forest Service, U.S.; national forests;
National Park Service, U.S.
Public Lands Management in the West: Citizens, Interest Groups, and Values, ed. Brent S. Steel, review, 90(2):95
Public Law 280, 79(3):102-103, 105-106
The Public Life of Eugene Semple: Promoter and Politician of the Pacific Northwest, by Alan Hynding, review, 65(4):187
Public Life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875, by William C. Harris, review, 9(3):232
Public Opinion Laboratory, 48(4):114
public printers archival materials related to, 66(2):76-78
See also names of individual printers
Public Record Office (London), 29(1):45-46, 48, 50
Public Safety Building (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):129-30, 132, 136, 138
public schools. See schools
public utilities, 53(2):51
in Alaska, 99(3):19-22, 27
Public Utilities Commission of Oregon, 52(2):47
Public Welfare League (Seattle), 59(4):182-83
Public Works Administration and bridge construction, 72(4):164, 166-68, 82(1):16
perception of, by Wash. clergy, 81(3):98
and Queets Corridor (Wash.), 99(3):118
and reclamation projects, 61(3):141
and sewage system construction in Kirkland, Wash., 80(2):43
and University of Washington construction, 85(3):116
and Walters, T. A., 54(1):11-15
and wildlife refuge projects, 63(3):116
Puget Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound, by Murray Morgan, review, 71(4):190
Pugh, Jack, 6(4):239
Puigeon, Bronwyn G., rev. of Letters from Yellowstone, 92(2):105-106
Pullman, Wash., 12(3):216-17, 93(2):107
pulp and paper industry, 66(2):61-70, 82(4):144-45
The Punahou Story, by Norris Whitfield, 62(1):40
Purce, John, 102(4):170-71
Purcell, Charles, 82(1):9
Purcell, L. Edward, ed., Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, review, 69(2):91
Purcell, L. L., 56(1):24, 26
The Purchase of Alaska, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 58(4):212
Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929, by Dana Frank, review, 86(3):141-42
Purdy, Franklin C., 37(1):52
Purdy, Wash., 12(3):217
The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage, by Alan P. Grimes, review, 59(1):52-53
Purnell, Frank, 69(3):119
Purnell Act (1925), 20(2):102
Putnam, A. D., 47(2):39
Putnam, Herbert, 14(2):90-94
Putnam, Herbert, 102(4):170-71
works of: Looptes of the Public Domain, 39(4):268-69
Putman, John, "Racism and Temperance: The Politics of Class and Gender in Late 19th-Century Seattle," 95(2):70-81
Putnam, A. D., 47(2):39
Putnam, George Palmer, 78(3):103-105, 100(4):169
works of: In the Oregon Country, 6(3):208
Putnam, Herbert, Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds, 11(2):154

Puget Sound: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, by Carolyn Neal and Thomas Kilday

Puget Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound, by Murray Morgan, review, 71(4):190
Pugh, Jack, 6(4):239
Puigeon, Bronwyn G., rev. of Letters from Yellowstone, 92(2):105-106
Pullman, Wash., 12(3):216-17, 93(2):107
pulp and paper industry, 66(2):61-70, 82(4):144-45
The Punahou Story, by Norris Whitfield, 62(1):40
Purce, John, 102(4):170-71
Purcell, Charles, 82(1):9
Purcell, L. Edward, ed., Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, review, 69(2):91
Purcell, L. L., 56(1):24, 26
The Purchase of Alaska, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 58(4):212
Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929, by Dana Frank, review, 86(3):141-42
Purdy, Franklin C., 37(1):52
Purdy, Wash., 12(3):217
The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage, by Alan P. Grimes, review, 59(1):52-53
Purnell, Frank, 69(3):119
Purnell Act (1925), 20(2):102
The Purpose of History, by Frederick J. E. Woodbridge, 8(1):72
Purser, John, 14(2):115
Purser, Mary Swan, 14(2):115
Purser, John, 102(1):4, 8, 103(3):127
Puget Sound: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, by Carolyn Neal and Thomas Kilday

Puget Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound, by Murray Morgan, review, 71(4):190
Pugh, Jack, 6(4):239
Puigeon, Bronwyn G., rev. of Letters from Yellowstone, 92(2):105-106
Pullman, Wash., 12(3):216-17, 93(2):107
pulp and paper industry, 66(2):61-70, 82(4):144-45
The Punahou Story, by Norris Whitfield, 62(1):40
Purce, John, 102(4):170-71
Purcell, Charles, 82(1):9
Purcell, L. Edward, ed., Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, review, 69(2):91
Purcell, L. L., 56(1):24, 26
The Purchase of Alaska, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 58(4):212
Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929, by Dana Frank, review, 86(3):141-42
Purdy, Franklin C., 37(1):52
Purdy, Wash., 12(3):217
The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage, by Alan P. Grimes, review, 59(1):52-53
Purnell, Frank, 69(3):119
Purnell Act (1925), 20(2):102
The Purpose of History, by Frederick J. E. Woodbridge, 8(1):72
Purser, John, 14(2):115
Purser, Mary Swan, 14(2):115
Purser, John, 102(1):4, 8, 103(3):127
Puget Sound: From Canoe to Catamaran, an Illustrated History, by Carolyn Neal and Thomas Kilday

Puget Sound: A Narrative of Early Tacoma and the Southern Sound, by Murray Morgan, review, 71(4):190
Pugh, Jack, 6(4):239
Puigeon, Bronwyn G., rev. of Letters from Yellowstone, 92(2):105-106
Pullman, Wash., 12(3):216-17, 93(2):107
pulp and paper industry, 66(2):61-70, 82(4):144-45
The Punahou Story, by Norris Whitfield, 62(1):40
Purce, John, 102(4):170-71
Purcell, Charles, 82(1):9
Purcell, L. Edward, ed., Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, review, 69(2):91
Purcell, L. L., 56(1):24, 26
The Purchase of Alaska, by Archie W. Shiels, review, 58(4):212
Purchasing Power: Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement, 1919-1929, by Dana Frank, review, 86(3):141-42
Purdy, Franklin C., 37(1):52
Purdy, Wash., 12(3):217
The Puritan Ethic and Woman Suffrage, by Alan P. Grimes, review, 59(1):52-53
Purnell, Frank, 69(3):119
Purnell Act (1925), 20(2):102
The Purpose of History, by Frederick J. E. Woodbridge, 8(1):72
Purser, John, 14(2):115
Purser, Mary Swan, 14(2):115
works of: Looptes of the Public Domain, 39(4):268-69
Putman, John, "Racism and Temperance: The Politics of Class and Gender in Late 19th-Century Seattle," 95(2):70-81
Putnam, A. D., 47(2):39
Putnam, George Palmer, 78(3):103-105, 100(4):169
works of: In the Oregon Country, 6(3):208
Putnam, Herbert, Reports of the Librarian of Congress and the Superintendent of the Library Building and Grounds, 11(2):154

Index 319
Putnam, Ruth, *California: The Name*, 9(1):71


Puyallup Act of 1893, 102(1):14-28


Puyallup Coal Company, 27(1):62

Puyallup Consolidated Agency, 72(2):64-65


“Puyallup Indian Reservation,” by W. P. Bonney, 19(3):202-205

Puyallup Indian School (Tacoma). See Cushman Indian School

Puyallup Jack, 101(2):75


The Puyallup-Nisqually, by Marian Lowe Quackenbush, 15(3):192

A Pygmy Monopolist: The Life and Doings of R. D. Hume, Written by Himself and Dedicated to His Neighbors, ed. Gordon B. Dodds, review, 53(2):81


Pysht (Wash.). See Pysht

Pysht (Wash.), 20(3):178-79

Pysht River (Wash.), logging camp at, 82(4):134-35, 137-38


Quaint and Historic Forts of North America, by John Martin Hammond, review, 7(3):251


Quakers, 30(4):420

Quakewot (Snoqualmie leader), 15(3):192


Quarmichan, B.C., 33(4):382

Quapaw Indian Agency, 36(3):213-32

Quapaw people, 43(1):53, 58, 61


quartz mining, 39(2):133-51, 44(4):166-76

Quedessa, Daniel, 80(2):61

Queen Anne Field House (Seattle), *rev. of* 80(1):37

Queen Anne High School (Seattle), 92(1):40-42

Queen Charlotte (ship), 6(1):67

Queen Charlotte Islands, 11(1):3-13, 16-18, 26, 97(3):115-24

Queen City Contract Company (Seattle), 59(2):82, 84-85

Queen City Yacht Club Annual, 1922, 13(4):305


Queenets, Wash., 74(3):107, 112


Quenelle (HBC employee), 7(2):160, 162-67

Quest and Response: Minority Rights and the Truman Administration, by Donald R. McCoy and Richard T. Ruetten, review, 65(2):89


“A Question of Leadership: Thomas Franklin Kane and the University of Washington, 1902-1913,” by Georgia Ann Kumor, 77(1):2-10

Qui Si Sana (Lake Crescent, Wash.), 79(1):18-25


Quiet, Peaceful, Old Steilacoom,” by Marjorie Powell Mottishaw, 46(1):1-4

The Quiet Crisis, by Stewart Udall, review, 55(4):185-86


Quileute Indian Reservation, 25(1):55-58


“Quillayute Indian Tradition,” by Harry Hobucket, 25(1):49-59

Quillayute people. See Quileute people

Quillilash (Mount Rainier guide), 1(1):78-81

Quiltaneau (Louie; Spokane leader), 32(1):39-41

bibliography on, 12(2):91-114, 52(4):152-54
in Can.: Alta., 59(1):12, 19-21, 80(4):148-49; construction of, 49(4):146-49; in mining districts, 60(2):92, 95; Prince Rupert, B.C., 81(3):106-10; and trade with Hawaiian Islands, 63(3):89-92, 94-97, 103
and cattle trade, development of, 38(3):211-14
Railroads and Government—Their Relations in the United States, 1910-1921, by Frank Haigh Dixon, 13(4):305
Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916, by Gabriel Kolko, review, 57(1):44
Railroads and the Granger Laws, by George H. Miller, review, 63(2):77-78
Railroads down the Valleys: Some Short Lines of the Oregon Country, by Randall V. Mills, review, 42(2):171-72
Rails North: The Railroads of Alaska and the Yukon, by Howard Cliford, review, 74(2):90
Rails to the Ochoco Country, by John F. Due and Frances Juris, review, 60(4):229-30
Railway Employees Department (AFL),
Rees, Jonathan, rev. of Rees, Amanda M. Hall, 18(2):93

Red Nature: America’s Romance with Wildlife on Film, by Gregg Mitman, review, 92(2):98

Reep, Ellen, 81(3):87-88

Rees, Amanda M. Hall, 18(2):93


Rees, Willard Hall, 18(2):93-102

Reese, C., 94(4):200


Reeves, Vivian, 81(3):93


Referendum 40 (Wash.), 91(4):174-80


Reform膘Temple de Hirsch (Seattle), 70(2):72-73

Reformers, Rebels, and Revolutionaries: The Western Canadian Radical Movement, 1899-1919, by A. Ross McCormack, review, 70(2):92

Refusing War, Affirming Peace: A History of Civilian Public Service Camp #21 at Cascade Locks, by Jeffrey Kovac, review, 100(4):200-201


regional literature, 29(3):227-54, 71(4):146-51

Chinese portrayed in, 89(2):98-104

criticism of, 61(1):22-30

definition of, 39(4):312-18

and local presses, 48(3):100-105, 88(3):146-48


and Wash. authors, 31(1):3-96, 41(3):254-72


See also Worth Rereading: Selections from Northwest Bookshelves, 1880-1940; names of individual writers

regionalism, 48(3):65-75, 64(4):147-62

in architecture, 86(4):165-77

in art, 90(4):182-90


See also regional literature


Regionalism in the Canadian Community, 1867-1967: Canadian Historical Association Centennial Seminars, ed. Mason Wade, review, 62(3):126


"Regulation of Commercial Salmon Fishermen: A Case of Confused Objectives," by Ralph W. Johnson, 40


Reid, John Phillip, Contested Empire: Peter Skene Ogden and the Snake River Expeditions, review, 95(2):92; Law for the Elephant: Property and Social Behavior on the Overland Trail, review, 73(1):41


Reid, Robert L., ed., Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, review, 84(1):35

Reid, Tom, 93(2):71-74, 76

Reiff, Janice L., rev. of The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, 74(3):141

Reiger, John F., American Sportsmen and the Origins of Conservation, review, 68(2):99

Reimagining Indians: Native Americans through Anglo Eyes, 1880-1940, by Sherry L. Smith, review, 93(3):157


Reimer, Chad, "Historic Explorations Northward: Hubert Howe Bancroft and the Beginnings of British Columbia History," 86(3):131-38; Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1938, review, 100(4):199

reindeer

erding in Alaska, 26(2):90-93, 42(3):211-...
industry, 10(3):171-75, 17(1):14-17, 42(3):211-23,
Reindeer and Gold, by Keith A. Murray, review, 80(3):114
"Reindeer in Alaska," by C. L. Andrews, 10(3):171-76
"Reindeer in the Arctic," by C. L. Andrews, 17(1):14-17
Reindeer Service (Bureau of Education, U.S.), 26(2):91-93
Reingold, Nathan, ed., Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939, review, 74(2):91
Reinhardt, Bob H., rev. of Relandor, Click, 52(4):150-51, 84(2):78
Relander, Click, 52(4):150-51, 84(2):78
The Relation of Government to Property and Enterprise in the Americas, by Charles W. Sutton, 8(4):310-11
The Relations of Canada and the United States, review, 34(3):321-22
The Relations of the Hudson's Bay Company with the American Fur Traders in the Pacific Northwest," by Francis D. Haines, Jr., 40(4):273-94
Reliance (steamer), 66(4):146
Relief (ship), 16(1):50, 55-61

Reminiscences of the West Coast of Vancouver Island, by Charles Moser, review, 18(2):141


Remley, Jane, 33(1):52, 54

Remley, Joe, 33(1):52, 55-56


Rémy, Jules, *Journey to Great Salt Lake City*, 48(2):43

Rena, Wash., 12(4):293


Renda, Lex, *For Honor or Destiny: The Anglo-American Crisis over the Oregon Territory*, 88(2):93-94

Renevez, by Rick Steber, Don Gray, and Jerry Gildemeister, review, 71(1):42


Renfro, Alfred, 92(3):117


Rennie, John, 41(4):352-55

Renshaw, W. B., 16(4):258


Renton Coal Company, 29(2):156


Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Josephites

*Repair and Preservation of Records*, by Adelaide E. Minogue, 35(1):87

*Repealing National Prohibition*, by David E. Kyvig, review, 72(4):188


*Report of the Long Island State Park Commission*, 16(4):309


*Report of the Provincial Archives Department of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ended December 31, 1913*, by E. O. S. Scholfield, 6(2):125-26


*Report on Oriental Activities Within the Province*, 18(4):308


Reports, by Claude C. Ramsay, 12(4):308-309

Reports and Letters of Herbert Beaver, 1836-1838, Chaplain to the Hudson’s Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians at Fort Vancouver, ed. Thomas E. Jessett, review, 50(4):162


Reps, John W., *Cities of the American West: A History of Frontier Urban Planning*, 1885, Chaplain to the Hudson’s Bay Company and Missionary to the Indians in Mont., 74(2):77-86

Rhetoric, by Herman G. James and Percy A. Beckham, review, 64(1):44

Requiem for a People: *The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen*, by Donald Bruce Johnson, review, 47(4):97-106

Republican Ascendancy, 1921-1933, by John D. Hicks, review, 52(2):78

Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933, by L. Ethan Ellis, review, 60(4):234-35

Republican Party, 41(3):213-33


The Republican Party and Wendell Willkie, by Donald Bruce Johnson, review, 52(1):35-36

Republican Labor, 1919-1929, by Robert H. Ziegler, review, 61(3):177-78

*The Republics of Latin America, Their History, Governments and Economic Conditions*, by Herman G. James and Percy A. Martin, 15(1):74

*Requiem for a People: The Rogue Indians and the Frontiersmen*, by Stephen Dow Beckham, review, 64(1):44

“Requiem for an Anthem,” by Harry C. Bauer, 47(1):74

Research in Railroad Archives,” by Donald W. Meinig, 47(1):20-22

Researching Western History: Topics in the Twentieth Century*, ed. Gerald D.
Restless Strangers: Nevada’s Immigrants

Rese, Henry B., Resolution
Resolute
Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers,
Resolution
Responsible Government in Nova Scotia,
Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries,
“Resources and the Regional Economy,” by R.
Resource
Retained by the People”: A History of
The Resurgence of Race: Black Social Theory
Restoration Point (Wash.), 6(2):83
Rethinking American Indian History,
Revolt on the Border, by Stanley Vestal, review, 30(2):227-28
Revolution in Seattle: A Memoir, by Harvey
Revolutionaries, Monarchists, and Chinatowns:
Chines Politics in the Americas and the
1911 Revolution, by L. Eve Armentrout
Ma, review, 82(1):36
Reynold, Eugene, 76(2):62-64
Reyes, Lawney L., White Grizzly Bear’s
Legacy: Learning to Be Indian, review, 95(1):43-44
Reynard, James, 24(3):203
26(4):259, 262
Reynolds, John B., 33(4):417, 424, 435-36,
34(1):45-84
Reynolds, John N., 3(4):299
Reynolds, Maryan E., 51(3):135
Reynolds, Norman, rev. of The Archaeology of
Cook Inlet, Alaska, 26(3):226-27
Reynolds, R. A., 45(3):94
Reynolds, Richard S., 71(3):114, 117, 119
Reynolds, Richard S., 99(1):12
Reynolds, Stephen, The Voyage of the New
Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii
and China, 1810-1813, ed. F. W. Howay,
review, 30(3):350-51
Reynolds Metals Company, 99(1):7-8, 12
Rezanov, Nikolai Petrovich, 7(3):210-12,
7(4):289-90, 18(2):88-89, 29(2):201-
204, 34(2):159, 99(2):81-82,
102(4):185, 187
Reznor, Jacob, 37(2):93-97
RFD: The Changing Face of Rural America,
by Wayne E. Fuller, review, 56(3):137-38
Rhoades, Francis M., 37(1):46
Rhoades, L. H., 5(1):27
Rhoades, Mrs. F. M., 6(1):17-18
Rhoads, James B., rev. of The Trans-
Mississippi West, 1804-1912, Pt. 1: A
Guide to Records of the Department
of State for the Territorial Period,
86(1):52-53
Rhodes, Bernie, D. B. Cooper: The Real
McCoy, review, 84(2):76
Rhodes Creek (Wash.), 19(3):209-10, 212
Rhythm for Rain, by John Louw Nelson,
review, 28(4):418
Ribuffo, Leo P., rev. of The Politics of
Righteousness: Idaho Christian
Patriotism, 83(1):30
Ricard, Pascal
and Fort Nisqually, 10(3):218-19
during Indian wars, 19(2):118-32,
overland journey of, 19(1):48-49
recalled to France, 19(3):183
and St. Joseph’s at New Market mission,
11(3):225, 43(4):279, 298-301
Rice, Austin, 21(1):25-26
Rice, C. H., 494(1):168
Rice, Edmond, 32(4):428, 431
Rice, Gordon A., 71(3):114, 117, 119
Rice, Joshua M., rev. of New Land, North of
the Columbia: Historic Documents That Tell the Story of Washington State from Territory to Today, 103(1):39

Rice, L. A., 40(1):5-8


Rich, Bennett Milton, The Presidents and Civil Disorder, review, 33(3):363-64


Rich, Joe, 53(4):143


Richards, Mary Bradshaw, Camping Out in the Yellowstone, review, 86(4):192

Richards, Mary Elizabeth, 6(1):15

Richardson, David, Pig War Islands, review, 63(4):169

Richardson, E. P. (historian), 48(3):71

Richardson, Edwin (surveyor), 29(2):154


Richardson, Otis Dunbar, The Phantom Homestead: A Circuit of Our People, review, 67(1):45

Richardson, Stephen H., 84(1):38

Richardson, W. P., 18(2):97, 100-101

Richardson, William, rev. of The Great Russian Navigator, A. I. Chirikov, 85(2):74-75; rev. of Journals of the Priest Ioann Veniaminov in Alaska, 1823 to 1836, 85(2):74-75

Index 331
Richmond College Historical Papers, Richmond, William, 37(4):309-10
Ridler, Isaac, 30(3):286
Ridpath, William, 60(2):93-94
Ridson, Joel, 23(1):54-60
Rieman, Leo, Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, review, 60(1):39-40
Rieke, Frank, 47(2):47
Riesenber, Felix, The Pacific Ocean, review, 32(3):340-41
Rifl e, Floyd, 29(2):123, 128, 134
Riff e, Wash., 29(2):128
Rigby, John, 87(4):200, 206-207
Rigg, George B., 20(3):168-69
Rigger, John, 12(1):56-57
Riggs, Thomas, Jr., 102(1):39-40
Riggs, H. C., 29(3):257-58, 266
Riggs, Thomas, Jr., 102(1):39-40
Rigby, John, 87(4):200, 206-207
Rigg, George B., 20(3):168-69
Rigby, John, 87(4):200, 206-207
Rigby, John, 87(4):200, 206-207
Rigg, George B., 20(3):168-69
Ridgway, Robert, 86(2):72-73, 74-77, 79-80
Riding Pretty: Rodeo Royalty in the American West, by Renée M. Laegreid, review, 99(1):42-43
Ridler, Isaac, 30(3):286
Ridpath, William, 60(2):93-94
Ridson, Joel, 23(1):54-60
Rieman, Leo, Captain John Mullan: His Life; Building the Mullan Road; As It Is Today and Interesting Tales of Occurrences Along the Road, review, 60(1):39-40
Rieke, Frank, 47(2):47
Riesenberg, Felix, The Pacific Ocean, review, 32(3):340-41
Riffe, Floyd, 29(2):123, 128, 134
Riffe, Wash., 29(2):128
Rigby, John, 87(4):200, 206-207
Rigg, George B., 20(3):168-69
Rigging, George, 27(2):170
Riggs, H. C., 29(3):257-58, 266
Riggs, Thomas, Jr., 102(1):39-40
The Right To Be People, by Mildred Adams, review, 59(1):52-53
“Rights of the Puget Sound Indians to Game and Fish,” by Charles M. Buchanan, 6(2):109-19
Rikimatz (Dan Ketch; Japanese castaway), 36(4):322-26, 329-30
Rikoone, J. Sanford, ed., Interpreting Local Culture and History, review, 83(3):112
Riley, Amos W., 66(4):176-78, 181
Riley, Jim, 101(2):81
Rindale, James, 6(3):182-84, 187-88, 190
Rinell, Aune, 70(3):107-108
Rinell, Hilka, 70(3):107-108
Rinell, Tyynn, 70(3):107-108
Rinell, Willho, 70(3):107-108
Riner, J. A., 51(1):29
Riney-Kehrberg, Pamela, rev. of This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, 97(4):203-204
Ringer, Bessie, 78(4):135, 137-38
Ring-tailed Rovers: Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-60, ed. V. L. O. Chittick, review, 32(4):466-67


Robe, Robert, 26(4):291
works of: “Robert Robe’s Diary while Crossing the Plains in 1851,” 19(1):52-63
Robe, Wash., 12(4):295
Robert Bruce (ship), 4(3):189
“Robert E. Strahorn, Propagandist for the West,” by Oliver Knight, 59(1):33-45
Robert Fulton, by Alice Crary Sutcliffe, 6(3):210
Robert Gray Club, 27(2):190-91
Robert Gray Memorial Association, 23(3):236
Robert Lucas, by John C. Parish, review, 2(2):170-71
Robert Lucas, by John C. Parish, review, 2(2):170-71
“Robert Robe’s Diary while Crossing the Plains in 1851,” by Robert Robe, 19(1):52-63
Roberts, Albert, 31(3):343, 345
Roberts, Daryl, 75(2):67
Roberts, E. I., 60(2):93, 96
Roberts, George (captain of Clallam), 90(1):5-7
Roberts, Jay E. See Jay E. Roberts house
Roberts, Joseph, 2(2):118-19
Roberts, Loren, 45(4):121-24
Roberts, Milnor O., 78(3):118
Roberts, Morley, 93(1):26-36
works of: *The Western Avenues, or Toll and Travel in Further North America*, 93(1):26-36
Roberts, Mrs. A. B., 31(3):343, 345
Roberts, Mrs. E. P., 18(2):113-19
Roberts, Thomas P., 57(2):76-79
Robertson, Andrea D., rev. of *Wise Words*
Rolling Dreams: Portraits of the Northwest's Railroad Heritage, by D. C. Jesse
Burkhardt, review, 90(2):92-93
Rollins, Ed, 95(1):6, 11
Rollins, Richard M., rev. of Childhood, Marriage, and Reform: Henry Clarke Wright, 1797-1870, 56(1):17-74
The Romance of Vancouver, Ronan, Mary, review, 44(4):179-182
The Romance of the Rails, Ronan, Margaret, review, 90(1):49-50
The Romance of British Columbia, Romig, Ella Mae Ervin, 1898-1905, review, 60(3):170-71
The Romance of the Gateway Through the Cascade Range, by Samuel Christopher Lancaster, 21(2):147-48
The Romance of the Rails, by Agnes C. Laut, review, 21(3):230
The Romance of Vancouver, comp. Native Sons of British Columbia, 18(2):151
Romeyn, Henry, 6(3):148-52
Romig, Ella Mae Ervin, When the Geese Come: The Journals of a Moravian Missionary, Ella Mae Ervin Romig, 1898-1905, Southwest Alaska, review, 90(1):49-50
Röivaag, O. E., The Rollins Collection of Western Americana, review, 32(4):458-59
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945, Max Freedman, review, 59(3):170-71
Roosevelt and Willkie, by Warren Moscow, review, 60(3):169-70
Roosevelt Coast Military Highway. See Oregon Coast Highway
The Roosevelt Leadership, by Edgar E. Robinson, 52(2):51
The Roosevelt Memorial Association, 12(4):309-10
The Roosevelt Revolution, by Mario Einaudi, review, 51(1):41
Roosevelt's Image Brokers: Poets, Playwrights, and the Use of the Lincoln Symbol, by Alfred Hawthorne Jones, review, 60(4):186-7
Root, Elihu, 34(4):380-91
Root, Robert, 12(4):309-10
Root, Hog, and Die, by George Dixon Snell, review, 28(2):220-21
Root, William, 66(2):91-92
Roots and Branches: The Religious Heritage of Washington State, by David M. Buerge and Junius Rochester, review, 80(3):113
The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays, by Constance Rourke, review, 34(2):224-26
Roper, Laura Wood, FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted, review, 66(2):91-92
Roquefeuil, Camille de, 24(4):246-47

Index 337
Ross, William R., Ross, William M., Rossland, B. C., 60(2):89, 90, 92, 94
Rossiter, Clinton, 52(2):55

Index 339

The Royal Navy and the Slavers: The
Suppression of the Atlantic Slave Trade,
by W. E. F. Ward, review, 61(2):115-16
Roybal, Edward, 86(2):65, 68
Roybal-Allard, Lucille, 86(2):65
Royce, Josiah, Basic Writings of Josiah Royce,
Vols. 1 and 2, review, 63(2):69-70;
California from the Conquest of 1846
to the Second Vigilance Committee in
San Francisco: A Study of American
Character, review, 40(4):348; Letters of
Josiah Royce, review, 63(2):69-70
Royer, Catherine, “The University of
Washington Press: Publishing Arm of the
University,” 50(4):157-60
Royer, Tom, 86(2):66
Roylance, Susan, 91(4):174-78
Roza, Wash., 131(1):32
Rubin, Julius, Canals and American Economic
Development, review, 53(3):126
Rubinson, Paul, rev. of
Rudwick, Elliott,
Rudkin, Frank H., 54(3):98-99
Rudolf, Kermit M., 84(1):18
Rudwick, Elliott, core: A Study in the Civil
Rights Movement, 1942-1968, review,
65(1):44
"Rudyard Kipling and the Pacific Northwest,
by Lewis O. Saum, 97(3):126-30
Ruetten, Richard T., "Showdown in Montana,
1938: Burton Wheeler's Role in the
Quandt and Response: Minority
Rights and the Truman Administration,
review, 65(2):89; rev. of Joseph M.
Dixon of Montana, Pt. 1: Senator and
Bull Moose Manager, 1867-1917, Pt. 2:
Governor Versus the Anaconda, 1917-
1934, 68(4):194-95; rev. of Yankee from
the West: The Candid, Turbulent Life
Story of the Yankee-born U.S. Senator
from Montana, 54(4):180-81
Ruff, Wash., 131(1):32
"Rufus Woods: High Priest of the Columbia
River," by Dieter C. Ulrich, ed. Bill
Alley, 97(2):108-109
Rufus Woods, the Columbia River, and the
Building of Modern Washington, by
Robert E. Ficken, review, 88(2):93
"Rufus Woods, Wenatchee, and the Columbia
Basin Reclamation Vision," by Robert
E. Ficken, 87(2):72-81
"Rufus Woods and Columbia River
Development," by Bruce Mitchell,
52(4):139-44
Ruggles, Daniel, 52(4):132
Ruggles, Richard L., A Country So Interesting:
The Hudson's Bay Company and Two
Centuries of Mapping, 1670-1870,
review, 83(1):35
Ruhl, Robert W., 83(2):42, 46, 49, 52
The Ruins of Kiatuthlanna, Eastern Arizona,
by Frank H. H. Roberts, Jr., 22(3):230-
31
Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, rev. of The Lost Cause:
The Confederate Exodus to Mexico,
57(3):134; rev. of The Mexican War,
52(2):73-74; rev. of North America
Divided: The Mexican War, 1846-1848,
64(4):178-79
Ruiz, Vicki L., ed., Western Women: Their
Land, Their Lives, 85(2):50-58; rev. of
Organizing Asian American Labor: The
Pacific Coast Canned-Salmon Industry,
1870-1942, 87(1):50
Rumble, Walker, “Gutzon Borglum: Mount
Rushmore and the American
Tradition,” 59(3):121-27; rev. of
Theodore Roosevelt and the Art of
Controversy: Episodes of the White
House Years, 63(2):74
The Rumble of California Politics, 1848-1970,
ed. Royce D. Delmatier, Clarence F.
McIntosh, and Earl G. Waters, review,
63(2):72-73
Rumer, Thomas A., The Wagon Trains of '44:
A Comparative View of the Individual
Caravans in the Emigration of 1844 to
Oregon, review, 83(1):36-37; ed., This
Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon
Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer, review,
83(1):36-37
Runcie, Constance Fauntleroy, 4(3):184-85
Runte, Alfred, 88(2):73-74, 76
works of: “Burlington Northern and
the Legacy of Mount St. Helens,”
74(3):116-23; “Cuts: A Film
Review,” 72(3):111; National Parks:
The American Experience, review,
Trains of Discovery: Western Railroads
and the National Parks, review,
76(2):70; Yosemite: The Embattled
Wilderness, review, 82(2):72; rev. of
Beauty, Health, and Permanence:
Environmental Politics in the United
States, 1955-1985, 79(4):157; rev. of
BLM's Billion-Dollar Checkboard:
Managing the O and C Lands, 74(2):91;
rev. of Crater Lake National Park: A
History, 94(4):209-10; rev. of Dining Car
Line to the Pacific: An Illustrated
History of the NP Railway's "Famously
Good" Food with 150 Authentic Recipes,
82(1):34-35; rev. of Encounters with a
Distant Land: Exploration and the
Great Northwest, 87(3):159-60; rev. of
The Making of a Ranger: Forty Years
with the National Parks, 77(2):73; rev.
of The Milwaukee Road, 83(3):114;
rev. of Mountains without Handrails:
Reflections on the National Parks,
73(3):142; rev. of Night Trains: The
Pullman System in the Golden Years of
American Rail Travel, 82(1):34-35; rev. of
The North American Railroad:
Its Origin, Evolution, and Geography,
89(4):213; rev. of Overshoot: The
Ecological Basis of Revolutionary
Change, 73(3):142; rev. of The Park
Builders: A History of State Parks in
the Pacific Northwest, 81(4):152;
rev. of Parks, Politics, and the People,
72(4):189; rev. of The Railroad in
American Art: Representations of
Technological Change, 80(3):112; rev. of
Rocky Mountain National Park: A
History, 77(1):37; rev. of Witnesses to a
Vanishing America: The Nineteenth-
Century Response, 74(4):182
Ruppert, James, ed., Our Voices: Native
Stories of Alaska and the Yukon, review,
93(4):208-209
"The Rupture of the Democratic Party
in Oregon, 1858," by James E.
Hendrickson, 58(2):65-73


rural communities
development of, 87(3):130-40
life in, 57(4):182-86
politics in, 87(3):130-40
rural-town relations, 87(3):130-40
views of, on prohibition, 56(1):10-14

Rutik (ship), 51(4):145-46

Russco, Elmer R., Rural Communities

Russell, Francis, 
Russell, Doris, 82(3):118
Russell, C. M.,

Russia

Russian America, Sitka, Alaska, August 1741-1867, by Clarence A. Manning, review, 73(3):134

Russian America, Sitka, Alaska, 1841-1846, 

Russian American Company, 4(2):83, 93,


Russian Infl uence on Early America, by Clarence A. Manning, review, 45(3):103


Russian and the South Pacific, 1696-1840, Vol. 1: The Russians and Australia, by Glynn Barratt, review, 80(2):76

Russia in California, 1833: Report of Governor Wrangel,” by James R. Gibson, 60(4):205-15


Russian America, 7(4):278-95
ice industry in, 36(2):121-31
population estimates of, 63(1):8, 63(2):54
shipwrecks in, 104(2):178-90

See also Alaska; Fort Ross; Russian American Company

Russian America: A Biographical Dictionary, by Richard A. Pierce, review, 82(4):150

Russian America: The Great Alaskan Venture, 1741-1867, by Hector Chevigny, review, 56(4):178-79


Russian American Company, 4(2):83, 93,


Russian Population in Alaska and California,
Salt Desert Trails, by Charles Kelly, 22(2):155
Salt Lake City, Utah, 83(3):99-100
Salt Lake Valley (Utah), 6(4):250, 38(3):264
Salt Spring: The Story of an Island, by Charles Kahn, review, 93(2):98-99
Salter, John, 17(4):281-86, 70(3):119, 81(3):87-90, 92-93, 95
Salter, John R., Jr., “Red Encounters,” 78(1/2):41-42
Salvation and the Savage: An Analysis of Protestant Missions and American Indian Response, 1787-1862, by Robert E. Berkhofer, Jr., review, 57(1):37
Salvatore, Nick, Eugene V. Debs: Citizen and Socialist, review, 75(3):141-42; rev. of Kate Richards O’Hare: Selected Writings and Speeches, 75(2):80
Sam, Casimir, 6(2):112, 115
Sam Ward, “King of the Lobby,” by Lately Thomas (pseud.), review, 56(4):182-83
Sami people, in Alaska, 10(3):172, 174-75, 101(3):131
Samish people, 54(4):161
Sammis, E. M., 22(4):259, 262
Sammons, E. C., 91(3):154-56
Samoilov, Piotr, 90(4):197, 199
Samossoud, Clara Clemens, 42(3):188, 194, 196-97
Sampson, Bob, 31(4):382-83
Samuel Burrows and Company, 51(3):137
Samuel Freeman Miller, by Charles Noble Gregory, review, 2(2):171-74
Samuel Hearne and the Northwest Passage, by Gordon Speck, review, 55(3):129
Samuel Jordan Kirkwood, by Dan Elbert Clark, 9(1):74-75
Samuels, H. F., 56(1):24-26, 28
Samuels, Harold, ed., The Collected Writings of Frederic Remington, review, 72(2):93
Samuelson, Don, 91(3):146
San Carlos (ship), 70(3):115, 71(2):72-73, 75-76
San de Fuca, Wash., 13(1):37
San Francisco, 1846-1856: From Hamlet to City, by Roger W. Lotchin, review, 66(2):86
San Francisco and Portland Steamship Company, 40(3):177-78, 182
San Francisco Daily Alta California, 44(4):162
San Francisco Theological Seminary, 48(1):17-21
San Francisco’s Reign of Terror, by John Myers Myers, review, 58(4):217
San Juan (ship), 40(3):183-84
San Juan Archipelago: Study of the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island, by Hunter Miller, review, 34(3):314-16
San Juan Island: Coastal Place Names and Cartographic Nomenclature, by Bryce Wood, review, 72(4):182
San Juan Islands (Wash.), 13(1):38-39, 37(3):189-90
ecological change on, 98(2):55-63
mapping of, 21(1):55-60, 73(4):156-64
Peace Mission movement in, 75(1):2-3, 7-12
See also San Juan boundary dispute
San Juan Islands: The Cronstadt of the Pacific, by Archie W. Shiel, review, 31(1):98
The San Juan Water Boundary Question, by James O. McCabe, review, 56(4):177
San Poil people. See Sanpoil people
Sanborn, Homer D., 6(1):13
The Sanctity of Law. Wherein Does it Consist? by John W. Burgess, 18(4):308-309
Sand Point Naval Air Station, 102(1):8
Sandberg, John, 95(4):200-201
Sandburg, Carl, 61(1):22-24
works of: The Chicago Race Riots, July, 1919, review, 61(3):179-80
Sandel, F. S., 78(3):81-82
Sanders, George, 94(3):133-36
Sanders, Jack T., Samuel Rothchild: A Jewish Pioneer in the Days of the Old West, review, 103(1):41-42
Sanders, Jeffrey Craig, Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia, review, 102(3):149
Sanders, Robert, 86(2):65-66

Saumarez, T., 38(3):218-19

Saunders, A., 49(2):61


Saunders, L. W., 1(1):40, 8(4):252-53

Saunders, Mary, 8(4):252-53


Saunders, A., 49(2):61


Saville, Marshall H., The Goldsmith's Art in Ancient Mexico, 12(2):153-54

Saving America's Wildlife, by Thomas R. Dunlap, review, 80(1):37

Saving America's Wildlife, by Thomas R. Dunlap, review, 80(1):37

Saving California's Coast: Army Engineers at Oceanside and Humboldt Bay, by Susan Pritchard O'Hara and Gregory Graves, review, 84(2):64

Saving the Salmon: A History of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Efforts to Protect Anadromous Fish on the Columbia and Snake Rivers, by Lisa Mighetto and Walter O'Meara, review, 52(3):115

Savage, Gladsy, rev. of The Trail of Gold, 28(4):433-34


The Savage Country, by Walter O'Meara, review, 52(3):115

Savages and Saints, by Cora Miranda Baggerly (Mrs. Fremont older), review, 27(4):402


Savannah (steamers), 1(4):198-99

Save Our Neighborhood Schools Committee (Seattle), 73(2):58-59

Savelle, Max, 88(4):186-88, 191-93


Sawamish County (Wash.), review, 93(3):137-45

Sawamish Indian Agency, 37(1):51-52

Sawamish Indian Reservation, 37(1):55

sawmill industry. See logging and lumber industries

Sawmill Phoenix (Spokane), 72(1):7


Sawtooth National Forest, 91(3):138-42

Sawtooth National Recreation Area, 91(3):138-42

Sawtooth Primitive Area, 91(3):138-42

Sawtooth Range (Idaho), and national park legislation, 91(3):138-47

Sawyer, Charles, Concerns of a Conservative Democrat, review, 61(2):125


Sawyer, Hattie, 45(3):95-96

Sawyer, Lorenzo, Way Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel Across the Plains, review, 18(1):70

Sawyers, Robert W., 64(1):21-29

Sawyer, Ash., 68(2):82-83

Sax, Joseph L., Mountains without Handrails: Reflections on the National Parks, review, 73(3):142

Saxa, Francois, 21(2):128-29


Saylor, John P., 71(1):34-35

Sayisollow (Indian Bob), 8(4):304-305

Sayward, William J., 92(3):121

Scace, Robert, Chilkoot: An Adventure in Ecotourism, review, 94(3):159-60

Scalley, Douglas, 57(3):106, 108


Scammon, Charles, 100(4):182, 186

works of: The Marine Mammals of the North-Western Coast of North America and the American Whale Fishery, 100(4):182

Scammons, Dan, 96(4):202

Scandinavian immigrants, 89(2):84, 94

assimilation of, 61(2):65-71

and Baptist missionaries, 41(2):153

bibliography on, 36(3):269-78

cultural landscapes created by, 86(1):25-34


in Oreg., 93(3):137-45

in Wash.: Aberdeen, and labor conflict;
See also individual nationalities


Scarborough, James, 17(2):137, 141

Scarborough, Margaret, rev. of The Emily Carr Omnibus, 86(1):51-52


scarlet fever, in Seattle, 96(1):17-22

Scarlett Petticoat, by Nard Jones, review, 33(3):209-10


Scheffke, Brian, rev. of Fur Trade Letters of Willie Trail, 1864-1894, 99(3):146-47; rev. of Making the Voyager World: Travelers and Traders in the North American Fur Trade, 98(3):146-47; rev. of "We Stand By to Assist You": The History of Ballard Community Hospital, 96(3):160-61

Scheiderman, Charles, Tragedy on Jackass Mountain: More Stories from a Small-Town Mountie, review, 103(4):196-97

Schelefield, Lillian May, 11(1):36


Schellenberg, Theodore R., 49(2):54


Schenck, Robert C., 31(2):185

Schenek, George, 69(3):118, 122, 125-26

Schenek, Rosemary, 69(3):118, 122, 124-26

Scherer, James, 66(3):122

Scheuerman, Christian, 97(3):139-45


Scheule, Josephine, 5(1):27

Schiff, Ashley L., Fire and Water: Scientific Heresy in the Forest Service, review, 54(1):37-38
Schiffer, Carli Crozier, rev. of Seattle’s International District: The Making of a Pan-Asian American Community, 94(2):99-100
Schiller, Zoe Lund, A Candle for a Star, review, 43(4):304
Schierring, Ole, 84(3):91-94
Schnebley, F. Dorsey, 4(1):41-42
Schnebley, D. J., 15(3):179-81, 185
Schnebley, Margaretha A. Painter, 15(3):180, 185
Schneider, William, . . . So They Understand: Cultural Issues in Oral History, review, 95(4):206; ed., Living with Stories: Telling, Re-telling, and Remembering, review, 100(2):95
Schoberlin, Melvin, From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike’s Peak Theatre 1859-1876, review, 69(1):37-38
Schoberlin, Melvin, From Candles to Footlights: A Biography of the Pike’s Peak Theatre 1859-1876, review, 33(1):94-96
Schoenfeld, Herbert A., Crashing Through Japan’s Back Door, 20(1):70; Elephant Sense, 23(1):73
Schofield, John, 11(1):69
works of: Report of the Provincial Archives Department of the Province of British Columbia for the Year Ended December 31, 1913, 6(2):125-26
Scholl, Elizabeth Fulton, 7(1):51
Scholl, Louis, 7(1):51
Scholtz, William G., 56(1):18-19, 26
Schoolcraft, Henry R., 19(2):112-15
schools
in Anchorage, 58(3):136-38
and anticommunism (Tacoma), 89(1):4-11
bilingual education in, 75(3):115-16
established by missionaries, 41(2):158-59
KKK support of, 75(1):16-17, 80(1):12, 14-16, 18
patriotism in (1919), 74(1):11-17
public health and sanitary regulation in, 96(1):14-22
race relations in, 103(2):57, 60
segregation in and integration of: Helena, Mont., 70(2):51; Seattle, 73(2):50-61
See also education; Seattle school board; teachers; names of individual educators; names of individual schools
Schools of Their Own: The Education of Hispanics in New Mexico, 1850-1940, by Lynne Marie Getz, review, 90(1):47-48
schoolteachers. See teachers
Schoolwomen of the Prairies and Plains: Personal Narratives from Iowa, Kansas, and Nebraska, 1860s-1920s, by Mary
Hurlbut Cordier, review, 84(4):155
Schoonover, Bernard, 37(3):204, 206, 208
Schorr, Alan Edward, rev. of First Approaches to the Northwest Coast, 69(4):188
Schorr, George F., 16(2):132-34
Schrader, F. C., 46(4):119-20
Schrader, Robert Fay, The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy, review, 75(4):188
Schramp, Wilbur L., Francis Parkman, review, 30(3):352-53
Schreibis, Charles D., Pioneer Education in the Pacific Northwest, review, 28(3):320-21
Schoedler, John H., Mr. Polk’s War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, review, 65(4):190-91
Schoefer, Tom, “Rediscovering a Coastal Prairie near Friday Harbor,” 98(2):55-63
Schroll, Hannes, 44(1):12-13
Schroeder, John H., Mr. Polk’s War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848, review, 65(4):190-91
Schrum, Francis W., Kansas in Turmoil, 1930-1936, review, 62(3):116
Schuddkof, Jean Wheeler, 89(1):4-11
Schullery, Paul, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, review, 95(4):212-13; Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness, review, 97(3):150
Schultheis, Margaret, rev. of The Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, 102(3):144
Schuchardt, William, 100(1):13
Schuster, George, The Longest Auto Race, review, 58(1):49-50
Schwabacher, Abraham, 70(2):69
Schwabacher, Louis, 70(2):69
Schwabacher, Sigmund, 70(2):69
Schwabacher Brothers, 17(3):190-91, 199, 57(4):169, 70(2):69
Schwabacher Merchandise Store, 17(3):206, 70(2):69
Schwagerl, Edward Otto, 100(1):13
Schwantes, Benjamin, rev. of Eye of the Explorer: Views of the Northern Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-54, 102(3):144
Schwartz, Gerald, rev. of Oregon Cattlemans/Governor/Congressman: Memoirs and Times of Walter M. Pierce, 73(2):91
Schwellenbach, Lewis B., 65(1):9-16
James, Henry, in, 59(4):186-89
Jewish community in, 70(2):69-74, 86(4):193
lawyers in, 16(2):122-31, 17(1):18-26
lighting of, 100(2):70-72
liquor laws in, 100(4):159-63, 165
and location of Wash. state capital, 32(3):240, 272, 32(4):427, 437, 442
and logging industry, 51(2):57-62
movie theaters in, 71(4):172-82
newspapers of, 92(4):190-202
race relations in: AYP, 100(1):7-9, 23-36;
public health in, 77(3):104-13, 15-17
prohibition in, 54(3):89-103, 56(1):3-4, 6-10
and railroads, 48(4):121, 92(2):81-90
Seattle, Her Faiths, Her Virtues, by Almira Bailey, 16(4):306
Seattle: Past to Present, by Roger Sale, review, 68(4):190-91
Seattle: The Life and Times of an American City, by Gerald B. Nelson, review, 72(3):141
Seattle and Environs, by C. H. Hanford, 15(4):300-301
Seattle and International Railway, 101(3)/4:152
Seattle and Montana Railway, 92(2):83-86
Seattle and Northern Railroad, 3(3):196
"Seattle and the Indians of Puget Sound," by Thomas W. Prosch, 2(4):303-308
Seattle and the Roots of Urban Sustainability: Inventing Ecotopia, by Jeffrey Craig Sanders, review, 102(3):149
Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad and Transportation Company, see Seattle and Walla Walla Railroad
Seattle Anti-Japanese League, 94(3):142-43
Seattle Argus, 99(2):122, 124-32
Seattle Audubon Society, 96(2):85-87, 90-92
Seattle Board of Education, 41(4):345
Seattle Brewing and Malting Company
Seattle Board of Health, 96(1):14-22
Seattle Board of Trade Journal, 51(4):161
Seattle Cityscape #2, by Victor Steinbrueck, 99(3):122
Seattle Civic Center Advisory Committee, 76(3):84-90
Seattle Civic Center Association, 75(1):29-32
Seattle Coal and Iron Company, 29(2):161
Seattle Coal and Transportation Company, 48(4):121, 124
Seattle Coal Company, 48(4):121, 124
Seattle Contrasts, by Emblem Club of Bend, Oreg., review, 4(2):130-31
Seattle Credit Union, 93(3):127-36
Seattle Daily Bulletin, 52(3):83
Seattle Daily Trade Journal, 51(4):161
Seattle Deaconess Home Association, 38(4):330, 332
Seattle Department of Lighting, See Seattle City Light
Seattle Electric Company, 100(2):72-73. See also Seattle Electric Light Company
Seattle Electric Light Company, 100(2):71. See also Seattle Electric Company
Seattle Federation of Women's Clubs, 101(1):13
Seattle First Presbyterian Church, 74(2):50-58
Seattle Foundation, 43(2):129
Seattle Gas Company, 100(2):71
Seattle General Contract Company, 59(2):82, 85
Seattle General Hospital, 38(4):330, 332
The Seattle General Strike, by Robert L. Friedheim, review, 56(1):41-42
Seattle Golf Club, 50(1):9
Seattle Harbor Commission, 68(2):62-63
Seattle Hardware Company, 50(1):1-2
Seattle Heritage, by Ralph B. Potts, review, 47(3):91-92
Seattle High School Teachers' League, 74(1):14-15
Seattle Historical Society, 5(2):152-53,
Semple, Mary Ethel. See Swanstrom, Mary Ethel Semple


“Senator Henry Jackson, the Solzhenitsyn Affair, and American Liberalism,” by Jeff Bloodworth, 97(2):69-77

Senator James E. Murray and the Limits of Post-War Liberalism, by Donald E. Spritzer, review, 77(3):115

Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas’ Iridescent Republican, by Burton J. Williams, review, 66(4):184


“Senator Norris and His 1918 Campaign,” by Richard Lowitt, 57(3):113-19


“Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s,” by Barry M. Gough, 69(4):159-68

Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants in Urban America, by John Higham, review, 68(1):41

Sengstaken, Agnes Ruth, Destination West! review, 33(3):353

Senier, Siobhan, Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard, review, 93(2):101-102

Sentilles, Renée M., rev. of Senier, Siobhan, Send These to Me: Jews and Others Immigrants

“Send a Gunboat! Checking Slavery and Controlling Liquor Traffic among Coast Indians of British Columbia in the 1860s,” by Barry M. Gough, 69(4):159-68


Settle, Raymond W., review, 58(3):157-58


Seventeenth Annual Report, 1912, of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, review, 4(3):198


Seventy Years of Progress in Washington, by Ezra Meeker, 13(2):144

The Seventy-sixth Congress and World War II, 1939-1940, by David L. Porter, review, 72(2):87

Severence, George, 95(4):201-202

Severin, Timothy, Explorers of the Mississippi, review, 60(2):104-105

Sevetson, Donald J., Atkinson: Pioneer Oregon Educator, review, 103(4):200-201

Sewall, Samuel, 53(3):103

Seward, Alaska, 1(3):159-61

1900s," by Matthew C. Godfrey, 94(3):130-39

The Shadow of Pearl Harbor: Political Controversy over the Surprise Attack, 1941-1946, by Martin V. Melosi, review, 70(2):84


The Shadow of the Arrow, by Margaret Long, review, 33(1):90-91


Shale, Harry, 67(1):21-27

Shankle, George Earle, Washington: State Name, Flag, Seal, Song, Bird, Flower, and Other Symbols, 24(4):303


Shannon, Fred A., The Centennial Years: A Political and Economic History of America from the Late 1870s to the Early 1890s, ed. Robert Huhn Jones, review, 59(4):222

Shannon, George D., 22(4):278

Shannon, James, 96(1):14


The Shaping of a Family, A Memoir, by Egbert S. Oliver, review, 71(4):189


Shapiro, Stanley, rev. of Iron in Her Soul: Elizabeth Garley Flynn and the American Left, 87(3):159; rev. of V. L. Parrington: Through the Avenue of Art, 86(2):94


Shared Walls: Seattle Apartment Buildings, 1900-1939, by Diana E. James, review, 103(4):195-96

Sharkey, Frank B., 27(4):373, 376, 382-84

Sharkey, Ida, 45(3):96-98

Sharkey, Robert P., Money, Class, and Party: An Economic Study of Civil War and Reconstruction, review, 52(2):74-75


Sharpe, Grant, rev. of Origins of the National Forests: A Centennial Symposium, 85(2):70


Sharrer, G. Terry, rev. of The Canadian Prairie West and the Ranching Frontier, 1874-1924, 76(1):34; rev. of Counting Sheep: From Open Range to Agribusiness on the Columbia Plateau, 75(2):87
Together,” 49(3):114–20
Sherwood, John D., 62(2):77, 80, 82
Sherwood, Morgan B., 59(1):1-3


Sherwood, Robert, 52(2):54–55
Sherwood, S. E., 4(1):40
She’s Tricky Like Coyote: Annie Miner Peterson, an Oregon Coast Indian Woman, by Lionel Youst, review, 90(1):44-45
Shevlin, M. O., The Pacific Coast Homeseeker, 15(4):306
Shibley, Mark A., “Religion in Oregon: Recent Demographic Currents in the Mainstream,” 83(3):82-87
Shideler, John C., Coal Towns in the Cascades: A Centennial History of Roslyn and Cle Elum, Washington, review, 78(1/2):66
Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783-1846, comp. John C. Fredriksen, review, 82(1):34
Shields, Art, On the Battle Lines, 1919-1939, review, 78(3):115
Shields, James, 102(4):183, 185
Shimkin, D. B., rev. of Karneec: A Paiute Narrative, 58(2):104
Shine, Wash., 13(1):51
Shineberg, Dorothy, ed., The Trading Voyages of Andrew Cheyne, 1841-1844, review, 64(1):45
shingle industry, 41(4):285-311. See also logging and lumber industries
Shingle Mills Bureau, 41(4):293, 296, 303, 305-306
Shinn, Charles Howard, Mining Camps: A Study in American Frontier Government, review, 40(4):348
Shinshō Maru, 102(4):183
Ship Creek, Alaska, 58(3):130-41. See also Anchorage, Alaska
shipbuilding bibliography of, 11(3):183-201
call for research on, 35(1):48
in Coos Bay, Oreg., 75(4):147, 149-50
photographs of, 67(2):69-75
and Seattle labor movement, 86(1):35, 37-39
and wood designs of Edward W. Heath, 90(1):3-16
in Russian America, 102(4):178-90
on Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21-37, 96(3):117
Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., review, 50(1):36
Shirk, David, 66(4):180
The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852, by Louise Amelia Knapp Smith Clapp (pseud. Dame Shirley), review, 41(1):80-81
Shishah people. See Sechelt people
Shively, J. M., 1(4):215
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoemaker (mail carrier), 15(4):249-50
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
and Pacific Coast passenger-freight service (1916-36), 40(3):177-88
railroads and transpacific, 64(1):8-11, 101(3/4):151-52
on Snake and Columbia rivers, 86(4):179-87
on Walla Walla and Columbia Railroad, 14(1):3-13
See also names of individual railroad companies; names of individual shipping companies
Shipping Board, U.S., 84(2):51, 54-59
Shipps, Jan, Mormonism: The Story of a New Religious Tradition, review, 76(4):147
ships. See individual ship names
Ships and Memories: Merchant Seafarers in Canada’s Age of Steam, by Eric W. Sager, review, 85(2):76
Ships for Victory (art exhibit), 96(1):3, 6-11
Ships that Sail No More: Marine Transportation from San Diego to Puget Sound, 1910-1940, by Giles T. Brown, review, 57(4):192
shipwrecks
near Coos Bay, Oreg., 96(3):119
at Destruction Island (Wash.), 13(1):27-31
near Ozette, Wash., 25(1):53-55
in Russian America, 102(4):178-90
on Seattle-Skagway route, 7(1):21-37, 96(3):117
Shipwrecks of the Pacific Coast, by James A. Gibbs, Jr., review, 50(1):36
Shirk, David, 66(4):180
The Shirley Letters from the California Mines, 1851-1852, by Louise Amelia Knapp Smith Clapp (pseud. Dame Shirley), review, 41(1):80-81
Shishah people. See Sechelt people
Shively, J. M., 1(4):215
Shoalwater Bay (Wash.). See Willapa Bay
Shoalwater Bay people, 4(3):187
Shoemaker (mail carrier), 15(4):249-50
Shoek, E’Lois, 93(4):134
Shooneer, Peter, 19(1):6-9
Shorett, Alice, Soul of the City: The Pike Place Public Market, review, 100(2):91-92
History, by Frederick Jackson Turner,
24(4):304, 48(3):66
“The Significance of the Frontier in American
History,” by Frederick Jackson Turner,
Signs of the Times, 40(2):125-43
Sikhs, hostilities against, 57(4):174
Siler, Mary, 24(4):255
Siletz Indian Agency, 97(2):59
Siletz Indian Reservation, 64(3):120-26,
97(2):64
“The Siletz Indian Shaker Church,” by Lee
Sackett, 64(3):120-26
Siletz people, 64(3):120-26, 97(2):64
The Silicon Forest: High Tech in the Portland
Area, 1945 to 1986, by Gordon B.
Dodds and Craig Wollner, with
Marshall M. Lee, review, 84(2):67
The Silk Road, by Sven Hedin, review,
30(4):461-62
Silk Stocking Mob (Portland), 91(3):150-60
Siloam Baptist Association, 40(2):128-46
Silsbee, Nathaniel, 29(1):62-63
Silver and Politics in Nevada, 1892-1902, by
Mary Ellen Glass, review, 62(1):39
Silver and the First New Deal, by John A.
Brennan, review, 62(1):44
Silver Bow County (Mont.), 103(1):4, 10
Silver City, Idaho, 58(2):74-81, 73(3):108-20
silver coinage. See free silver coinage issue
Silver Creek (Wash.), 13(1):52
Silver Falls State Park (Oreg.), 89(2):110
Silver Falls Timber Company, 89(2):110
Silver Kings: The Lives and Times of Mackay,
Fair, Flood and O’Brien, Lords of the
Nevada Comstock Lode, by Oscar Lewis,
review, 39(3):240-41
silver mining
in B.C., 23(2):102, 106
in Idaho, 81(2):78
and free silver coinage issue, 33(3):283-84
in Mont., 44(1):23
in Wash., 32(1):62-64, 66, 75-76, 60(2):85,
87-97, 81(2):42-49, 78
in White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):14760
See also smelting industry
Silver Republicans, 41(3):218
60(4):196-98
in Wash., 21(2):103-11, 118, 34(3):253-62,
309
Silver Shirt Legion of America, 80(4):139-46
“Silver Shirts in the Northwest: Politics,
Prophecies, and Personalities in the
1930s,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 80(4):13946
Silver Streams, by Wilson Kimsey Peery,
review, 29(3):333
Silverdale, Wash., 13(1):53

360

Pacific Northwest Quarterly

Silverman, Irwin W., 82(4):144, 146
Silverman, Peter Guy, “Military Aid to Civil
Power in British Columbia: The Labor
Strikes at Wellington and Steveston,
1890, 1900,” 61(3):156-61
Silverstein, Michael, rev. of Nez Perce
Grammar, 63(1):37
Silverton, Oreg., 89(2):110
Silverton, Wash., 13(1):53
Silverton Lumber Company, 89(2):110
“The Simeon G. Reed Collection of Letters
and Private Papers,” by Dorothy O.
Johansen, 27(1):54-65
Simeone, William E., Rifles, Blankets,
and Beads: Identity, History, and
the Northern Athapaskan Potlatch,
103(3):111, review, 88(1):45-46
Simmonds, Samuel, 88(1):7-9
Simmons, Andrew Jackson, 13(1):8-13, 17-18,
Simmons, Elizabeth K., 15(2):120-21
Simmons, Jack, 81(4):127-29
Simmons, Leo W., ed., Sun Chief, The
Autobiography of a Hopi Indian, review,
33(3):361-62
Simmons, Marc, New Mexico: A Bicentennial
History, review, 73(2):62-65
Simmons, Michael T., 10(3):214-16, 219,
221, 11(1):60, 65, 11(2):147-48, 157,
11(3):229, 11(4): 300, 12(2):147,
12(3):224, 226-28, 12(4):301, 303,
13(1):57, 61, 63, 13(2):132-33, 137,
141, 36(4):334-35, 337-38, 369-70,
and Cowlitz Convention, 11(4):292-93,
13(1):6-18
early years on Puget Sound of, 7(1):41-44,
7(2):138-42, 7(3):240, 44(3):133
as Indian agent, 22(4):247, 250-51, 262,
264-65, 31(4):408, 417, 37(1):36-37,
39, 50, 53, 46(2):52-56
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):103104, 107
monument to, 7(4):330, 15(2):120-21
and Olympia, settlement of, 11(4):292-93
photos of, 44(2):62
as postmaster, 20(2):129, 131-32
and road construction, 2(2):123,
15(4):263-64
Simmons, Moses S., 58(1):21
Simmons, Robert H., “The Transition of the
Washington Executive from Territory
to Statehood,” 55(2):76-86
Simmons, Robert R., rev. of Embassy at War:
Harold Joyce Noble, 67(4):177
Simmons County (Wash.), proposed,
13(1):12
42(1):60-61, 98(4):169-70, 173-78
Simon, John Y., ed., The Papers of Ulysses
S. Grant, Vol. 1: 1837-1861, review,
59(3):168, Vol. 2: April–September,
1861, review, 61(3):172, Vol. 3:

October 1, 1861–January 7, 1862,
review, 63(4):175-76, Vol. 4: January
8–March 31, 1862, review, 64(3):131,
Vol. 5: April 1–August 31, 1862,
review, 66(4):183, Vol. 6: September
1–December 8, 1862, review, 70(1):36,
Vol. 7: December 9, 1862–March 31,
1863, review, 72(2):88, Vol. 8: April
9: July 7–December 31, 1863, review,
74(3):139, Vol. 10: January 1–May 31,
1864, review, 74(3):139, Vol. 11: June
1–August 15, 1864, review, 76(3):118,
Vol. 12: August 16–November 15, 1864,
review, 76(3):118, Vol. 13: November
16, 1864–February 20, 1865, review,
30, 1865, review, 77(4):157
Simonsen, Sigurd Jay, The Dissenters, review,
33(1):82
Simon-Smolinski, Carole, Journal of 1862:
Timothy Nolan’s 1862 Account of His
Riverboat and Overland Journey to
the Salmon River Mines, Washington
Territory, review, 76(2):77; rev. of The
Arams of Idaho: Pioneers of Camas
Prairie and Joseph Plains, 88(4):19798; rev. of Hard Traveling: A Portrait
of Work Life in the New Northwest,
87(4):215-16; rev. of Roll On,
Columbia: A Historical Novel, Bk. 1: To
the Pacific, Bk. 2: Through the Cascades,
Bk. 3: Into the Desert, 90(2):105-106
Simonson, Harold P., “Pacific Northwest
Literature—Its Coming of Age,”
71(4):146-51; Beyond the Frontier:
Writers, Western Regionalism and
a Sense of Place, review, 81(3):113;
Going Where I Have to Go: Essays from
Within, review, 89(3):158-59; rev. of
A Bibliographical Guide to the Study of
Western American Literature, 75(1):46;
rev. of Emily Carr: A Biography,
71(3):136; rev. of Fifty Western Writers:
A Bio-Bibliographical Sourcebook,
75(1):46; rev. of Frederick Jackson
Turner: Strange Roads Going Down,
90(2):97-98; rev. of The Grains; or,
Passages in the Life of Ruth Rover, with
Occasional Pictures of Oregon, Natural
and Moral, 77(2):77; rev. of The New
West of Edward Abbey, 74(3):135; rev.
of Northwest Perspectives: Essays on
the Culture of the Pacific Northwest,
71(1):40; rev. of Owen Wister’s West:
Selected Articles, 79(2):82; rev. of Ten
Tough Trips: Montana Writers and
the West, 82(2):76; rev. of Theodore
Winthrop: Portrait of an American
Author, 74(1):39; rev. of West of
Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns,
84(1):30; rev. of Yellowfish, 72(2):85
Simpkins, C. H., 17(3):177


The Sioux: Life and Customs of a Warrior Society, by Royal B. Hassrick, with Dorothy Maxwell and Cile M. Bach, review, 56(1):44

Sioux City and Pacific Railroad, 40(2):102-103

The Sioux of the Rosebud: A History in Pictures, by Henry W. Hamilton and Jean Tyree Hamilton, review, 64(1):44


Sir Andrew Hammond (whaler), 21(1):15-16


Sir George Simpson, Centennial Celebration, Fort James, 17th September, 1928, 20(1):71

Sir George Simpson, Overseas Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company: A Pen Picture of a Man of Action, by Arthur S. Morton, review, 37(2):159-60


Sir James Douglas and British Columbia, by Walter N. Sage, review, 22(2):146-47

"Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie, " by David R. Williams, 71(3):101-106


Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie, " by David R. Williams, 71(3):101-106

Siri, Hans Anderson, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23

Siri, Per Nilsen, 26(2):91, 42(3):214-23

Siringo, Charles A., 78(3):85

Sisco, Wash., 13(1):54

Sister Resurrection, 75(1):8-9, 11-12

Sisters of Charity, 71(4):153-54, 156-57

Sit Down and Drink Your Beer: Regulating Vancouver's Beer Bars, 1925-1954, by Robert A. Campbell, review, 93(1):42


Sitka (New Archangel; Novo Arkhangelsk), Alaska, 60(2):57-65, 89(3):115

Sitka Industrial School, 56(2):71-72

Sitka Lumber and Pulp Company. See Alaska Lumber and Pulp Company

Sitka (Tyee William), 80(2):53, 55

Sitting Bull (Sioux leader), 39(1):41, 56, 60-62, 101(3)/4:129


Situwaka (Louis Shotridge), 89(4):202-10

Six Ans en Amérique (Californie et Orégon), by Louis Rossi, 72(4):157-61

Six Years on the West Coast of America, 1856-1862, by Louis Rossi, ed. W. Victor Wortley, review, 75(2):93

Sixmile Creek (Alaska), 64(3):105-11


Sixty Years of Indian Affairs, Political, Economic, and Diplomatic, 1789-1850, by George DeweyHarmon, review, 33(1):98-99

Sixtymile River, 56(2):199, 201

Skagit Coal and Transportation Company, 29(2):162

Skagit County (Wash.), 21(1):25

Skagit Valley (Wash.), 37(3):186-89


Skagway-Whitehorse oil pipeline, 61(2):103


Skamania County (Wash.) Historical Society, 17(2):158, 18(2):120-21, 18(3):240

Skamokawa, Wash., 13(1):56


The Skeena, River of Destiny, by R. Geddes Large, review, 49(4):175

Skeena River (B.C.), 89(4):203-208

Skelton, Henrietta, 96(2):76

Skelton, O. D., 88(2):60-63, 66

Skelton, R. A., rev. and enl., History of Cartography, by Leo Bagrow, review,

56(2):95-96


Sketchbook: A Memoir of the 1930s and the Northwest School, by William Cumming, review, 76(3):115

Sketches of Butte, from Vigilante Days to Prohibition, by George Wesley Davis, review, 13(1):68

Skid Road (Seattle). See Skid Row

Skid Road: An Informal Portrait of Seattle, by Murray Morgan, review, 43(3):235-36

Skid Row (Seattle), 78(1/2):41-42

Skidgate (Indian leader), 11(1):15-16, 22

Skidmore, Colleen, ed., This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada, review, 97(4):206

Skiff, Frederick W., 27(2):190

sking, 44(1):7-14


Skillings and Corner (architects), 83(4):142

Skinner, Alton H., 78(1/2):7

Skinner, Constance L., review, 80(2):74

Skinner, Cyrus, 40(3):193

Skinner, David F., 84(2):52-53


S'Klallam people. See Klallam people


Skokomish people, 46(2):52-58

Skolaskin (Sanpoil leader), 8(4):243-50

Skolaskin (Sanpoil leader), 8(4):243-50

Smith, Alison J., Men Against the Mountains: Jedediah Smith and the South West Expedition of 1826-29, review, 57(1):38-39
Smith, Andrew C., 81(4):149-50
Smith, Charles H., 73(1):19
Smith, Charles J., 73(1):19

Smith, J. H. T., 35(4):297

Smith, J. L., The First Kamchatka Expedition of Vitus Bering, 1725-1730, review, 95(2):105

Smith, J. Q., 49(4):130

Smith, J. S., 49(2):70

Smith, Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320, 8(1):42, 48, 56, 61, 8(2):125

Smith, Jacob H. (Indian agent), 37(1):46

Smith, James, 4(1):36-37

Smith, James M., 37(1):54

Smith, James G., 43(2):140-41

Smith, James, 4(1):36-37

Smith, James, 36(1):140, 53(2):71

Smith, Jane, 45(2):47-48

Smith, Miles, rev. of Light on the Devils: Coming of Age on the Klamath, review, 103(3):148-49

Smith, Mrs. E. L., 4(2):110

Smith, Mrs. Jacob, 7(4):310-13, 318, 320, 8(1):41, 45-46

Smith, Nancy S., 43(3):231-32

Smith, Nate, 27(4):384

Smith, Noel, 73(2):73-75

Smith, Norma, Jeanette Rankin: America's Conscience, review, 95(4):208-209

Smith, Noves, 15(4):281-83

Smith, O., 48(2):41

Smith, Page, As A City Upon a Hill: The Town in American History, review, 58(2):99-100


Smith, R. B., 44(1):26

Smith, Richard, A Tour of Four Great Rivers: The Hudson, Mohawk, Susquehanna and Delaware, in 1769; being the journal of Richard Smith of Burlington, New Jersey, review, 1(3):170-71

Smith, Richard Lee, 103(2):61-63

Smith, Robert Wayne, The Coeur d'Alene Mining War of 1892: A Case Study of an Industrial Dispute, review, 53(2):86; History of Placer and Quartz Gold Mining in the Coeur d'Alene District, review, 88(1):48

Smith, Sam, 100(3):112-17

Smith, Samuel P., 32(3):303-304


Smith, Stevenson, The Bailey and Babette Gatzert Foundation for Child Welfare, review, 3(3):244


Smith, Thomas, 96(4):199


Smith, Timothy L., Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes. The Formative Years, review, 54(2):86

Smith, Tom, 64(4):143

Smith, Ursula, Frontier Children, review, 91(3):164; The Gold Rush Widows of Little Falls: A Story Drawn from the Letters of Pamela and James Fergus, review, 82(2):71

Smith, Verbeck, ed., Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902, review, 94(4):211-12

Smith, Vern S., Gold on Sterling Creek: A Century of Placer Mining, review, 56(1):38-39

Smith, Victor, 16(4):265-71

Smith, Walker C., 32(3):92

Smith, Wallace, Oregon Sketches, review, 17(1):67-68


Smith, Wesly, 25(1):57

Smith, William Alexander. See De Cosmos, Amor

Smith, William Ernest, ed., The American Civil War, by Carl Russell Fish, review, 29(1):94-98

Smith and Carroll, 103(3):126

Smith Brothers and Watson Foundry, 31(2):126, 129-31, 152-33, 156

Smith Island (Wash.), 38(3):254, 256, 258

Smith River Indian Shaker Church, 64(3):123

Smith Tower (Seattle), 75(1):24-25, 28-29, 32

Smith-Gandy Ford dealership (Seattle), 29(1):170-71

Smith, Jonathan, 93(1):170-71

Smith, Josiah, 14(3):183

Smith, Kathleen Lopp, ed., Ice Window: Letters from a Bering Strait Village, 1892-1902, review, 94(4):211-12

Smith, L. C., 75(1):24

Smith, L. H., Preservation and Repair of Manuscripts in the Huntington Library," 29(1):41-51

Smith, Leta May, The End of the Trail: Nika Capet, review, 68(3):149-50


Smith, Lyman "Sandy," 101(2):76


Smith, Mandy Warren, 7(4):274
The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, by Michael B. Katz, Michael J. Doucet, and Mark J. Stern, review, 74(3):141
Social Purpose for Canada, ed. Michael Oliver, review, 54(2):84
The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960, by Morrell Heald, review, 63(2):75
The Social Sciences as School Subjects, by Rolla M. Tryon, review, 27(2):185-86
Social Scientists and Farm Politics in the Age of Roosevelt, by Richard S. Kirkendall, review, 58(3):166
Social Security, 81(3):96-98
Social Solidarity Among the Japanese in Seattle, by S. Frank Miyamoto, review, 74(1):44
Social Trends in Seattle, by Calvin F. Schmid, review, 36(3):280-81
socialism
cooperative commonwealth ideal of, 59(3):137-46
and indigenous unionism, 70(1):24-34
and newspaper journalism, 71(3):113-14,
support for, in Finnish communities,
93(3):142-43
Socialist (Seattle). See Seattle Socialist
Socialist Party
in B.C., 27(2):159-60, 163
foreign policy of, 65(4):176-83
in Oreg., 98(3):117-29
in Seattle, 86(1):39
in Wash.: and farmer-labor movement,
Socialist Party of America, 65(4):176-83,
98(3):115. See also Socialist Party
Socialist Party of Washington. See under Socialist Party
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 75(2):71-78
“Society in Cariboo during the Gold Rush,” by Isabel M. L. Bescoby, 24(3):195-207
Society of Friends. See Quakers
Sockeye Salmon Story (film), 44(2):57
Soden, Dale E., “Billy Sunday in Spokane:
Revivalism and Social Control,”
79(1):10-17; “Mark Allison Matthews: Seattle’s Minister Rediscovered,”
The Sod-House Frontier, 1854-1890, by Everett Dick, review, 29(1):93
Sohappy, Louis, 101(1):21
Sohappy v. Smith, 99(2):64-65
Sohi, Seema, rev. of Driven Out: The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans, 99(3):142-43
soil conservation, 88(4):210, 95(4):194-203
Sojourners and Settlers: Chinese Migrants in Hawaii, by Clarence E. Glick, review, 73(1):44
Sojourning Sisters: The Lives and Letters of Jesse and Annie McQueen, by Jean Barman, review, 95(3):150-51
Sokoloff, Nikolai, 35(1):26-27
Sokolov, Aleksei, 63(2):44
Sokweena, Thomas, 26(2):92
So-Kyuke, 97(1):35-36
Soldier and Brave: Military and Indian Affairs in the Trans-Mississippi West, by National Park Service, review, 55(2):89
Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, ed. Robert V. Hine and Savoie Lottinville, review, 64(3):129-30
Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood’s 1877 Legacy, by George Venn, review, 98(1):43-44
Soldiers of the Overland: Being Some Account of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West, by Fred B. Rogers, review, 30(4):450-51
Soldiers of the Sacred Heart, 94(1):28, 33, 36
Soldiers West: Biographies from the Military Frontier, ed. Paul Andrew Hutton, review, 80(1):35
Solidarity Stories: An Oral History of the Services of General Patrick Edward Connor and His Volunteers in the Old West, by Fred B. Rogers, review, 30(4):450-51
Solide (ship), 11(1):6, 18-19
Solitary Raven: The Selected Writings of Bill Reid, by Bill Reid, ed. Robert Bringhurst, review, 93(2):94-95
Solvit, Rebecca, Savage Dreams: A Journey into the Hidden Wars of the American Frontier, review, 87(4):214-15
Solomon, Barbara Miller, rev. of Up from the Pedestal: Selected Writings in the History of American Feminism, 61(1):51-52

Spirit of the Times. See New York Spirit of the Times


Spirit of the Water: Native Art Collected


The Spiritual Crisis of the Gilded Age, by Paul A. Carter, review, 64(4):179

Spiritual Mobilization, 61(2):77-86

“Spiritual Mobilization: The Failure of an Ultraconservative Ideal in the 1950’s,” by Eckard V. Toy, Jr., 61(2):77-86

Spiritual Science churches, archives of, 30(4):424

Spiritualist churches, in Wash., archives of, 28(4):400, 30(4):424

Spithill, H. Alexander, 97(3):144


Spokane, and Seattle Railroad, 9(1):20-21; and free speech movement, 95(1):16-25

Spokane and the Inland Empire Company, 84(1):11-12

Spokane and Palouse Railway, 100(1):46-47


Spokane Auditorium Theater, 72(1):4-5, 9


Spokane and the Politics of Growth in the Northwest, 93(2):95-96

Spokane and Eastern Trust Company, 77(2):68-71

Spokane and Inland Empire Company, 84(2):56, 95(3):124, 103(1):22

Spokane Amendment Manifesto, 39(4):293-94


Spiritual Mobilization in (1908-1909), 79(1):10-17


Spokane House, “by T. C. Elliott, 21(1):3-7

Spokane House State Park.


Spokane House, 8(2):102-109, 111, 10(1):18, 21(1):3-7

Spokane House State Park. See Riverside State Park


Spokane Indian Reservation, 12(2):149-50


Spokane and the Inland Empire Company, 84(1):12, 15

Spokane Chamber of Commerce, 45(2):56, 95(3):124, 103(1):22

Spokane Children’s Home, 57(2):54

Spokane Chronicle, 34(3):56-57, 100(1):81


Spokane and Inland Empire Company, 60(2):95, 84(1):12


Spokane Auditorium Theater, 72(1):4-5, 9


Spokane Canal Company, 84(1):12, 15

Spokane Chamber of Commerce, 45(2):56, 95(3):124, 103(1):22

Spokane Children’s Home, 57(2):54

Spokane Chronicle, 103(4):180, 183-87

Spokane City Building, 87(4):205-207

Spokane Council (1855), 38(4):290-91

Spokane country

legend of, 1(3):136-37

reminiscences of, 7(4):267-77, 8(2):83-90


and McClellan, George, 32(1):46

missionary education of, 42(3):226-31, 237-41

and Northwest Exploring Expedition, 31(3):339-41

on reservations, 98(4):169-71

at Walla Walla treaty council (1855), 1(4):253


Spokane House, 8(2):102-109, 111, 10(1):18, 21(1):3-7

archaeological work at, 45(3):87-88, 93-94

construction of, 6(1):9

documents relating to, 29(1):6-7, 9

state park at, 39(3):181-99


See also Fort Spokane

“Spokane House,” by T. C. Elliott, 21(1):3-7

Spokane House State Park. See Riverside State Park


Spokane Indian Reservation, 84(2):126, 128-31, 101(1):20, 25

Spokane International Railroad, 1(2):43, 46, 84(1):13

Spokane Invincibles (militia), 11(4):244-49

Spokane Merchants Union, 45(1):20

Spokane people

Deep Creek colony of, 47(2):47,
See also names of individual sports sports journals, 87(1):3, 6-8

Sportman’s League (Oreg.), 87(1):8

The Sporty Game, by John Newhouse, 86(3):107-108

Spot-kāh (Klallam Indian), 46(2):53-56


Spotts, David L., Campaigning With Caster, 20(1):74


Sprague, Roderick, rev. of Kanaka Village/ Vancouver Barracks, 1974, 69(4):189-90

Sprague, Tyler S., “‘Lighted Fair Is Magic Landscape’: The AYP at Night,” 100(2):70-78


Sprague, William Forrest, Women and the West: A Short Social History, review, 33(2):235

Spraule, Robert Evan.


Spry, William, 48(3):95-96


Squamish people, 33(4):381, 386

Squaxin Island (Wash.), 101(2):79


Squaxin people, 86(1):17-23


S.S. Beaver: The Ship that Saved the West, by Derek Pethick, review, 63(4):169

St. Andrew’s Church (Kalahama, Wash.), 1(3):129, 39(3):204-206

St. Ann mission (Oreg.), 99(4):162

St. Bernard’s Congregational Church and Hospital (Nome, Alaska), 72(2):55-56, 58

St. Charles (ship). See S. Ekaterina

St. Charles, Idaho, 28(2):145-46

St. Croix mission (Wash.), 99(4):161-62

St. Faith’s mission (Edmonton, Alta.), 49(2):56-60

St. George (ship), 90(4):194-95, 199, 202

St. George, George, Siberia, the New Frontier, review, 62(1):36-37


St. Germain, Wash., 13(1):34

St. Helens, Wash., 13(1):34

St. Helen’s County (Wash.), proposed, 13(1):12

St. Ignatius Mission, 42(1):44, 74-75, 42(2):146

St. James A.M.E Church (Helena), 70(2):51-53

St. James Literary Society (Helena), 70(2):55

St. John, Alan D., Oregon’s Dry Side: Exploring
The State of the West: The Romance of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Ethel Hueston, review, 26(3):235
Starbuck, Wash., 13(3):216
Steagall, Jane, 83(2):78
Steer, Robert E.M., Migration of College and University Students in the United States, review, 60(3):173
Stealing the National Parks: The Destruction of Concessions and Public Access, by Don Hummel, review, 80(2):72
Steam Whaling in the Western Arctic, by John R. Bockstoce, review, 70(1):45
Steamboats in the Timber, by Ruby El Hult, review, 44(1):41-42
on Columbia River, 56(4):168, 171-73, 175
on Flathead Lake (Mont.), 41(1):21-23
in Inland Empire, 65(3):124-25, 128-29
on Kootenay River, 41(1):24-25
on Missouri River, 40(2):93-105
and Pacific Coast passenger-freight service, 40(3):177-88
and Portland-Alaska trade, 30(2):131-44
in Russian America, 25(1):8-10
See also names of individual ships
Stearns, E. Wagner, The Effect of Smallpox on the Destiny of the Amerindian, review, 37(2):167-68
Stearns, Raymond P., rev. of Minutes of the
...
Stallman, review, 60(2):106-107
Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861, by Damon Wells, review, 64(1):31-32
Stephens, Alfred K., 39(1):7, 10-19
Stephens, Kate, The Mastering of Mexico, 7(2):173-74
Stephens, Lester D., rev. of
Stephens, David H., rev. of
Steptoe, Wash., 13(3):217-18
Steptoe Butte (Wash.), 18(4):243-45, 22(3):199
“Steptoe Butte and Steptoe Battle-field,” by T. C. Elliott, 18(4):243-53
Sterbick, Michael, 89(1):6, 8-9
Sterling, Donald Jr., 89(1):14, 18-19
Sterling, Keir B., rev. of Wildlife Research and Management in the National Parks, 85(3):125
Sterling, Wash., 13(3):218
Stern, Kenneth S., Loud Hawk: The United States versus the American Indian Movement, review, 86(2):94-95
Stern, Mark J., The Social Organization of Early Industrial Capitalism, review, 74(3):141
Stern, Netta, Fraser Gold, 1858! The Founding of British Columbia, review, 90(3):157-58
Stern, Walter, rev. of Jews of the Pacific Coast: Reinvigorating Community on America’s Edge, 102(1):47-48
A Stern and Rock-Bound Coast: Kenai Fjords National Park Historic Resource Study, by Linda Cook and Frank Norris, review, 95(3):159-60
Sternwheelers and Canyon Cats: Whitewater Freighting on the Upper Fraser, by Jack Boudreau, review, 99(1):40-42
Stetson, Augusta E., 97(1):11-17
Stetson, George W., 51(2):52
Stevens, David W., reviser,
Stevens, H. E., 56(3):107, 61(3):130, 132, 135
Stevens, George W., 36(3):245
on Tolmie, William, 8(4):307
works of: “Comment on Mr. Fairweather’s Article,” 10(2):99-100; “The Pioneers and Patriotism,” 8(3):172-79
and Army, U.S., relations with, 19(2):134-37, 63(3):81-86
bibliography on, 9(3):174-96
call for a surveyor general for Wash. Terr. by, 9(1):63-64
during Civil War, 2(1):33-34, 36, 44(3):109-11, 112
as delegate to Congress, 31(4):403-59, 45(3):78
and establishment of territorial government, 21(2):138-41
home of, 19(2):108-11
Langlie, Arthur B., on, 44(1):1-2
and location of Wash. state capital, 32(3):240-41, 249-50
and Miller, William Winlock, 83(3):104-105
and Mullan, John, 25(3):185-86
photos of, 44(2):62, 64
portrait of, 1(2):5, 7-8
and promoting migration to Wash., 36(1):4, 10
remembered by Van Ogle, 13(4):270-74, 279
and San Juan boundary dispute, 2(4):352-56
self-pardon of, 25(3):229-30
and Wallace, William Henson, 49(2):62, 65, 73
and Wash. statehood, 32(4):351-53
and Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 37(1):32, 34, 36, 38-40
and Washington Territorial Library, 53(1):1-16
wife of, 5(1):29
Stevens, J. David, The Word Roles Again: Rereading the Frontier in American Fiction, review, 94(2):104-105
Stevens, James and regionalism, 71(4):148-49, 97(4):181, 184, 185, 187
on timber industry, 29(3):243-45, 87(3):119, 121-23, 125
Stevens, James W., rev. of Letters of Long Ago, 28(2):220; rev. of Westward, High, Low, and Dry, 29(2):219-20
Stevens, John Frank, 17(1):11, 26(1):30-33, 56(2):82-85
works of: “Great Northern Railway: Reconnaissance and Surveys, Puget Sound Extension, Spokane to Puget Sound,” 20(2):111-13
Stevens, John L., 63(3):94-96
Stevens, Kate (daughter of Isaac I. Stevens). See Bates, Kate Stevens
Stevens, Kate (“Mercer girl”), 6(4):226-28
Stevens, Margaret Lyman Hazard, 5(1):29, 66, 30(3):311-12
Stevens, R. N., 73(1):14, 18
Stevens, Robert, 87(4):175-76
Stevens, Sydney, Dear Medora: Child of Oysterville’s Forgotten Years, review, 99(2):96
Stevens, Wash., 22(3):199-200
Stevens, Wayne Edson, The Northwest Fur Trade, 1763-1800, review, 19(2):144
Stevens, William O., A Short History of the United States Navy, review, 3(3):243
Stevens, Wilson, 47(2):47
Stevens County (Wash.), 13(3):218
agriculture in, 37(4):282, 296-302
smelting industry in, 91(2):60-66
Stevens County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 13(3):202, 99(1):12
Stevens Guards (militia), 11(3):245-48
Stevens Guards (militia), 11(3):245-48
Stevenson, Andrew, 53(1):40
Stevenson, C. C., 92(1):7-8, 11
Stevenson, Jane, The Railroader’s Wife: Letters from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, review, 102(2):93-94
Stevenson, Shanna, rev. of Looking at Totem Poles, review, 85(3):118; Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, review, 73(3):136
Stevenson, J. M., 44(4):180
Stevenson, George M., 17(3):214-15
Stevenson, Hilary, Looking at Totem Poles, review, 85(3):118; Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, review, 73(3):136
Stevenson, Omer C., 63(3):94-96
Stevenson, Kate, rev. of Adolph Sutro: A Biography, review, 54(4):179
Stevenson, Hilary, Looking at Totem Poles, review, 85(3):118; Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, review, 73(3):136
Stevenson, A. M., 20(2):95
Steward, Alice K., rev. of The Kingdom of Canada: A General History from Earliest Times, 56(1):45-46
Steward, Benjamin D., 73(2):76
Steward, Charles, Canada, Descriptive Atlas, 14(1):70-71
Stewart, Don M., Frontier Port: A Chapter in San Diego’s History, review, 57(3):133-34
Stewart, George H., 44(4):184
Stewart, George M., 17(3):214-15
Stewart, Hilary, Looking at Totem Poles, review, 85(3):118; Wild Teas, Coffees and Cordials, review, 73(3):136
Stewart, J. M., 44(4):180
Stewart, James, 8(1):4, 17(1):38
Stewart, Mary Frances, Adolph Sutro: A Biography, review, 54(4):179
Stewart, S. V., 48(3):95, 97
Stewart, Wayne C., 68(4):184, 186, 189
Stewart, William M., 46(3):84-88
Stewart and Holmes Drug Company, 20(2):95
Stewart Heights (Kirkland, Wash.), 80(2):45-48, 50
Stewart Memorial Chapel, 48(1):17-21
Stewart River Company, 80(2):78
Foster River Company, 80(2):78
Sticking to the Union: An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Rautilla, by Sandy Polishuk, review, 97(3):157
Stickle, Gustav, 92(3):116, 118, 121
Stickney, Kate, 6(4):226-28
Stickney, William, 36(3):216-17, 49(4):130
Stickus (Cayuse Indian), 97(1):26
Stiger, Tom, Jr., 81(3):90, 93
Stiles, Charles C., 32(3):244-45, 247, 254
Tall Tales from Rogue River: The Yarns of Tall Ships on Puget Sound: The Marine
386
Talkington, Henry L., "Mullan Road, " Tanaka, Stefan, "The Toledo Incident: The
Tanaka, George, 93(2):190-202 Tanaka, Stefan, "The Toledo Incident: The

Taylor, Kenneth, Canadian-American Industry, A Study in International Investment, review, 28(1):103-107

Taylor, Lee, Pend Oreille Profiles, review, 70(1):46


Taylor, Patricia A. M., Expectations Westward: The Mormons and the Emigration of Their British Converts in the Nineteenth Century, review, 58(3):160-61


Taylor, Quintard, The Forging of a Black Community: Seattle’s Central District from 1870 through the Civil Rights Era, review, 87(2):94-95; ed., African American Women Confront the West, 1600-2000, review, 95(2):92-93

Taylor, R. W., 54(2):65

Taylor, Ronald B., Sweatshops in the Sun: Child Labor on the Farm, review, 65(3):153

Taylor, Rosser Howard, Slaveryholding in North Carolina: An Economic View, 18(2):150

Taylor, Sandra C., ed., Japanese Americans, from Relocation to Redress, review, 78(1/2):64

Taylor, Teancom, 28(2):137

Taylor, Tom, 89(3):130-31


Taylor, William, 40(1):18-19


Taylor Grazing Act (1934), 54(1):37; Mammals and Birds of Mount Rainier National Park, 18(4):305-306

Taylor Grazing Act, 92(3):291

Taylor, John D., 59(1):14-15

Taylor, John W., 86(4):155, 157-59

Taylor, John Y., 98(1):19


Taylor, John W., 86(4):155, 157-59

Taylor, John Y., 98(1):19


Taylor, John W., 86(4):155, 157-59

Taylor, John Y., 98(1):19


8(1):72  
Terzich, Yanco, 66(4):165, 168, 170-72  
Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences, by Truman L. Kelley and A. C. Krey, review, 26(2):146-48  
Teton County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206  
Tetons (Mont.), 103(1):11  
Tevis, Lloyd, 41(4):314  
Tewell, Jeremy J., rev. of The Oregon Trail: An American Saga, 97(2):101  
Texas A&M University, 28(2):117, 123  
Tests and Measurement in the Social Sciences, Tewell, Jeremy J., rev. of  
These Entertaining Times: Stories of Coal at Newcastle, Thane, Eric (pseud.).  
Thane, Bart, 75(2):64-65  
Texas History, 57(4):137-47  
Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century, Thatcher, Edward P., rev. of  
That Man Thomson,  
"That Fiend in Hell": Soapy Smith in Legend, Thane, Eric (pseud).  
Thaddeus (ship), 12(3):166, 191  
Thane, Bart, 75(2):64-65  
Thane, Eric (pseud.). See Henry, Ralph  
Chester  
"That Fiend in Hell": Soapy Smith in Legend, by Catherine Holder Spude, review, 103(3):153-54  
That Man Thomson, by R. H. Thomson, ed.  
Grant H. Redford, review, 41(2):174-75  
Thatcher, Edward P., rev. of Historical Atlas of Early Oregon, 65(3):150  
Thatcher, R. W., 95(4):202  
Thayer, Theodore, rev. of Contemporary America: The National Scene Since 1900, 56(4):356-57  
Thayer, William W., 89(3):143  
theater, 57(4):137-47  
in B.C., 51(3):97-102  
Parrington, Vernon, on, 44(3):101-103  
in Wash., 28(2):115-36  
Seattle, 81(2):54-66; Tacoma, 71(1,2):6-7, 83(1):38; University of Washington, 85(3):116-17  
See also vaudeville  
Theater Comique (Seattle), 28(2):117, 123  
The Theater of the Golden Era in California, by George R. MacMinn, review, 33(1):91-
The Thirty-Second State: A Pictorial History of Minnesota, by Bertha L. Heilbron, review, 50(2):70-71
This Bitterroot Soil: The Chinese in California Agriculture, 1860-1910, by Sucheng Chan, review, 79(2):76
This Blessed Wilderness: Archibald McDonald’s Letters from the Columbia, 1822-1844, ed. Jean Murray Cole, review, 93(3):151-53
This Bloody Deed: The Magruder Incident, by Ladd Hamilton, review, 87(3):165
This Bountiful Place: Art about Agriculture, the Permanent Collection, ed. Shelley Curtis, review, 97(4):203-204
This Emigrating Company: The 1844 Oregon Trail Journal of Jacob Hammer, by Jacob Hammer, ed. Thomas A. Rumer, review, 83(1):36-37
This Fruit: How Food Got Its Names, by Martha Broderick, review, 62(2):119-21
This House of Sky: Landscapes of a Western Mind, by Ivan Doig, 78(4):135-40, review, 70(4):180
This Is the Place, by Marguerite Cameron, review, 31(1):99
This Is What They Say, by Francois Mandeville, ed. Ron Scollon, review, 101(1):47
This Land of Gold and Toil, by Ruth Jordan Peterson, review, 75(2):87
This Old House: The Story of Clara Rust, by Jo Anne Wold, review, 69(4):158
This Reckless Breed of Men: The Trappers and Fur Traders of the Southwest, by Robert Glass Cleland, review, 41(3):274-75
This Thing of Darkness: A Sociology of the Enemy, by James A. Aho, review, 87(4):213-14
This Was Cattle Ranching: Yesterday and Today, by Virginia Paul, review, 65(4):191-92
This Was Sheep Farming: A Pictorial History of the Farms and Farmers of the Northwest Who Grow the Nation’s Bread, by Kirby Brunfield, review, 60(4):222-23
The Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, by Thomas R. Cox, Robert S. Maxwell, Phillip Drennon Thomas, and Joseph J. Malone, review, 78(1/2):60
This Wild Spirit: Women in the Rocky Mountains of Canada, ed. Colleen Skidmore, review, 97(4):206
Thom, Adam, Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, 30(1):73-74
Thomas, Benjamin E., “Demarcation of the Boundaries of Idaho,” 40(1):24-34
Thomas, Bob, The Massie Case, review, 58(3):151-54
Thomas, C. G., rev. of Denny’s Knoll: A History of the Metropolitan Tract of the University of Washington, 72(4):185
Thomas, Charles M., 83(2):49-52
Thomas, Charles S., 48(3):95
Thomas, Christopher M., rev. of Greenscapes: Olmsted’s Pacific Northwest, 100(4):195-96
Thomas, Daniel H., ed., Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe, review, 52(3):125
Thomas, Edward Harper, Chinook, a History and Dictionary of the Northwest Coast Trade Jargon, 27(2):180-81
Thomas, Eldon L., 84(1):17-18
Thomas, Ernie, 103(2):61-63
Thomas, Ethyle, 33(1):41-42
Thomas, François Marie, 72(3):104-105
Thomas, George H., 40(1):44-64
Thomas, George H., 40(1):44-64
Thomas, John T., 8(1):40, 45
Thomas, James, 38(4):298
Thomas, John T., 8(1):40, 45
Thomas, Lately (pseud.), Sam Ward, “King of the Lobby,” review, 56(4):182-83
Thomas, Maud, 101(3/4):119-20
Thomas, Nancy (Russell), 3(4):297
Thomas, O. S., 18(2):96-97
Thomas, Phillip Drennon, This Well-Wooded Land: Americans and Their Forests from Colonial Times to the Present, review, 78(1/2):60
Thomas, Wash., 14(1):43
Thomas, Winnie, 95(2):78
Thomas Burke Memorial Washington State Museum. See Burke Museum of Natural History and Culture
The Thomas Burke Papers, 1875-1925, by Richard Bernet and Robert C. Nesbit, review, 52(4):158
Thomas Chandler Haliburton (“Sam Slick”): A Study in Provincial Torvism, by V. L. O. Chittick, review, 16(2):148-50
Thomas Francis Meagher: An Irish Revolutionary in America, by Robert G. Athearn, review, 42(4):337-38
Thomas Jefferson and the Changing West: From Conquest to Conservation, ed. James P. Ronda, review, 90(1):53
Thomas Jefferson and the Stony Mountains: Exploring the West from Monticello, by Donald Jackson, review, 73(2):91
Thomas L. Ward (steamer), 30(2):142-43
Thomas Nuttall, Naturalist: Explorations in America, 1808-1841, by Jeannette E. Graustein, review, 59(3):162-63
Thomas O. Larkin: A Life of Patriotism and Profit in Old California, by Harlan Hague and David J. Langum, review, 82(3):113
Thomas Perkins (ship), 22(2):140
Thomas Woodrow Wilson, Twenty-eighth President of the United States: A Psychological Study, by Sigmund Freud and William C. Bullitt, review, 58(4):205-207
Thomas Woodward (ship), 7(1):22
Thompson (language), 41(4):333, 335
Thompson, Charles, 20(2):139-40
Thompson, Clara Wilson, 97(1):14
Thompson, Coquelle, 97(2):59
Thompson, D. P., 35(4):332
Index 391

A Tree in Bud: The Hawaiian Kingdom, 1889-1893, by M. G. Bosseront D’Anglade, review, 79(2):83
Treen, Lewis, 6(4):235, 237
Treen, Lewis, 6(4):235, 237
Tremain, Charles Philips, Trennert, Robert A., Jr., Trenholme, J. D., 59(4):184-85
Trenholm, Virginia Cole, Tremayne, Russell M., “Western Canada: The
Tregle, Joseph G., Jr., rev. of
Treen, Lewis, 6(4):235, 237
Tribal Boundaries in the Nass Watershed,
Tribal Distribution in Oregon, by Joel V. Berreman, review, 29(3):316-17
Tribal Distribution in South-Western Oregon, by Leslie Spier, 19(2):153
Tribal Distribution in Washington, by Leslie Spier, review, 28(2):196
Tribalism in Crisis: Federal Indian Policy, 1953-1961, by Larry W. Burt, review,
75(1):43
Tribute under Trust: A Study of the Blackfoot Reserve in Alberta, by Lucien M. Hanks, Jr., and Jane Richardson Hanks, review, 43(3):240-41
Tribute (ship), 62(2):63-64
"A Tribute to the Memory of Brigadier General James Clark Strong," by Junius Thomas Turner, 7(1):38-39
Tri-Cities, Wash. See names of individual cities
Trident Reft Facility (Bangor, Wash.). See Puget Sound Naval Shipyard and Intermediate Maintenance Facility
Triggerometry: A gallery of gunfighters with technical notes on leather slapping as a fine art, gathered from many a loose holstered expert over the years, by Eugene Cunningham, review, 26(2):148
Trimble, Cannie Ford, 43(2):158-60
Trimble, J. G., 45(1):2-4
Trimble, William J., 49(4):151-52
Trinity Church (Portland, Oreg.), 1(3):127, 37(4):308-10
Trinity Church (Seattle). See Trinity Parish Church
Trinity Church (Tumwater, Wash.), 38(4):324-25
Trinity Episcopal Church (Seattle). See Trinity Parish Church
The Triumph of Tradition: The Emergence of Whitman College, 1859-1924, by G. Thomas Edwards, review, 85(1):42
Trolleys and Streetcars on American Picture Postcards, by Ray D. Applegate, review, 72(1):42
Trombetta, Panfilo (Peter), 91(2):61, 64
Trotter, Reginald George, Canadian History, A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 17(4):304-305
The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism, by Earl W. Hayter, review, 60(1):42
Trouping in the Oregon Country: A History of Frontier Theatre, by Alice Henson Ernst, review, 53(4):163-64
Trout Unlimited, 87(1):10-11, 14
Traudt, Wash., 14(1):52
Trowbridge, Robertson, 59(2):94, 96, 98
Trowbridge and Niver Company, 98(1):30-31, 34
Truax, Sewall, 29(3):262, 36(4):344
Truax, Wash., 14(1):52
The True History of the Civil War, by Guy Carlton Lee, review, 1(2):77-80
Truett, Daniel, 13(3):167-80
Trullinger, Louise Bryant, 50(3):86-87
and power projects, 99(1):13
and Redin affair, 87(2):82-93
Two Fronts: A Small Town at War, by Paul Fridlund, review, 76(2):76
240 Chinook Jargon Words, by George Coombs Shaw, 24(1):66
“Two Kootenay Women Masquerading as Men? Or Were They One?” by O. B. Sperlin, 21(2):120–30
Two Moons (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19
“Two Railroad Reports on Northwest Resources,” 37(3):175–91
Two Rooms: The Life of Charles Erskine Scott Wood, by Robert Hamburger, review, 90(4):207
“Two Strawberry Islands,” by J. Neilson Barry, 76(1):34
Two Western Senators and Teapot Dome: Two Fronts: A Small Town at War, northwestern, review, 71(4):185
Tyrell, Freeman W., 10(3):182–84
Tyrell, Rebecca Davis Prince, 10(3):182–83
Tyrell Prairie (Wash.), review, 93(1):49-50
Two Wheels North: Cycling the West Coast, by Mary E. Anderson
Tyrel, Morgan M., 95(1):20
Twohy, John Roger, Tyee Dick (Elacacca; Cowlitz Indian), Tyee Two Women in the Klondike,
Twohy Brothers, Early Day Rail: Twohy Brothers, Early Day Railroad Builders, review, 93(1):49-50
U
U and I Sugar Company. See Utah-Idaho Sugar Company
“‘The U and I Sugar Company in Washington,” by Leonard Arrington, 57(3):101-109
Uch (Indian leader), 11(1):13-14
Udall, Stewart, The Quiet Crisis, review, 55(4):185-86
Uehling, Edwin, 70(1):10-11, 13-14
Uhlman, Wes, 100(3):117, 129
The Ukrainian Americans: Roots and Aspirations, 1884-1954, by Myron B. Kuropas, review, 84(1):36
Ulbrickson, Al., Jr., 89(3):127, 130-32
Ulbrickson, Al., Sr., 89(3):128, 130-32
Ulich, Robert, Fundamentals of Democratic Education, an Introduction to Educational Philosophy, review, 31(4):470
Ullman, Edward L., 51(3):131
works of: rev. of Mark Jefferson, Geographer, 61(2):111-12
Ullman, Joan Connelly, rev. of Between the Bullet and the Lie: American Volunteers in the Spanish Civil War, 61(4):235-36
Ulrich, Roberta, Empty Nets: Indians, Dams, and the Columbia River, review, 92(1):52-53
“The Ulster County Gazette,” by Edmond S. Meany, 22(1):26-31
Ulster County Gazette (Kingston, New York), 22(1):26-31, 22(2):159
Ulvestad, Martin, 33(1):116
Umpeine (Wakonkonwelasomni; Cayuse leader), 26(1):21-24
Umatail irrigation project, 100(4):173, 177-78
Umatail River (Oreg.), 100(4):171, 177
The Umatail Trail: Pioneer Days in Washington Territory, by Helga Anderson Travis, review, 43(3):239-40
umealiit (Inupiat whaling captains). See umialiit
Umemowlishe (Fierce Grizzly), by Robert Hamburger, review, 90(4):207
“Uncle Dan” Drumheller Tells Thrills of Western Trails in 1854, by Daniel Montgomery Drumheller, 17(2):147-48
Uney, Henry: A Documentary Profile of the First Henry Wallace, by Richard S.
The University of Oregon Charter, by George N. Belknap, review, 69(1):44-45
University of Oregon Libraries, 17(4):266
University of Pennsylvania Museum, 89(4):202-10
University of Puget Sound, 41(4):347, 349, 351
University of the Northern Plains: A History
Center for the Study of the Social
campus design and architecture of,
Burke Museum of Natural History and
botany education at, 20(3):168-72
Black Studies program at, 103(2):55-59,
bells donated by A. J. Blethen at, 77(1):7-8
bacteriology at, 20(2):84-85, 88
and AYP, 53(3):92, 99, 99(4):197-98,
100(1):3-35, 100(2):55-88,
103(4):145
and American Association of University
Women, 45(2):48-50
antiwar activism at, 85(4):130, 132-134
architectural education at, 75(3):129-30,
96(3):132-49
bacteriology at, 20(2):84-85, 88
bells donated by A. J. Blethen at, 77(1):7-8
Black Studies program at, 103(2):55-59,
63-64
botany education at, 20(3):168-72
Burke Museum of Natural History and
Culture, 61(4):212-16, 69(1):31-33,
77(3):83-93
campus design and architecture of,
75(2):50-61, 85(3):105-17, 90(1):30,
32, 100(1):6, 9-10, 12-22, 25,
100(2):55-69
Center for the Study of the Social
Significance of Sport in the Pacific
Northwest, 87(1):3
commencement address (1914) at,
5(4):243-57
and Cunningham, Imogen, honoring of,
74(2):89
100(2):55, 65
education of soldiers at (WWI), 9(4):311-12
fisheries sciences education at, 20(1):7-8
Graduate School, 34(2):147-57
health sciences and medical center
complex, architecture of, 103(3):134-36, 138
Henry Art Gallery, 19(3):237, 85(3):109,
113-15, 117, 96(3):142
herbarium at, 20(3):170, 26(4):311-12,
91(4):187
history education at, 1(4):283-84,
home economics education at, 20(2):103-105,
77(1):21-31
international studies at, 97(1):3-10
John Danz Lecture Series, 71(4):172
marine biology education at, 20(1):6-7,
20(3):170-72, 34(2):150, 153-54
mining engineering education at,
78(3):118
natural science education at, 77(3):82-93
origins and early years of, 8(2):114-
23, 160, 13(4):312-14, 16(1):77-80,
16(1):79-80, 13(3):209, 18(3):167-68,
90, 26(2):112, 27(4):347, 32(3):242-43,
pharmacy education at, 20(2):94-95,
20(3):174-75
semicentennial celebration at, 3(2):164-65
sports at, 52(3):99-107, 87(1):3,
89(3):127-33
and state politics, 99(4):181-92
trees at, 18(2):159, 22(3):235
and Washington, George,
commemorations of, 1(3):178,
16(3):237-38
See also University of Washington
Board of Regents; University of
Washington Libraries; University of
Washington Press; names of individual
administrators; names of individual
college
"The University of Washington and
the Controversy over J. Robert
Oppenheimer," by Jane A. Sanders,
70(1):8-19
University of Washington Board of Regents,
13(4):312-14, 100(1):15-16, 19, 27,
100(2):65, 87, 101
aeronautics at, 103(2):89, 91-93
and AYP, 53(3):92, 99, 99(4):197-98,
100(1):3-35, 100(2):55-88,
103(4):145
and American Association of University
Women, 45(2):48-50
antiwar activism at, 85(4):130, 132-134
architectural education at, 75(3):129-30,
96(3):132-49
bacteriology at, 20(2):84-85, 88
bells donated by A. J. Blethen at, 77(1):7-8
Black Studies program at, 103(2):55-59,
63-64
botany education at, 20(3):168-72
Burke Museum of Natural History and
Culture, 61(4):212-16, 69(1):31-33,
77(3):83-93
campus design and architecture of,
75(2):50-61, 85(3):105-17, 90(1):30,
32, 100(1):6, 9-10, 12-22, 25,
100(2):55-69
Center for the Study of the Social
Significance of Sport in the Pacific
Northwest, 87(1):3
commencement address (1914) at,
5(4):243-57
and Cunningham, Imogen, honoring of,
74(2):89
100(2):55, 65
education of soldiers at (WWI), 9(4):311-12
fisheries sciences education at, 20(1):7-8
Graduate School, 34(2):147-57
health sciences and medical center
complex, architecture of, 103(3):134-36, 138
Henry Art Gallery, 19(3):237, 85(3):109,
113-15, 117, 96(3):142
herbarium at, 20(3):170, 26(4):311-12,
91(4):187
history education at, 1(4):283-84,

Utopian communities

Beaux Arts Village (Seattle), 92(3):115-26
Burley (Wash.), 81(1):2-3, 5, 7-10
Christian Commonwealth, 80(4):140-41, 143, 145-46
Love Israel Family (Seattle), 89(2):65-76
newspapers of, 71(3):113-14, 116, 118-20
Peace Mission (Wash.), 75(1):2-12
Utopianas on Puget Sound, 1885-1915, by Charles P. LeWarne, review, 67(4):174-75
Utz, John, 16(3):196

V

V. L. Parrington: Through the Avenue of Art, by H. Lark Hall, review, 86(2):94
V. S. Khromchenko’s Coastal Explorations in Southwestern Alaska, 1822, ed. James W. VanStone, review, 65(2):91
Vachel Lindsay: Fieldworker for the American Dream, by Ann Massa, review, 62(3):120-21
Vadney, Thomas E., The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg, review, 63(4):180
Vagners, Juris, supervisor, Oil on Puget Sound: An Interdisciplinary Study in Systems Engineering, review, 64(2):94
Vaihinger, Hans, 52(3):112-14
Vail, Charles C., 18(4):271
Vaillant, George C., Indian Arts in North America, review, 31(3):357-60
Valdés, Antonio, 80(1):118
Vale, Oreg., 100(4):173
Vale-Owyhee irrigation project, 100(4):174-75, 78
Valerianos, Apostolos, 36(2):156
Valiant La Verendrye, by Irene Moore, review, 19(4):298-301
The Valient Seven, byNetta Sheldon Phelps, review, 32(3):327-28
Valle, André, 37(2):97-98
Valle, Isabel, Fields of Toil: A Migrant Family’s Journey, review, 86(3):144-45
Valley, Derek, Olympia Wins: Washington’s Capital Controversies, review, 73(3):141
Valley, Sampson, 94(1):18
Valley, Wash., 22(3):201
The Valley Comes of Age: A History of Agriculture in the Valley of the Red River of the North, 1812-1920, by Stanley Norman Murray, review, 60(1):41-42
Valle County (Idaho), 31(2):203, 206
Valley Grove, Wash., 14(1):59
Valley of the Spirits: The Upper Skagit Indians of Western Washington, by June McCormick Collins, review, 67(2):92-93
Van Alstyne, Richard W., A Room for the Old West, review, 74(1):44
Van Asselt, Henry, 19(3):240, 97(3):144
Van Bokkelen, J. H. H., 23(4):246-47
Van Brundt, Edgar C., 73(2):86
Van Brunt, William D., 8(1):33
Van Buren, Wash., 14(1):60
Van Buskirk, Philip Clayton, 50(2):48-52
Van de Wetering, John E. (Jack), 51(1):48
Van Deusen, Glyndon, William Henry Seward, review, 60(1):45-46
Van Dissel, Eli F. Cartier, 72(1):7
Van Doren, Carl, 48(3):72
Van Dusen, Henry, 50(4):129-32
Van Duzer, Henry B., 64(1):22-29
Van Epps, T. C., 17(4):289
Van Horn, Wash., 14(1):61
Van Horzigh, Joseph, 32(2):170-73
Van Loon, Hendrik Willen, The Story of the Pacific, review, 32(3):340-41
“Van Ogle’s Memory of Pioneer Days,” 13(4):269-81
Van Orman, Richard A., A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West, review, 58(3):157
Van Patten, J. C., 39(4):295-97
Van Slingerland, Peter, Something Terrible Has Happened, review, 58(3):151-54
Van Valkenburg, Herman A., 72(1):2-5, 8
by Ronald W. Taber, 59(2):68-76
Varieties of Reform Thought, by Daniel Levine, review, 56(2):94-95
“The Various Celestials among Our Town’: Euro-American Response to Port Townsend’s Chinese Colony,” by Daniel Liestman, 85(3):93-104
“Various Uses of Plants by West Coast Indians,” by Albert B. Reagan, 25(2):133-37
Vassar, Wash., 14(1):61-62
Vassutin, Peter, 4(2):88, 90
“A Vast Neglected Field for Archaeological Research,” by Harlan I. Smith, 1(3):131-35
Vaudrin, Bill, Tanaina Tales from Alaska, review, 61(4):225-26
Vaughan, Alfred J., 85(3):199, 206, 210, 213-21
Vaughn, J. W., Indian Fights: New Facts on Seven Encounters, review, 58(1):45
Vaughn, Stephen, Holding Fast the Inner Lines: Democracy, Nationalism, and the Committee on Public Information, review, 72(2):86; rev. of FDR and the News Media, 83(2):74
Vaughn, Wash., 14(1):62
Veach, Rebecca Monroe, ed., The Public and the Private Lincoln: Contemporary Perspectives, review, 72(2):72-75
Vezzie, Wash., 14(1):62
Veld, Harold, 89(1):12-18
Veld Committee. See House Un-American Activities Committee
Velvet, Wash., 14(1):62
Venables, Francis, 14(4):256
Vendovi Island (Wash.), 14(2):127, 75(1):2-3, 7-12
“Vendovi Island: Father Divine’s Peaceful Paradise of the Pacific,” by Charles P. LeWarne, 75(1):2-12
Venerable Disease and the Lewis and Clark Expedition, by Thomas P. Lowry, review, 97(1):46-47
Venetie Indian Reservation (Alaska), 82(4):141
Veniaminov, Innokentii (Ioann). See Innokentii (Innocent), Saint
Venn, George, Soldier to Advocate: C. E. S. Wood’s 1877 Legacy, review, 98(1):43-44; West of Paradise, review, 92(2):92
Ventura, Wash., 14(2):127
Venus (ship), 12(1):43
Vera, Wash., 84(1):12
Vera Electric Water Company, 84(1):12
Verganthen und Gegenwart, 5(4):325
Verney, Celestin, 19(1):48-49
Vernon, B.C., 57(1):30-35
Vestal, Stanley, Joe Meek: The Merry Mountain Man, review, 44(1):40-41; The Missouri, review, 36(3):282; Mountain Men, review, 29(1):89-90; The Old Santa Fe Trail, review, 31(2):221-23; Revolt on the Border, review, 30(2):227-28
Veterans Administration hospital (Seattle), architecture of, 103(3):132, 134, 136
Veterans and Pioneers’ Association of Lewis County, 5(4):320
Veterans of Foreign Wars, 85(4):131-32, 102(1):8
Veterans of Future Wars, 85(4):130-36
Via Western Express and Stagecoach, by Oscar Osburn Winther, review, 37(2):166-67
Vibert, Elizabeth, Traders’ Tales: Narratives of Cultural Encounters in the Columbia Plateau, 1807-1846, review, 89(4):216
The Vicerey of New Spain, by Donald E. Smith, review, 4(2):129
Victor (Flathead leader), 29(3):284-96
Victor, Frances Fuller, 45(4):105-15, 64(2):58, 64, 68(1):13-14, 17, 21, 86(3):130
works of: River of the West, 45(4):105, 110-12, 115
Victor, Orville J., 45(4):106-107
Victor Gold and Silver Mining Company, 44(4):174-75
Victoria (ship), 14(3):230
Victoria: A Primer for Regional History in British Columbia, 101(1):44-45
Victoria: The Fort, by Derek Pethick, review, 61(2):110-11
Victoria Chamber of Commerce, 103(2):71-72
Victoria Daily Standard, 23(2):123
Vogil, Virgil J., American Indian Medicine, review, 62(1):34
Vogel, Frederick William, 93(4):212-13
Vogler, Joe, 77(4):138
Voices from the Sound: Chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899-1929, by Margaret Horsfield, review, 100(3):150-51
Voices of a Thousand People: The Makah Cultural and Research Center, by Patricia Pierce Erikson, review, 74(4):212-14
Voices of American Indian Assimilation and Resistance: Helen Hunt Jackson, Sarah Winnemucca, and Victoria Howard, by Siobhan Senier, review, 94(1):45
volcanoes, 74(2):59-65. See also names of individual volcanoes
Volstead Act. See National Prohibition Act (1919)
Voluntary Racial Transfer Program (Seattle public schools), 73(2):53-56
Volunteers of America, archives of (Everett, Wash.), 30(4):425
Voorhees, Victor W., Western Home Builder, 85(4):154, 156
Voorhis, Ernest, comp., Historic Forts and Trading Posts, 22(2):154
Vouri, Mike, Outpost of Empire: The Royal Marines and the Joint Occupation of San Juan Island, review, 97(1):44-45
A Voyage from the Columbia to California in 1840 from the Journal of Sir James Douglas, by Herman Alexander Leader, 21(2):153
The Voyage of Semen Dezhnev in 1648: Bering's Precursor, with Selected Documents, by Raymond H. Fisher, review, 74(1):45
The Voyage of “Sutil” and “Mexicana,” 1792: The Last Spanish Exploration of the Northwest Coast of America, review, 83(3):112-13
The Voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest Coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813, by Stephen Reynolds, ed. F. W. Howay, review, 30(3):350-51
A Voyage Round the World, from 1806 to 1812; in which Japan, Kamschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands were Visited. . . . by Archibald Campbell, 24(1):25-26, review, 60(1):35
Voyage Round the World, Performed in His Britannic Majesty's Ships. . . . by James Cook, 1(3):115-18
A Voyage to California, by Jean Chappe d'Autecho, ed. Kenneth L. Holmes, review, 66(2):85-86
Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, 1792: Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Quadra and the Nootka Sound Controversy, trans. Freeman M. Tovell, review, 103(2):98-99
Voyage to the South Atlantic and Round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, by James Colnett, review, 66(2):96
Voyages and Adventures of La Pérouse, review, 62(1):35
The Voyages and Explorations of Samuel de Champlain, 1604-16, ed. Edward G. Bourne, review, 1(4):277-78
Voyages From Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, Through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, In the years 1789 and 1793, by Alexander Mackenzie, 95(4):171-72, 174, 176-80
Voyages of Discovery: Essays on the Lewis and Clark Expedition, ed. James P. Ronda, review, 90(4):212
voyages of exploration. See names of individual expeditions; names of individual explorers
Voyages on the Yukon and Its Tributaries, by Hudson Stuck, review, 9(1):69-70
Voyages to Hawaii before 1860, by Bernice Judd, 20(3):233-34
The Voyages to Russian America, 1802-1807, by G. I. Davydov, ed. Richard A. Pierce, review, 70(4):182
Voyages to the South Seas, by Edmund Fanning, 13(2):84-86, 89
Voznesenskii, Iliya G., 58(1):33, 38
Vriens, Maerten Gerritsen, 95(2):67
Vultee Aircraft, 88(2):89
Vyvyan, Clara, The Ladies, the Gwich’in, and the Rat: Travels on the Athabasca, Mackenzie, Rat, Porcupine, and Yukon Rivers in 1926, ed. I. S. MacLaren and Lisa N. Laframboise, review, 91(1):49-50

W
W. A. C. Bennett and the Rise of British Columbia, by David J. Mitchell, review, 76(1):37
W. C. Bradbury Construction Company, 44(4):180-81
W. C. Talbot and Company, 16(1):17-18

“The W. Park Winans Manuscripts,” by Mary W. Avery, 47(1):15-20

Wada, Juijiro, 74(3):124


Waddell, Susan S., 6(1):12

Waddingham, Wilson, 44(4):169, 172-76

Wade, Jack, 22(2):102-103

Wade, Mason, "Coming of Age on the Klamath, Locust, 103(3):148-49; review, 12(1):72; of Travel and Adventure, 1800-1865, Bibliography of Original Narratives of travel and adventure, a bibliography of original narratives Wagner’s the Plains and the Rockies, 20 ed. rev., review, 74(2):90; the American West, 1800-1865

Wade, M. S., "The Heart of the Skyloo, A Man Unafraid. The Story of Henry Kelsey, review, 29(2):207-208,

Wah-die (Makah Indian), 74(3):110

Walch, Timothy, rev. of The Real Making of the President: Kennedy, Nixon, and the 1960 Election, 100(3):146

Waldauer, Richard C., Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950, review, 78(3):115


Walker, Alexander, An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786, review, 75(2):81


Walker, A. M., A Kid on the Comstock, review, 60(4):226

Walker, Dr., The Wake of the Prairie Schooner, by Irene D. Paden, review, 35(1):77-78

Wakefield, George, 74(1):8-10

Wakefield, L. H., 17(4):263

Wal-kiau-kwe-la-sou-mi (Umapine; Cayuse leader). See Wakonkomwelasomi

Wakonkomwelasomi (Umapine; Cayuse leader), 26(1):21-24

Walch, Timothy, rev. of The Real Making of the President: Kennedy, Nixon, and the 1960 Election, 100(3):146

Waldauer, Richard C., Grubstaking the Palouse: Gold Mining in the Hoodoo Mountains of North Idaho, 1860-1950, review, 78(3):115

Walden, Arthur Treadwell, A Dog-Puncher on the Yukon, review, 19(4):304-305; Harness and Pack, 26(3):236

Ebenzer, 40(2):141, 145

Waldo, John, 51(2):49

Waldorf, John Taylor, A Kid on the Comstock, review, 60(4):226


Waldron, R. R., 17(1):63, 17(2):142

Waldron, R. R., 17(1):63, 17(2):142


A Walk on the Canol Road: Exploring the First Major Northern Pipeline, by S. R. Gage, review, 82(3):114

Walker, Alexander, An Account of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in 1785 and 1786, review, 75(2):81


Walker, David A., rev. of The Lost Revolutionary: The Life and Times of Dr. Vincent Hume and His Impact on a Frontier Alaska Town, 100(1):45-46; rev. of Indians...
and Bureaucrats: Administering the Reservation Policy during the Civil War, 67(1):20
Walker, Donald, 8(3):212-14
Walker, Franklin, 8(2):159-60
Walker, Francis A., 75(4):160-61
Walker, Mary (née Richardson), 2(2):134
Walker, William H. (Mormon settler), 78(1/2):56
Walkin, Frank, 77(4):127
Walking Bear (Kalispel leader), 35(2):127-28
Walking to Work: Tramps in America, 1790-1935, by Eric H. Monkkonen, review, 76(2):75
Walkinshaw, Robert Boyd, 25(3):181
Wall, Joseph Frazier, 64(1):34-35; Iowa: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10
Wall, Leslie, ed., Restoration of Puget Sound Rivers, review, 95(3):152
Wall, Sam, 77(4):141-43
Wall, W. A., The Place of Captain Cook's Death, review, 19(1):64
Walla Walla, Wash., 7(4):177-78
Walla Walla, Wash., 33(1):113-14
Wallace, George B., 15(4):286
Wallace, J., 24(1):77
Wallace, Joseph R., 39(1):17-19, 28
Wallace, Kenneth, 103(2):61-63
Wallace, Robert H., ed., American Studies: Topics and Sources, review, 69(2):86-87
Wallace, Rodolph M., 31(4):413, 32(3):250, 233, 263-64, 266
Wallace, Samuel, 33(3):303
Wallace, Thomas, rev. of The Museum of Anthropology at the University of British Columbia, 102(4):201
Wallace, Thomas B., 84(1):28
Wallace, Walter, 88(4):177-78
Wallace, William H. (Mormon settler), 78(1/2):56
Walkin, Frank, 77(4):127
Wallin, Frank, 77(4):127
in steamer industry, 45(3):76
Wallace, William S., 49(4):150
Wallace House (Oreg.), 98(1):7-8
Wallach, Bret, At Odds with Progress: Americans and Conservation, review, 83(2):70
Wallahee, Jim, 19(3):169-74
Wallgren, Monrad "Mon"
Waller, Osmar, 98(1):34
Waller, Louis, 15(2):115
Walter, Dave,
Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, by Eleanor Banks, review, 69(2):60
Walsh, Walsh, Thomas J. and Dak. Terr. politics, 56(3):114-24
on hydroelectricity, control of, 48(3):97
and Mont. politics (1932-33), 69(1):20-27
and oil laws, 51(1):27
and populism, 65(2):49-56
presidential campaign of, 55(1):1-8
and Teapot Dome scandal, 57(2):65-70
work of Tom Walsh in Dakota Territory: Personal Correspondence of Senator Thomas J. Walsh and Elinor C. McClements, review, 58(3):165
Walt Disney Imagi
Walt Disney Studios, Pinto Colvig at, 93(1):52-53
Walt Whitman: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes, by Floyd Stovall, review, 27(2):186-87
Walter, Dave, Montana Campfire Tales: Fourteen Historical Narratives, review, 89(3):157
Walter, Louis, 15(2):115
Walter Cooper Company, 47(4):121-22
Walter Hines Page: Ambassador to the Court of St. James's, by Ross Gregory, review, 62(2):91-92
Walter L. Gainer Company, 95(1):17
Walters, Augustus, 36(4):301
Walters, H. C., 36(4):301
Walters, Jane A., 34(3):121
Walters, Ronald G., rev. of The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement, 96(1):41
Walters, Theodore A., 54(1):9-18
Walsh, Brent, Fire at Eden's Gate: Tom McCall and the Oregon Story, review, 88(1):47-48
Waltham, Henry, 21(3):227-29
Waltman, W. W., 22(4):279
Walton, Annie, 70(2):55-56
Walton, Gary M., Western River Transportation: The Era of Early
Water, Land, and Law in the West: The Limits of Public Policy, 1850-1920, by Donald J. Pisani, review, 89(1):37-38

Water—or Your Life, by Arthur H. Carhart, review, 43(1):70-71


The Water Crisis, by Frank E. Moss, review, 59(4):218

"Water from Pend Oreille: The Gravity Plan for Irrigating the Columbia Basin," by Bruce C. Harding, 45(2):52-60

Water Front Fish and Oyster Company (Seattle), 70(2):70

Water Lily (steamers), 45(3):77


Water Power in the "Wilderness": The History of Bonneville Lock and Dam, by Daniel Jack Chasan, 45(2):52-60

"Water Power of the Oneonta Gorge, Cascades," 101(2):56

Waters, Sidney, 44(2):83

Waters, Frank, 97(3):164-65

Waters, Lewis, 93(3):164-65


Watson, E. C., 42(1):60, 62, 49(4):132-33, 144

Watkins, Carleton, 100(2):60

Watkins, E. C., 42(1):60, 62, 49(4):132-33, 144


Watson, F. C., 31(2):157

Watson, George (trapper), 14(2):117

Watson, George Herbert (minister), 49(3):212-13

Watson, J. Frank, 17(3):172

Watson, J. R., 79(4):147, 149, 152-54

Watson, James B., rev. of Man's Conquest of the Pacific: The Prehistory of Southeast Asia and Oceania, 72(4):190


Watson, Lewis, 93(3):164-65

Watson, Margaret, 93(3):164-65

Watson, Phoebe C., 5(1):24


Watson, Rollie, 69(2):84-85


Watson, William P., 56(3):101-103

Watt, Alex, 19(3):206, 212, 19(4):285

Watt, Dennis, 20(2):93

Watt, Ivan, 23(1):49-60, 23(2):138-39

Watt, John W., 60(3):135-44

Watt, Joseph, 3(1):74-75

Watt, Roberta Gertrude Frye, 43(2):162-64

Watts, J. G., 58(3):133-34, 137, 139-40


Way Sketches, Containing Incidents of Travel Across the Plains, by Lorenzo Sawyer, review, 18(1):70


Waymappam people, 27(2):107-109, 119, 150

Wayfarers, 61(2):81-83

Wayland, C. L., 1(3):160-61

Wayne, Henry C., 19(4):271-72

Wayne Morse: A Political Biography, by Mason Druken, review, 90(1):47

The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg, by Thomas E. Vadney, review, 63(4):180

We Are Alaskans, by Mary Lee Davis, review, 23(1):64-65

We Claimed This Land: Portland's Pioneer Settlers, by Eugene E. Snyder, review, 81(4):153

"We Fly the Fire Patrol," by Starr Jenkins, 46(1):12-18

We Know Who We Are: Métis Identity in a Montana Community, by Martha Harroun Foster, review, 98(1):48-49

We Must March, by Honore Willie Morrow, review, 17(1):72, 17(2):146-47


"We Stand By to Assist You": The History of Ballard Community Hospital, by Nena Peltin, review, 96(3):160-61


We Were Not Summer Soldiers: The Indian War Diary of Plympton J. Kelly, 1855-1856, ed. William N. Bischoff, review, 69(2):90-91

We Who Built America, by Carl Wittke.

websites, history-related. See Links to History
Webster, D. H., 17(1):23
Webster, Daniel, 92(4):182-83
disputed speech by, 4(3):191-93
Parrington, Vernon Louis, on, 53(1):105-106
and political opponents, 92(4):184, 186
Webster, Henry A., 37(1):49-50, 52
Webster, H. T., 50(4):130-31
Webster, Janice Reiff, rev. of *Peasants and Strangers: Italians, Rumanians, and Slovaks in an American City, 1890-1950*, 68(3):147-48
Webster, John, 8(2):114
John, 8(2):126, 130-31
Webster, Richard Everard, 34(4):381-86
Webster, William, 20(3):228-32, 30(3):334-36
Weed Lumber Company, 53(2):71-73
Weiss, Harold J., Jr., *The Last Great Cause: The Intellectuals and the Spanish Civil War*, review, 60(1):51
Weinstein, Allen, 26(3):240
Weir, Ellen Davis, 25(1):79
Weisbacher, Jacob, 88(4):176-78
Weisberger, Theodore, 49(1):12, 16-17
Weisel, George F., ed., *Men and Trade on the Northwest Frontier as Shown by the Fort Owen Ledger*, review, 47(1):30
Weisenburger, J. R., 22(4):279
Weigler, George, 86(1):54
Welch, Richard E., Jr., *George Frisbie Hoar and the Half-Breed Republicans*, review, 63(4):176
Welch, William E., 44(4):184
Welch, George, 37(3):190-91
Welker, Herman, 78(1/2):17, 20, 23-30

Wellman, Paul I., Wells, Merle W., "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy,"

Wellington, B.C., 61(3):158-59

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 44(2):69-73

Wells, William P., 17(4):292

Wells, William Bittle, 74(3):100-101, 103

Wells, Ward W., 88(2):102

Wells, Ward W., 88(2):102

Wells, Ward W., 88(2):102

Wells, William P., 17(4):292

Wells Fargo: Advancing the American Frontier, by Edward Hungerford, review, 41(1):78-79

Wells Fargo: An Illustrated History, Loomis, review, 60(4):230-31

Wells Fargo: The Story of the Cattle Range in America, review, 32(2):223-24

Wellslock, Thomas R., rev. of The Essential Aldo Leopold: Quotations and Commentaries, 92(3):155

Wells, A. Z., 43(2):127

Wells, Damon, Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861, review, 64(1):31-32

Wells, Edmund H., 90(4):172-73, 92(2):59-70

Wells, Edwin, 37(1):52


Wells, Hulet, 52(3):82, 71(3):121-23, 72(1):13, 16


Wells, Lemuel H., 39(3):204-205

Wells, Merle W., "Caleb Lyon's Indian Policy,"

Wells, William P., 17(4):292

Welch's, John (packer), 19(4):286-87

Welsh, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14


The Welsh in America: Letters from Immigrants, ed. Alan Conway, review, 54(1):42-43


Weltszien, O. Alan, A Father and an Island: Reflections on Loss, review, 100(3):149-50

Welzd, Jan, Thirty Years in the Golden North, 24(1):65-66

Wemple, Claude C., Memories of a Rancher from the Land of the Never Sweats (Milford, Lassen County, California): Neighbors, Family, Horses, Cattle, Dogs, and Reactions, 1899 to 1952, review, 84(3):112

Wenas, Wash., 14(2):141


Wenatchee Advance, 56(3):102-103, 97(2):109


Wenatchee Development Company, 56(3):101-5

Wenatchee High School, 74(1):16

Wenatchee Improvement Company, 56(3):98, 100-101


Wenatchee Investment Company, 56(3):100-101


Wenatchee Reclamation District, 10(1):33

Wenatchee Republic, 84(3):112


Welsh, John T. (senator), 4(1):13-14

Weltzheimer, Lois J., "The Graduate School of the University of Washington, 1911-1942," 34(2):147-57

Wentz, Harry, 101(2):68

Werdenia (journal), 89(4):181-82, 184

"Were We the Last Best Hope?" Slavery in...
Werner, Emmy E., Pioneer Children on the Journey West, review, 88(1):51
Wert, Hal Elliot, Hoover, the Fishing President: Portrait of the Private Man and His Life Outdoors, review, 97(2):93
Virginia Under the Stuarts, 1607-1688, 5(2):146
"The Wesley L. Jones Papers, " by Keith "Wesley Everest, IWW Martyr, " by Tom Wesley Earl Dunkle: Alaska's Flying Miner, by Charles Caldwell Hawley, review, 96(3):163
West, Ashby, 13(3):167-80
West, H. Oliver, 98(4):191-92
West, Harry, 35(1):20
West, Herbert G., 86(4):179, 181-86
West, Jane, 13(3):167-80
West, John, 42(3):224-26, 241, 99(2):78
West, John O., rev. of Western Lore and Language: A Dictionary for Enthusiasts of the American West, 89(3):153-54
West, Ken, rev. of The Campus and the State, 51(1):41-42; rev. of The Efficiency of Freedom, 51(1):41-42
works of: The Wide Northwest, 18(4):305
West, M. J., 5(1):55-56
West, Oswald, 48(3):95-97, 49(2):52, 100(4):171-73
West, Ray B., Jr., Rocky Mountain Reader, review, 37(3):266-67
West, Victor J., The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917, 9(1):76; review, 9(2):153-54
West, William E., 13(3):167-80
West, Young Man! by Nard Jones and Gordon J. Gose, review, 29(2):209-10, 29(3):335
The West and Reconstruction, by Eugene H. Berwanger, review, 74(1):44
West by East: The American West in the Gilded Age, by Gene M. Gressley, review, 64(4):179
West Coast Forest Products Bureau, 39(3):228
West Coast Lighthouses: A Pictorial History of the West Coast Lumberman (Tacoma), 41(4):289, 294
West Coast Lumbermen's Association, 74(1):20, 87(3):119, 121-22
West Coast Windjammers in Story and Pictures, by Jim Gibbs, review, 60(4):223
West from Fort Bridger, ed. J. Roderic Korns, review, 43(1):73-74
The West in American History, by Dan Elbert Clark, review, 28(4):413-14
"The West in Paperbacks," by Herman J. Deutsch, 54(3):113-23
"The West Mark Twain Did Not See," by Vernon Carstensen, 55(4):170-76
The West of Alfred Jacob Miller (1837) from the notes and water colors in the Walters Art Gallery with an account of the artist by Marvin C. Ross, review, 43(1):74-75
West of Everything: The Inner Life of Westerns, by Jane Tompkins, review, 84(1):30
West of Paradise, by George Venn, review, 92(2):92
West of the Great Divide: Norwegian Migration to the Pacific Coast, 1847-1893, by Kenneth O. Bjork, review, 50(1):31-32
West of the River, by Dorothy Gardner, review, 32(4):461-63
The West of William H. Ashley: The International Struggle for the Fur Trade of the Missouri, the Rocky Mountains, and the Columbia, with Explorations beyond the Continental Divide, Recorded in the Diaries and Letters . . . ed. Dale L. Morgan, review, 56(2):91
West Okanogan District Project, 10(1):32
West Point Military Academy, 2(2):105-17
West Seattle High School, 74(1):11, 14-16
West Shore (magazine), 45(4):115, 74(3):100-101, 89(2):100-103
West Side Irrigation Canal, 9(4):266
The West the Railroads Made, by Carlos A. Schwantes and James P. Ronda, review, 100(1):37
West Virginia, migrants to Wash. from, 29(2):115-34, 33(1):23
Westbrook, John B., 31(3):257
Westcott, Allan, The United States Navy; a History, 35(2):184
Westenberg, John, rev. of Floodling the Courtrooms: Law and Water in the Far West, 85(3):122
Westendorf, Jane (née Morrow), 60(1):25-28
Westendorf, Thomas P., 60(1):25-28
works of: "I'll Take You Home Again, Kathleen" (song), 60(1):25-28
Westering Women and the Frontier Experience, 1800-1915, by Sandra L. Myres, review, 75(2):91
Westermann, J. C., ed., The United States Navy; a History, 35(2):184
Westerman, J. C., Netherlands and the United States, Their Relations in the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, review, 27(2):184-85
Westmeier, Clifford P., 87(1):38, 40, 42, 44
Western Academy of Beaux Arts, 92(3):117, 120, 123-24
Western America: The Exploration, Settlement, and Development of the Region beyond the Mississippi, by LéRoy K. Hafen and Carl Cooke Rister, review, 32(4):460-61
Western America in 1846-1847: The Original Travel Diary of Lieutenant J. W. Abert,

White, Samuel, 53(1):41


White, Wash., 14(3):210


White, William H., 96(1):14-15, 17-19, 21


White Bluffs Road (Wash. Terr.), 45(4):130


White Cloud Peaks (Idaho), proposed mining in, 91(3):144-46

White Grizzly Bear's Legacy: Learning to Be Indian, by Lawney L. Reyes, review, 95(1):43-44


White House Witness, 1942-1945, by Jonathan Daniels, review, 68(1):39

White Indian, by Edwin L. Sabin, review, 16(3):228-29

The White Man's Indian, by Robert Berkhofer, 72(4):157, 160-61

A White Man's Province: British Columbia Politicians and Chinese and Japanese Immigrants, 1858-1914, by Patricia E. Roy, review, 81(1):34

The White Pass: Gateway to the Klondike, by Roy Minter, review, 79(2):77

White Pass (Wash.), 44(1):14

White Pass and Yukon Railroad, 90(2):78-79


White Pine County (Nev.), 30(2):145-68

White Poplar, Black Locust, by Louise Wagenknecht, review, 95(3):152-53

White River (Pierce County [Wash.]), 48(1):3

White River massacre, 17(4):297-98, 95(1):27


“White Salmon and the Old Blockhouse,” by D. A. Brown, 18(2):110-21

White Salmon Indian Reservation, 37(1):37, 54, 56


White Swan, Wash., 14(3):212

Whiteaker, John, 44(3):113-14

Whitebird, See White Bird


Whiteford, Andrew, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, Donald, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, Frank, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, James, 7(3):187-98

Whiteford, Peter, 7(3):187-98


Whitchill, Walter Muir, Independent Historical Societies: An Enquiry into Their Research and Publication Functions and Their Financial Future, review, 55(2):87

Whitethorn, Daniel, 4(3):177-78, 17(2):133

Whitehorse, Yukon Terr., 90(2):78-86


Whiteman, William H., 36(3):218, 221-22, 224

Whites, Wash., 14(3):213


Whiteway and Schroeder (architects), 87(4):200-201

Whitford, H. N., 58(3):147-49

Whitham, John W., Interworld, A Novel, 24(3):238

Whiting, Alfred E., rev. of Burbank Among the Indians, 36(2):177-79

Whiting, Fenton B., Grit, Grief and Gold, review, 24(2):152-53


Whitlow, Wash., 14(3):213

Whitman, Alice Clarissa, 5(4):290

Whitman—An Unfinished Story, by Stephen B. L. Penrose, review, 26(3):228-32

Whitman, E. B., 24(1):16-17

recollections of, 8(4):251-56
"Whiteman Material in the Hudson's Bay Company Archives," 33(1):59-64
Whitman mission. See Wailatpu
Whitman Seminary. See Whitman College
Whitner, Robert L., 74(1):37-38
Whitney, Bion B., 7(1):52, 54-62
Whitney, Nelson, 14(4):256
Whitney, Wash., 14(3):51
Whitney, William, 54(3):93-103
Whitssel, Bradley C., "The Church Universal and Triumphant: Elizabeth Clare Prophet's Apocalyptic Movement," review, 96(1):41
Whitson, Mrs. Edward, 45(3):96-98
Whittaker, David J., rev. of Against the Grain: Memoirs of a Western Historian, 90(4):208-209
Whittelsly, Delia Taylor, "Thoughts by the Way," 24(3):237
Whittier, William Harrison, An Investigation of the Iron Ore Resources of the Northwest, 9(1):77
Whitesley, Lee, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, review, 95(4):212-13; rev. of Jedediah Smith: No Ordinary Mountain Man, 100(4):193
Wilkes Expedition. See Exploring Expedition, U.S.

The Wilkes Expedition: The First United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842), by David B. Tyler, review, 60(4):221

"The Wilkes Expedition on the Pacific Coast," by Herman J. Viola, 80(1):21-31

Wilkeson, Wash., 29(2):157, 92(3):127-29, 131-133

Wilkins, Caleb, 18(3):182, 184

Wilkins, Matthew, 14(2):117

Wilkins, Robert P., North Dakota: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10

Wilkins, Wyna Huchette, North Dakota: A Bicentennial History, review, 72(3):107-10


Wilkinson, M. C., 49(4):132, 135

Will, Thomas E., 35(3):199

Willamette (steamship), 42(4):307


Willamette Basin Project, 65(1):30-36


Willamette Interlude, by Mary Dominica McNamie, review, 51(2):88

Willamette Landings: Ghost Towns of the River, by Howard McKinley Corning, review, 65(3):150-51

Willamette Post (Oreg.). See Fort Kalapuya Willamette River Basin Commission, 88(4):210

Willamette Transportation and Locks Company, 13(4):244, 27(1):55


Willamette Valley (Oreg.)

early government in, 25(2):141-47

Exploring Expedition, U.S., in, 17(1):43-65

Native—fur trader relations in, 98(1):3-15

settlement of, 2(2):133-45, 90(3):144, 146, 148

The Willamette Valley: Migration and Settlement on the Oregon Frontier, by William A. Bowen, review, 71(3):137

Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain Wagon Road Company, 94(4):189-90, 100(4):171

Willapa, Wash., 14(3):214-16


The Willapa Country: History Report, ed. Virginia Olsen (Mrs. Nels Olsen), review, 56(3):133-34


Willard, G. K., 20(2):89


Willard, John, The Charles M. Russell Book, review, 64(3):130-31

Willard, Rufus, 3(4):301, 20(2):89

Willard, Sarah J. (née Fletcher), 3(4):301

Wilcox, Walter R. B., 78(3):100-106

Wilcox, William H., 90(2):59-62, 64-65

Willebrandt, Mabel Walker, 54(3):98-101

Wilkes, Ellis, 38(1):7-10

Willetts, Samuel, 68(5):125-27


Willey, Norman, 58(1):24-25

Wiliam (brig), 26(1):10-13

Willey, Chief, 97(3):43-44

Willey, Tye, 10(2):53, 55

William Allen, a Study in Western Democracy, by Reginald Charles Grig, 17(2):150-51


William Branch Giles: A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation from 1790 to 1830, by Dice Robins Anderson, 7(3):252-53

William Clark: Jeffersonian Man on the Frontier, by Jerome O. Steffen, review, 70(2):91


William Dean Howells: An American Life, by Kenneth S. Lynn, review, 64(1):35


William E. Borah and American Foreign Policy, by Robert James Maddox, review,
Wilson, Woodrow, 41(3):224-25, 58(4):205-
Wilson, William R., rev. of
432
Wilson, William B., 84(2):55-56, 58
Wilson, Wilbur (settler), 69(3):100, 102, 106
Wilson, W. H. (missionary), 16(2):139-45
politic
political campaign buttons of, 99(1):30-31
as Princeton University president,
65(4):184-86
and shipbuilding programs during WWI,
84(2):51-59
on Turner, Frederick Jackson, 48(3):66
and Wash. voting patterns (1912),
55(1):16-17, 21-26
works of: Division and Reunion, 1829-
1889, 18(2):151-52; The Papers of
Woodrow Wilson, ed. Arthur S. Link et al., Vol. 1: 1856-1880, review,
58(4):205-207, Vol. 2: 1881-1884, review,
58(4):205-207, Vol. 3: 1884-
1885, review, 59(3):168-69, Vol. 4:
1885, review, 60(2):111-12, Vol. 5:
1885-1888, review, 60(3):169, Vol. 6:
1888-1890, review, 61(2):120, Vol. 7:
1890-1892, review, 62(2):90-91, Vol. 9:
1894-1896, review, 63(4):177-78, Vol. 10:
1896-1898, review, 65(4):184-86,
Vol. 11: 1898-1900, review, 65(4):184-
86, Vol. 12: 1900-1902, review,
65(4):184-86
The Wilson Administration and the
Shipbuilding Crisis of 1917: Steel Ships
and Wooden Steamers, by William J.
Williams, review, 84(4):156
Wilson and Hurd, 151(1):79
Wilson G. Hunt
Wiltz, John Edward,
Wilton, William, 7(4):307-308, 320
Winans, Lineas, 97(4):196
Winans, Audubon, 97(4):196
Wiman, Chauncey E., 71(3):133; rev. of Klondike
Women: True Tales of the 1897-1898
Fairbanks, a Walk on the
Klondike
Wiltz, John Edward,
Wilton, William, 7(4):307-308, 320
Wilton, William, 7(4):307-308, 320
Waltse, Norman B., Brave Warriors, review,
55(1):38-39
Wiltz, John Edward, The Teaching of American
History in High Schools, review,
59(3):156-61; rev. of The American
Revisionists: The Lessons of Intervention
in World War I, 59(1):53; rev. of
Democrat and Diplomat: The Life of
William E. Dodd, 60(3):171-72
Wiman, Chauncey E., 71(2):51-62
Winans, Andubon, 97(4):196
Winans, Lineas, 97(4):196
Winans, William Parkhurst, 11(3):238,
47(1):15-20
works of: "Fort Colville, 1859-1869,
3(1):78-82; Stevens County Washington; Its Creation, Addition, Subtraction and
Division, 47(1):20
Winch, Martin, Biography of a Place: Passages
through a Central Oregon Meadow,
review, 99(2):93-94
Winch, Simeon, 27(1):58, 64
Winchester, Frances E., 6(1):17
The Wind Blew from the East, a Study in the
Orientation of American Culture, by
Ferner Nuhn, review, 34(2):224-26
Wind River Indian Reservation (Wyo.),
58(1):1-6
Winder, C. S., 2(1):30
Windhusen, Anne, 61(4):188-92
Windom, William, 74(1):5
A Window on Whaling in British Columbia, by
Joan Goddard, review, 90(2):106
Windows into Alaska, by Gertrude Chandler
Warner, review, 19(4):304-305
The Windows to His World: The Story of Trevor
Kincaid, by Muriel L. Guberlet, review,
67(4):180-81
Winds of Change: Women in Northwest
Commercial Fishing, by Charlene J.
Allison, Sue-Ellen Jacobs, and Mary A.
Porter, review, 82(2):74-75
Windshield Wilderness: Cars, Roads, and
Nature in Washington's National Parks,
by David Louter, review, 98(4):196-97
Windsor, Maggie, 98(4):172
Wine, Yanam and Stone: The Archeology of a
Russian Hospital Trash Pit, by
Catherine Holder Blee, review,
78(4):157
Winesap, Wash., 14(3):216
Winfield, Betty Houchin, FDR and the News
Media, review, 83(2):74; rev. of Power
and the People: Executive Management
of Public Opinion in Foreign Affairs,
1897-1921, 73(4):184
Winfrey, Robert, rev. of Indian Slavery in the
Pacific Northwest, 86(2):96-97
Wing, J. O., 35(4):296
Wing, Robert C., Joseph Baker: Lieutenant
on the Vancouver Expedition, British
Naval Officer for Whom Mt. Baker
Was Named, review, 86(1):52; Peter
Puget: Lieutenant on the Vancouver
Expedition, Fighting British Naval
Officer, the Man for Whom Puget Sound
Was Named, review, 71(3):130-31
Wingert, Paul S., Primitive Art: Its Traditions
and Styles, review, 43(4):177; The
Tsitsnahan: Their Arts and Music,
review, 43(4):305-306
Wings of Power: Boeing and the Politics of
Growth in the Northwest, by T. M. Sell,
review, 93(2):95-96
Winkenwerder, Hugo, 100(2):87
works of: rev. of When the Forests Are
Ablaze, 4(1):45-46
Winkler, Allan M., rev. of One Nation
Underground: The Fallout Shelter in
American Culture, 94(2):97-98
Winks, Robin W., rev. of Alexander Dalrymple
(1737-1808) and the Expansion of
British Trade, 63(4):166-67; rev. of
A Bibliography of British Columbia:
Laying the Foundations, 1849-1899,
61(1):53-56; rev. of Canada Views the
United States: Nineteenth-Century
Political Attitudes, 59(4):213-16; rev. of
The Great Gates: The Story of the Rocky
Mountain Passes, 56(1):39; rev. of A
History of Canada: Dominion of the
North, 50(2):65-66; rev. of Navigations,
Traffic and Discoveries, 1774-1848:
A Guide to Publications Relating to the
Wolfrom, Anna, Sacajawea, The Indian Princess, 10(1):74
Women and the West: A Short Social History, review, 77(1):35
Wolman, William, The Development of Manufacturing Industry in the State of Washington, review, 49(3):122-23
Wolsey, Bill, 36(4):309-18
Wolsey, Kate, 36(4):309-10, 313, 317
Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860-90, by Thomas W. Dunlay, review, 75(2):86
Woman and Temperance: The Quest for Power and Liberty, 1873-1900, by Ruth Bordin, review, 73(2):94
woman suffrage
and Borah, William E., 44(1):17-18
in Idaho, 57(2):53-54, 96(2):76-77
in Mont., 31(3):275, 55(1):9-15
newspapers supporting, 74(4):156-59
in Oreg., 58(1):7-11, 96(2):77-78, 98(4):159-67
and Sacagawea, 58(1):7-13, 83(1):22-28
See also names of individual suffragists; names of individual suffrage organizations
"Woman Suffrage in Wyoming," by T. A. Larson, 56(2):57-66
Woman's Century Club, 101(1):14
Woman's Christian Temperance Union (wctu)
at AYP, 100(1):31-34
anti-Mormon stance of, 60(3):156
in B.C., 98(3):131-32, 138
in Wyo. Terr., 44(2):78-79
Woman's Study League of Pocatello, 93(1):3-12
women
in Alaska-Yukon gold rush, 85(3):83-84, 86, 88, 91
and anti-Chinese movement in Seattle, 95(2):70-80
farmers, 87(3):132-34, 136, 138
in labor movement, 100(3):134-45
mountaineers, 87(1):53
and new western history, 85(2):50-52, 55-58
regional writers, 71(4):148
right of to serve on juries, 44(2):76-77
and secularism, 96(2):61-66
wives of fur traders, 96(2):95-100
in WWI, 35(1):68
See also feminism; gender; personal narratives; woman suffrage; names of individual women's organizations
Women and Authority: Re-emerging Mormon Feminism, ed. Maxine Hanks, review, 85(2):62
Women and Gender in the American West: Jensen-Miller Prize Essays from the Coalition for Western Women's History, ed. James F. Brooks and Mary Ann Irwin, review, 96(4):211-12
Women and Indians on the Frontier, 1825-1915, by Glenda Riley, review, 77(1):35
Women and Men on the Overland Trail, by John Mack Faragher, review, 71(3):142
Women and the American Labor Movement From World War I to the Present, by Philip S. Foner, review, 73(4):182
Women and the West: A Short Social History, by William Forrest Sprague, review, 33(2):235
Women and the White Man's God: Gender and Race in the Canadian Mission Field, by Myra Rutherford, review, 94(3):157-58
Women for Integrity in the Nation, 91(4):175-76, 178
Women in American Politics: An Assessment and Sourcebook, by Martin Gruberg, review, 60(4):232-33
Women in the American West, by Laura E. Woodworth-Ney, review, 99(4):199-200
Women of the Republic: Intellect and Ideology in Revolutionary America, by Linda K. Kerber, review, 73(2):90
"Women of the Seattle Public Schools:
Alexie: A Collection of Critical Essays, 102(3):144-45


Writing British Columbia History, 1784-1958, by Chad Reimer, review, 100(4):199


The Writing on the Wall, by Hilda Glynn-Ward, review, 66(4):187-88

“Writing the History of Forest Industries,” by Ethel R. Maudner, 48(4):127-33

Writing the Range: Race, Class, and Culture in the Women’s West, ed. Elizabeth Jameson and Susan Armitage, review, 89(3):164

Writing Western History: Essays on Major Western Historians, ed. Richard W. Etulain, review, 84(2):71


Writings of Washington relating to the National Capital, by Columbia Historical Society, 5(4):317

Written over the Plains No. 2 (painting), by Mark Tobey (1959), 93(4):175


Wyadda (tugboat), 42(4):314, 318, 321-22

Wyandot people, 2(3):222

Wyandotte people. See Wyandot people


Wyatt, Gary, ed., Susan Point: Coast Salish Artist, review, 93(1):38-39

Wycherly, George, Buccaneers of the Pacific, review, 20(2):145

Wyckoff, Van, 22(4):272-73

Wyckoff, Mrs. (Ursula?), 97(3):144

Wyckoff, Dewitte, 57(2):70-71

Wycherly, George, 38(4):293-95, 303

Wyeth, Nathaniel J., and Payette, Francois, 47(2):59

Wyeth, Jacob, 24(1):29, 32

Wyers, Tunis J., 14(2):116

Wylie, Paul R., 13(2):151

Wyse, F. O., 2(1):31

Wyo, Wash., 14(3):219

Yakalada (Quileute Indian), 74(3):110-11


Yakima, Wash.

Yakima War. See Indian wars (1855-58)
Yakutat, Alaska, 7(3):204-10, 83(1):3-5, 7-9
Yale (ship), 40(3):179-80
Yale, Wash., 14(3):221
Yale University Library, 2(2):129-31, 46(3):72-78
Yallup (Indian at White Salmon, Wash.), 14(2):120-21
Yalta: A Study in Soviet-American Relations, by Diane Shaver Clemens, review, 63(4):180-81
Yamamoto, Ichiro, 70(2):58-59
Yamaoka Ootaka, 101(34):152
Yamasaki, Masato, 94(3):143-45
Yamasaki, Minoru, 96(3):132, 136, 139
Yamhill County Company, 16(4):273-83
Yancey, E. B., 85(1):8-9, 12
Yang, Dori Jones, comp., The Year Book of the Washington Society of the Sons of the Revolution, 1931-1936, ed. Marlene Deahl
Yellow and treaty rights, 16(1):20-28
Yellowstone County (Mont.), 31(2):197, 199, 201
"Yernian Reminiscences," 13(2):118-21
Yerkana, 52(4):147-48, 77(3):99. See also Yakima Daily Republic
Yerkana Treaty (1855). See Treaty with the Yakima
"Yakima Indian War Diary," by Waman C. Hembree, 16(4):273-83
Yakima Irrigation and Improvement Company. See Yakima Irrigating and Improvement Company
Yakima Irrigation Project. See Yakima Project
Yakima Land Company, 9(4):271
Yakima Morning Herald, 43(4):273-74. See also Yakima Herald
Yakima people. See Yakama people
Yakima Pioneers' Association, 6(1):24-25, 7(1):50, 8(1):12-13, 9(3):240. See also Yakima County Pioneers' Association
"Yakima Reminiscences," 13(2):118-21
Yakima Republic, 52(4):147-48, 77(3):99. See also Yakima Daily Republic
Yakima Treaty (1855). See Treaty with the Yakima
cattle trade in, 38(3):194-213
labor in, 65(4):166-75, 68(2):80-87, 72(3):121-31
Mexican and Mexican Americans in, 72(3):121-31, 97(3):131-37
Northern Pacific Railroad Company in, 84(4):130-39
pioneers of, 15(2):93-105
Yakima Valley Agricultural Workers’ Industrial Union, 65(4):168-75
Yakima Valley Food-for-Victory Farm Labor Corporation, 72(3):124-26
Yellowstone County (Mont.), 31(2):197, 199, 201
Year Book of British Columbia, 1911-1914, by R. E. Gosnell, 5(4):318
Yearian, George, 27(2):175
Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, ed. H. Roger Grant and L. Edward Purcell, review, 69(2):91
Yedo Treaty (1858). See Treaty of Yedo
Yellep, Wash., 14(3):221
Yellow Bear (Nez Perce leader), 36(3):227, 230
Yellow Bull (Nez Perce leader), 36(3):218-19, 222, 227, 230
Yellow Wolf (Nez Perce Indian), 101(1):19, 102(2):69-70
Yellow Wolf: His Own Story, by Lucullus Virgil McWhorter, 102(2):68-69, 73-74, review, 32(3):324-26
Yellowfish, by John Keeble, review, 72(2):85
Yellowstone (destroyer), 87(2):82-83, 85, 87, 90
Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 77(4):156
Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition, ed. Marlene Deahl Merrill, review, 91(2):95
Yellowstone Colonization, Town, and Mining Enterprise, 33(3):277
Yukon: Recollections of a Sourdough under the Midnight Sun, by Herman G. Swerdloff, review, 58(2):89
Ye Galleon Press, 88(3):146-48
Ye Galleon Press, 88(3):146-48
The Year Book of British Columbia, 1911-1914, by R. E. Gosnell, 5(4):318
Yearian, George, 27(2):175
Years of Struggle: The Farm Diary of Elmer G. Powers, 1931-1936, ed. H. Roger Grant and L. Edward Purcell, review, 69(2):91
Yedo Treaty (1858). See Treaty of Yedo
Yellowstone National Park, review, 11(2):153-54
Yellowstone: A Wilderness Besieged, by Richard A. Bartlett, review, 77(4):156
Yellowstone and the Great West: Journals, Letters, and Images from the 1871 Hayden Expedition, ed. Marlene Deahl Merrill, review, 91(2):95
Yellowstone Colonization, Town, and Mining Enterprise, 33(3):277
Yellowstone County (Mont.), 31(2):197, 199, 201
Index 441
Z

Zabinski, Carol, "Dr. Kyo Koike, 1878-1947:


Zatthu, a Tale of Ancient Galilee, by Edmund Hamilton Sears, 16(4):309


Zeis, Paul Maxwell, American Shipping Policy, review, 30(3):361-62.

Zeisler-Vralsted, Dorothy, "Reclaimingindex, review, 101(3/4):168

Zimmermann, Heinrich (Henry), 17(3):238, 17(4):311


Zimmermann, Heinrich (Henry), 17(3):238, 17(4):311


Zimmerman, Loretta Ellen, rev. of Jeanette Rankin, First Lady in Congress: A Biography, 67(2):90-91


Zinn, Walter, 85(1):15-16, 23

Zion National Park, by Robert Sterling Yard, 11(2):153-54


Zoltvany, Yves F., rev. of A History of Canada, Vol. 1: From Its Origins to the Royal
Régime, 1663, 55(2):91

*Zuni Breadstuff*, by Frank Hamilton Cushing,
12(2):153-54

Zviagin, V. N., 84(3):91-96